INTRODUCTION

The survey series

This report describes the design, administration and data format of *British Social Attitudes. 1989 Survey.* This is the sixth in a series of surveys started by SCPR in 1983 and core-funded by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts until at least 1992. The series is designed to chart movements in a wide range of social attitudes in Britain, including attitudes towards politics, the economy, the workplace, and other social and moral issues. It is similar to, and indeed was inspired by, the *General Social Survey* carried out since 1973 by NORC in the United States. Our data derive from annual cross-sectional surveys with representative samples of adults aged 18 or over living in private households in Great Britain.

Surveys in the *British Social Attitudes* series have been carried out annually between 1983 and 1987, but not in 1988. Instead, with the agreement of the core-funders, the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts, the 1988 survey budget was brought forward and deployed towards a post-1987 election study of political attitudes, carried out by SCPR and Nuffield College, Oxford as the latest of the *British General Election* studies. The results of the 1987 post-election survey will be published in early 1991 as a sequel to the book *How Britain Votes*.[1]

The *British Social Attitudes* study has been designed as a *series* of surveys, to allow the monitoring and understanding of *trends* in attitudes. The survey is repeated at annual intervals not because we believe that most social attitudes change greatly from year to year, but because one of the aims of the study is to examine the *relative* rates at which different sorts of attitude change.

Not all questions or groups of questions (modules) are included in each fieldwork round. The modules repeated annually tend either to be on subjects where fairly rapid change in attitude might be expected - and for which an annual trend line is therefore likely to be helpful - or on variables such as demographic characteristics or party identification which are needed for interpreting other answers. In any event, constraints of space (we confine ourselves to an average of an hour-long interview each year), the need for economy and our wish to insert at least one new module into the questionnaire every year, combine to limit the frequency with which each group of questions can be carried. All questions are, however, scheduled for repetition - some each year, some at regular intervals and others less frequently. Appendix I of this report contains a cross-index of those questions asked more than once between 1983 and 1989.

Inevitably perhaps, a few questions do not seem to work very well, despite contrary indications at the pilot stage. Many survey series face this difficulty, and its resolution is by no means straightforward. To change or remove unsatisfactory questions would sacrifice comparability over time, to retain them would run the risk of producing and reproducing misleading information. Neither practice is desirable but one or the other is unavoidable. Wherever any change has been made to question wording which might affect the interpretation, we note this in the cross-index. In a very few instances, there

---

[1] Heath A., Jowell R., Curtice J., Evans G., Field J. and Witherspoon S., *Understanding Political Change: British Voting Behaviour in Britain 1964-1987*, Pergamon, Oxford (forthcoming).

II Archive

ZentralArchiv (Koln)	Professor Erwin K. Scheuch Tel (221) 470 4965
	Ekkehard Mochmann, Rolf Uher, Irene Müller ZentralArchiv für Empirische Sozialforschung Bachemer Strasse 40 5000 Köln 41 Federal Republic of Germany Tel (221) 47694 - 0 (general) - 25 (Rolf) - 27 (Müller)
	Computermail UHER @ DK0ZA1 (Earn)
	Fax (221) 47694 - 44

Additional Contacts

NORC	James A. Davis Masters' Residence John Winthrop House Harvard University Cambridge, MA 02138 USA Tel (617) 354 5363
	Computermail jad @ harvnxw. bitnet
	Fax
	Andrew Greeley c/o NORC (see Tom Smith's address)
	Tel (312) 702 8964
	Computermail BITNET NCG.S033 @ UCHIMVS1
	Fax (312) 702 7356
Formerly SCP	Dr Peter Ester Dept of Sociology Faculty of Social Sciences Tilburg University PO Box 90153 5000 LE Tilburg The Netherlands Tel (0) 13 662370, 662283
	Fax (0) 13 662370

Canada, New Zealand and the USSR join in 1991

The ZentralArchiv at Koln acts as archivist to the Programme and has produced a combined dataset for the first 4 modules, fielded between 1985 and 1989, and accompanying codebooks Modules fielded or planned are.

1985 The role of government
1986 Family networks and support systems
1987 Social inequality
1988 Women and the family
1989 Work orientations
1990 The role of government (repeat)
1991 Religious beliefs

In 1989, the *British Social Attitudes* questionnaire carried two international modules, as no fieldwork was carried out in 1988 The 1988 ISSP module, on women and the family, is on pages 1 to 9 of Version A of the self-completion questionnaire The 1989 module, on work orientations, is on pages 1 to 11 of Version B *British Social Attitudes. special international report* was published in 1989 as the sixth report in the annual series This volume presents and comments on some of the data collected to date

Contact names and addresses for each of the present ISSP member countries are given in Appendix L

3 Between 1984 and 1986 the ESRC funded the introduction of a panel element into the series, enabling us to reinterview respondents to the 1983 questionnaire in the three following years In this way we have been able to examine *individual* attitude changes, not simply aggregate change, and to assess the possible effects of attrition and conditioning in the panel [4] The datatape for all four panel surveys is lodged at the ESRC Data Archive at the University of Essex, together with copies of the Technical Report [5]

4 A new Joint Unit for the Study of Social Trends (JUSST) has been set up by SCPR and Nuffield College, Oxford to strengthen the links between them The Joint Unit has been granted long-term funds by the ESRC and has been awarded the status of an ESRC Research Centre One of its primary aims is to improve and help to standardise key measures of social and political attitudes in Britain Work has already started on a series of methodological experiments which will, we hope, feed into future *British Social Attitudes* and *British General Election* studies

5. *British Social Attitudes Cumulative Sourcebook 1983-89* will be published (by Gower) in spring 1991 It is intended to be both a companion volume to the annual reports and also a stand-alone reference book with trend data on the many hundreds of attitudinal and classificatory questions asked to date These data will be cross-indexed and fully

---

[4] For a discussion based on a comparison between the 1983 and 1984 results, see Lievesley, D and Waterton, J, 'Measuring individual attitude change' in *British Social Attitudes the 1985 Report* (eds Jowell, R and Witherspoon, S), Gower, Aldershot, 1985, pp 177-194

[5] McGrath, K and Waterton, J, *British Social Attitudes 1983-1986 Panel Survey Technical Report*, SCPR, 1986

labelled for ease of reference. Financial support for the *Cumulative Sourcebook* has been provided by Shell UK Ltd.

6. Standardised SPSS-X set-up files now exist for all the *British Social Attitudes* surveys carried out to date, and all are now deposited at the ESRC Data Archive. Also at the Data Archive is a (partial) merged datafile, comprising a selection of about 280 variables from the 1983 to 1987 datasets, with its own SPSS-X file. The creation of this combined dataset was supported by a grant from the University of Newcastle research fund. SCPR hopes eventually to secure funding to produce a comprehensive merged datafile for the use of the wider academic community.

In the meantime, the user may wish to pool data from more than one year in order to examine particular subgroups. SCPR is happy to give advice on such pooling. The cross-index in **Appendix I** will, until the *Cumulative Sourcebook* is available, enable the user to check which questions have been asked in which years, and whether or not any substantive changes have been made.

6. 'On-line' access is available through the Data Library at the University of Edinburgh and through the ESRC Data Archive at the University of Essex. For further details, contact Peter Burnhill or Donald Morse at the Centre for Applications, Software and Technology (CAST), University of Edinburgh or Eric Tannenbaum at the ESRC Data Archive.

Arrangement of the report

Section I of this report describes the 1989 *British Social Attitudes* survey. The *Northern Ireland Social Attitudes* survey is described in **Section II**. **Appendices A - L** contain full technical details of the surveys and further information for users of the two datasets.

I BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

1. THE 1989 SURVEY

1.1 Structure and funding

As in the previous *British Social Attitudes* surveys, the 1989 survey had two components The main one was a questionnaire administered by interviewers and lasting, on average, a little over an hour. The second was a self-completion supplement for respondents to fill in after the interview The supplement was either collected by the interviewer or posted by the respondent to one or other of SCPR's Field Offices In the event, it was returned completed by all but 14 per cent of respondents

As in 1986 and 1987, the generosity of the core-funders allowed us to interview around 3,000 respondents, a substantial increase from the 1,700 to 1,800 interviewed in the first three years of the *British Social Attitudes* survey series This enabled us to field two different versions of both questionnaires Certain 'core' questions (including all the classification items) were asked of all respondents, the remainder were asked of (random) halves of the sample Full details are given in Sections 2 and 7 below

Each year SCPR is committed to producing a book which serves as a guided tour around some of the substantive findings[6]. The contents pages of the seven reports published to date are reproduced in **Appendix K** Potential users of the data may wish to look at this appendix to see if topic areas relating to their field of interest have been covered in any of the reports. (The questionnaires appear as **Appendix III** of each volume, and the 1989 questionnaires are reproduced in **Appendix G** of this report) The survey may be of interest substantively (either as a single cross-sectional sample or eventually as recording change over time) or methodologically (for instance, in comparing different ways of asking questions, or the development of scale items)

The 1989 survey was core-funded by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts, whose generous support has guaranteed the existence of the survey until at least 1992 However the series needs, and has been fortunate enough to receive, substantial additional financial support from a variety of sources The Department of Employment has now committed itself to nine years of annual funding, to enable us to continue including (and reporting on) our labour market questions until 1994 The Countryside Commission has so far provided funding for three years in succession for us to devise questions designed to monitor 'green' issues· this annual funding will, with additional support from the ESRC, now continue until 1993. The Department of the Environment has similarly provided support for a series of questions on housing until at least 1991 And from 1990, the Department of Health and the Home Office have also guaranteed funds until 1993 so that we can continue to ask questions within their respective spheres of interest The Health Education Authority has also committed several years of funding to enable us to field modules of questions on public perceptions of the links between dietary habits and health, and on attitudes to smoking

In addition to these various regular sources of funds, the survey in some years benefits from contributions, such as from the Department of Transport and the Department of

---

[6] The book on the 1989 survey is *British Social Attitudes the 7th Report*, eds Jowell, R , Witherspoon, S and Brook, L , with Taylor, B , Gower, Aldershot, 1990

Trade and Industry, enabling us to carry questionnaire modules on topics of mutual interest. In each case, the aim is to repeat these measures in a future, but as yet unspecified, round of the series. The Economic and Social Research Council, which contributed seed-funding for *British Social Attitudes*, has also - besides its funding for the panel study - helped to ensure (with the Countryside Commission) that the series can continue to field questions on environmental concerns; and supports the series through the Joint Unit for the Study of Social Trends (JUSST).

1.2 Topic areas covered in the series to date

Each year the interview questionnaire contains a number of 'core' questions, covering major topic areas such as defence, the economy, labour market participation and the welfare state. The majority of these questions are repeated in most years, if not every year. In addition, a wide range of background and classificatory questions is always included. The remainder of the questionnaire is devoted to a series of questions (modules) on specific issues - such as public and private morality or crime and the police - which are not intended for such regular repetition. The chart overleaf is intended as a guide to the topic areas covered in the six surveys carried out to date.

The annual substantive report to some extent mirrors the content of the previous year's questionnaire (see **Appendix K**). However the reports can present and interpret only a small fraction of the findings; nevertheless they may be a useful starting point for potential users of the data.

TOPIC	SURVEY YEAR					
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1989
Newspaper readership	X	X	X	X	X	X
Party politics	X	X	X	X	X	X
Political efficacy	X	X				
Britain's relationship with other countries	X	X	X	X	X	X
Defence	X	X	X	X	X	X
Economic issues and policies	X	X	X	X	X	X
Household income	X	X	X	X	X	X
Taxation	X			X	X	X
Economic activity	X	X	X	X	X	X
Labour market participation	X	X	X	X	X	X
- and the work ethic		X	X			
- and new technology in the workplace			X		X	
Government spending	X	X	X	X	X	X
Welfare state	X	X	X	X	X	X
Health care and the NHS	X	X		X	X	X
Education	X	X	X		X	
Housing	X		X	X	X	X
Social class	X	X	X	X	X	X
Religion	X	X	X	X	X	X
Race	X	X	X	X	X	
- and racial discrimination	X	X		X		
Divorce	X	X	X	X	X	X
- and maintenance	X	X			X	
Sex and gender issues	X	X			X	
- and domestic division of labour	X	X			X	
Sexual relations	X	X	X		X	X
- and discrimination against homosexuals	X		X		X	X
Judgements of right and wrong		X			X	
Crime and policing	X					
Countryside			X	X	X	
Trust in institutions					X	
Industry and jobs				X	X	X
Poverty				X		X
Families and children				X		X
Diet and health				X		X
Road traffic and the law				X		

2. THE SAMPLE

The survey was designed to yield a representative sample of adults aged 18 or over living in Great Britain.

For practical reasons, the sample was confined to those living in *private* households whose addresses were listed in the electoral registers. People living in institutions (though not in private households at such institutions) were excluded, as were households whose addresses were not on the electoral register. Fieldwork was timed to start in mid-March, so the sample had necessarily to be drawn from the 1988 registers, which were just reaching the end of their period of currency.

The sampling involved a multi-stage design, with four separate stages of selection.

2.1 Selection of parliamentary constituencies

One hundred and fifty two parliamentary constituencies were selected from all those in England, Scotland and Wales. In Scotland, the four sparsely-populated constituencies north of the Caledonian Canal were omitted for reasons of cost.

Before selection, the constituencies were stratified according to information held in SCPR's constituency datafile. This datafile is a compilation of information gathered from OPCS *Monitors*, and includes a variety of social indicators such as population density, percentage of Labour vote at the 1987 general election, percentage of those holding professional qualifications, percentage of male unemployment and so on. The stratification factors used in the 1989 survey were:

1. Registrar General's Standard Region (see **Appendix A**).
2. Population density (persons per hectare) with variable banding used according to region, in order to make the strata roughly equal in size[7]
3. A ranking by percentage of homes that are owner-occupied.

Constituencies were then selected systematically, with probability of selection proportionate to size of electorate.

---

[7] The population density bands used were as follows:

Region	Density banding (persons per hectare)
North, North West	Under 6; 6-13; over 13
Yorks and Humberside	Under 8; 8-21; over 21
West Midlands	Under 5; 5-34; over 34
East Midlands, East Anglia, South West	Under 2; 2-10; over 10
South East	Under 4; 4-8; over 8
Greater London	Under 40; 40-65; over 65
Wales, Scotland	Under 2; 2-10; over 10

After the selection of constituencies, alternate constituencies were allocated to the A or B half of the sample, so that each questionnaire version was used in 76 areas.

2.2 Selection of polling districts

In the course of selecting constituencies, a random elector was picked in each selected constituency Then all the polling districts in the constituency were listed in order within wards, and all wards in order within the constituency, using the order given in the OPCS constituency file. The electorate was then cumulated for each polling district throughout the constituency file, and the polling district that contained the random elector was then identified and selected One hundred and fifty-two polling districts were selected using this procedure, which again results in random selection with probability proportionate to size of electorate

Within most of the selected constituencies a single polling district was chosen. Any polling district with fewer than 500 electors was combined with one or more other polling districts before the selection stage, so that in some constituencies a combination of polling districts was selected

Appendix A contains a listing of the selected constituencies, wards and polling districts included in the sample

2.3 Selection of addresses

Thirty addresses were selected in each of the 152 polling districts The sample issued to interviewers was therefore 152 x 30 = 4,560 addresses

The addresses in each polling district were selected by starting from a random point on the list of electors and, treating the list as circular, choosing each address at a fixed interval. The fixed interval was calculated for each polling district separately to generate the required number of addresses

By this means, addresses were chosen with probability proportionate to their number of listed electors At each sampled address the names of all electors given on the register were listed, and the name of the individual on which the sampling interval had landed was marked with an asterisk. This person was designated the 'starred elector'.

2.4 Selection of individuals

The electoral register is an unsatisfactory sampling frame of *individuals*, although it is reasonably complete as a frame of *addresses*. Overall only about 3 6 per cent of adults live in addresses which are not in the electoral registers in the April following publication The age group least well covered is 18-24 year olds, of whom about 8 per cent live in addresses not in the registers As many as 14 per cent of New Commonwealth citizens who are eligible to vote live in addresses not in the registers There is also some regional variation, with about 9 per cent of adults in Inner London, and about 6 per cent in the South West of England, living in addresses which are not in the registers.

In order to convert this sample of addresses into a sample of individuals, a further selection stage is required Interviewers were instructed to call at the address of each

starred elector and to list all those eligible for inclusion in the sample - that is, all persons currently aged 18 or over and resident at the selected household.

In households where the list of people eligible to take part in the survey was the same as the electoral register listing, the interviewer was instructed to interview the starred elector. Where there was a difference between the household members named in the register and those eligible to take part in the survey (because there had been movement into or out of the address since the register was compiled, or because some people were not registered), the interviewer selected one respondent (using a random selection procedure based on the 'Kish grid' principle). Where there were two or more households at the selected address, interviewers were required to identify the household of the starred elector, or the household occupying the part of the address where he or she used to live, or to select a household using the same random selection procedures; they then followed that procedure to select a person for interview. The document used in identifying addresses and in selecting respondents (the Calls and Sample Selection Sheet, or CASS) will be found in **Appendix C**.

3. WEIGHTING

Before analysis, the data were weighted to take account of differences between the number of people listed on the register (which determined the original selection probability) and the number found at the address. Such differences were found in about 27 per cent of addresses, in each of which the data were weighted by the number of persons aged 18 or over currently living at the address, divided by the number of electors listed on the register for that address.

Weights were calculated using the following information:

- A number of electors listed at the address (cols. 120-121)
- B number of dwelling units at the address (cols. 134-135)
- C number of eligible people in the household (cols. 141-142)
- D number of adults aged 18 or over in household (Q.901: cols. 1411-1455)

Weights were applied as follows:

Electors on register correspond with eligible people in the household:

	Weight
1. AND number of eligible people corresponds with the number of adults aged 18 or over in the household grid	1
2. BUT the number of eligible people does not correspond with the number of adults aged 18 or over in the household grid	$\frac{D}{A}$

Electors on register DO NOT correspond with eligible people in the household:

One household at the address

3. the number of eligible people corresponds with the number of adults aged 18 or over in the household grid	$\frac{C}{A}$
4. the number of eligible people does not correspond with the number of adults aged 18 or over in the household grid	$\frac{D}{A}$

Two or more households at the address

5	the number of eligible people corresponds with the number of adults aged 18 or over in the household grid	$\frac{B \times C}{A}$
6.	the number of eligible people does not correspond with the number of adults aged 18 or over in the household grid	$\frac{B \times D}{A}$

The vast majority of such weights fell within a range 0.25 to 2.0. In only 19 cases were weights below 0.20 assigned, and in only 16 cases were weights greater than 2 0 At 73 per cent of addresses the number of persons listed on the register and the number found at the address matched, so the effective weight was one. The unweighted sample (the number of persons interviewed) was 3,029 and the weighted sample was 2,930.

The data *must* be weighted before analysis Weights for each record have been computed and may be found on columns 172-178 of the dataset A decimal point is implied at column 174, i e the format is xx xxxx The relevant SPSS-X variable is WTFACTOR.

4. SAMPLING ERRORS

No sample precisely reflects the characteristics of the population it represents because of both sampling and non-sampling errors. If a sample were designed as a simple random sample (i.e. if every adult had an equal and independent chance of inclusion in the sample) then we could calculate the sampling error of any percentage, p, using the formula

$$s.e\ (p) = \sqrt{\frac{p\,(100 - p)}{n}}$$

where n is the number of respondents on which the percentage is based Once the sampling error had been obtained, it would be a straightforward exercise to calculate a confidence interval for the true population percentage For example, a 95 per cent confidence interval would be given by the formula

$$p \pm 1\,96 \times s\,e\ (p)$$

Clearly, for a simple random sample (srs), the sampling error depends only on the values of p and n However, simple random sampling is almost never used in practice because of its inefficiency in terms of time and cost.

As noted above, the *British Social Attitudes* sample, like those drawn for most large-scale surveys, was clustered according to a stratified multi-stage design - in this case, into 152 polling districts (or combinations of pollling districts) With a complex design like this, the sampling error of a percentage giving a particular response is not simply a function of the number of respondents in the sample and the size of the percentage, but also depends on how the characteristic is spread within and between polling districts

So, in the case of a complex sample design, we need to calculate the complex standard error, taking into account how percentage response is spread between different areas.

The underlying principle is that, since the areas themselves are now samples, the clustering of responses in areas is in itself a source of response variation.

Estimates of complex sampling errors for the 1989 survey were made using a different procedure from that followed for previous years. First, we chose a range of questions and then looked at the proportions answering in a certain way (for example 'expect inflation to go up'), separately for each of the 152 different sampling points. These sampling points were then treated as if they were a sample of areas, and we calculated the variance of the proportions between areas. This gives an unbiased estimate of the complex sampling error for the sample as a whole. The fact that this estimate takes into account neither the fact that different areas had different response rates, nor the improvements in precision due to stratification, means that the estimates will tend to overstate the size of the complex error, though the size of this overstatement is likely to be small.

However, the new procedure used does not allow us to calculate the *components* of sampling variation - that is, how much of it would have occurred as a result of random sampling variation even if there had been no clustering, and how much is due to clustering. This means that we cannot calculate design factors which give us a yardstick for comparing our sample with the efficiency obtained using simple random sampling. Nonetheless, we can see which variables have larger or smaller confidence intervals, which helps us to interpret responses.

The table below gives examples of the complex standard errors and confidence intervals calculated. In the case of most attitudinal questions asked of the whole sample, we can see that the confidence interval is usually around plus or minus two per cent of the survey proportion; so we can be 95 per cent certain that the true population proportion is within two per cent (in either direction) of the proportion we report. However, for certain variables (those most associated with the area a person lives in) we find that the confidence interval is plus or minus three per cent or more. This is particularly so for party identification and housing tenure. For instance, Labour identifiers and local authority tenants tend to be concentrated within certain areas; consequently there is proportionately more variation in a clustered sample than there would be in a simple random sample. But for most variables, especially attitudinal ones, the use of standard statistical tests of significance (based on the assumption of simple random sampling) is unlikely to be misleading. The table below also shows that when questions were asked of only half the sample, confidence intervals are correspondingly greater.

Classification variables		% (p)	Complex standard error of p (%)	95 per cent confidence interval	Weighted base n
Q2	Party identification				
	Conservative	39 5	1 64	36 28-42 72	1157
	SLD/SDP/'Alliance'	11 3	0 78	9 76-12 84	330
	Labour	33 5	1 62	30 32-36 68	982
A100/B112	Housing tenure				
	Owns	70 2	1 88	66 51-73 89	2056
	Rents from local authority	21 3	1 82	17 72-24 88	625
	Rents from housing association	1 7	0 37	0 97- 2 43	50
	Other renting	5 6	0 70	4 22- 6 98	164
Q906	Age of completing continuous full-time education				
	16 or under	71 7	1 44	68 87-74 53	2101
	17 or 18	13 9	0 69	12 55-15 25	406
	19 or over	12 2	0 99	10 27-14 13	358
Q82	Religion				
	No religion	34 4	1 03	32 39-36 41	1009
	Protestant	48 7	1 13	46 49-50 91	1427
	Catholic	11 1	0 89	9 36-12 84	326
Attitudinal variables					
Q7	Britain should rid itself of nuclear weapons	26 1	1 06	24 01-28 19	764
Q11	Expect inflation to go up	88 0	0 67	86 69-89 31	2579
Q12	Expect unemployment to go up	25 5	1 13	23 28-27 72	746
Q71	Government should increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits	56 2	1 11	54 03-58 37	1648
A86a	Pre-marital sex always or mostly wrong	22 2	1 74	18 78-25 6	2327
A86c	Homosexual sex always or mostly wrong	68 2	1 78	64 72-71 68	1002
B100	Nationalisation/privatisation				
	Favour more nationalisation	18 4	1 43	15 61-21 19	269
	Favour more privatisation	16 3	1 46	13 44-19 16	238
	Things should be left as now	29 5	1 63	26.31-32 69	865

These calculations are based on the total sample from the 1989 survey (2,930 weighted, 3,029 unweighted), or on A version respondents (1,469 weighted, 1,513 unweighted) or B version respondents (1,461 weighted, 1,516 unweighted) As the examples above show, sampling errors for proportions based only on the A or B sample, or on subgroups within the sample, are somewhat larger than they would have been, had the questions been asked of everyone.

5. DATA COLLECTION AND RESPONSE

5.1 Piloting

As there were no completely new modules in the 1989 questionnaire, it was not necessary to conduct any pre-tests or pilots. Extensive piloting was, however, conducted in Northern Ireland (see **Section II** below).

5.2 Main stage fieldwork

Interviewing was carried out mainly during March, April and May 1989, with approximately six per cent of interviews taking place later.

Fieldwork was conducted by 164 interviewers drawn from SCPR's regular panel, all of whom attended a one-day briefing conference to familiarise them with the selection procedures and questionnaires. The average interview length for both versions of the questionnaire was 63 minutes.

The overall response achieved is for both the A and B versions of the interview questionnaire and in total is shown below:

	A Version		B Version		Total[8]	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Addresses issued	2,281		2,279		4,560	
Vacant, derelict, out of scope	97		93		190	
In scope	2,184	100	2,186	100	4,370	100
Interview achieved	1,513	69.3	1,516	69.4	3,029	69.3
Interview not achieved	671	30.7	670	30.6	1,341	30.7
Refused	531	24.3	519	23.7	1,050	24.0
Not contacted	95	4.4	103	4.7	198	4.5
Other non-response	45	2.1	48	2.2	93	2.1

For a more complete statement of response, see **Appendix B.**

Response rates ranged between 77 per cent in the North of England and 63 per cent in North West England. In Greater London, response was 65 per cent.

A summary of response by Standard Region is included in **Appendix B.**

5.3 Advance letter experiment

As an experiment to test the effect on response rates, a letter was sent to a random half of the selected households (those with even serial numbers) shortly before fieldwork began. The advance letter briefly described the purpose of the survey and the coverage of the questionnaire, and asked for cooperation when the interviewer called. A copy of the advance letter is included in **Appendix J.** The response with and without the advance letter is shown below.

---

[8] The breakdown of non-response given here is not exactly the same as that given in *The 7th Report*, Appendix I. Some minor recategorisation has been made since *The 7th Report* went to press.

	With advance letter		Without advance letter		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Addresses issued	2,280		2,280		4,560	
Vacant, derelict, out of scope	92		98		190	
In scope	2,188	100	2,182	100	4,370	100
Interview achieved	1,507	68 9	1,522	69 8	3,029	69 3
Interview not achieved	681	31 1	660	30 2	1,341	30 7
Refused	542	24 8	508	23.3	1,050	24 0
Not contacted	97	4 4	101	4 6	198	4 5
Other non-response	42	1 9	51	2 3	93	2 1

The results of this experiment are to be published as a working paper by the Joint Centre for Survey Methods based at SCPR

5.4 Self-completion questionnaire

As in earlier rounds of the series, respondents were asked to fill in a self-completion questionnaire which was, whenever possible, collected by the interviewer Otherwise the respondent was asked to post it to SCPR If necessary, up to three postal reminders were sent to obtain the self-completion supplement

Four hundred and one respondents (14 per cent of those interviewed) did not return their self-completion questionnaire Version A of the self-completion questionnaire was returned by 87 per cent of respondents, and version B by 86 per cent Non-respondents to the self-completion questionnaire included a higher proportion of unskilled manual workers, residents of Greater London and respondents with no formal educational qualifications Labour identifiers were less likely than Conservative or 'centre' party identifiers to return a self-completion questionnaire, while 24-44 year olds were more likely than other groups to do so However, since the overall proportion returning a self-completion questionnaire was high, we decided against additional weighting to correct for non-response

Those not returning a self-completion questionnaire will have blank records on the following cards

A Version · Cards 18, 20, 21, 22, 23
B Version · Cards 19, 20, 21, 22, 23

and are coded '51' on cols 168-169. Records with a self-completion supplement are identified by code '61' on cols 168-169

6. DATA PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS

6.1 Data preparation

As questionnaires were returned from the field they were booked in (that is, checked against the issued sample) and sent to SCPR's office at Brentwood for clerical editing and data preparation. A coding supervisor was appointed for this stage of the survey and worked closely with the survey directors and programmer.

Data editing was carried out using both clerical and computer methods. The clerical coding team initially went through each questionnaire, and at this stage occupation coding was carried out, as well as the coding of any open questions. Listings were prepared of verbatim answers to all open questions from 200 questionnaires. From these listings, code frames were agreed by members of the research team, and were then incorporated into the clerical edit and coding process.

Following the clerical edit, the questionnaires were sent for punching which was 100 per cent verified. The computer edit followed; this contained a full set of range and filter checks. Error reports generated by the computer were of two kinds: a summary of errors by type and a listing of individual errors. Some classes of error were resolved by the application of logical rules, the remainder by individual amendments made by reference to the questionnaires. After correction, the records were resubmitted to the edit procedure. The edit process continued until all records 'passed'.

Appendix D contains a copy of all four questionnaires marked with editing instructions and all extra codes added during analysis. In general, code 8 (or 98, 998 or 9998 depending on the range of the column field) was used for 'don't know' responses, while 9 (or 99, 999 or 9999) was used to indicate no response. Final listings of 'other' answers to all other questions were compiled, and may be obtained from SCPR if required for a particular purpose. Coding frames used for open-ended questions, and 'other answers' and coding instructions for selected precoded questions, may be found in **Appendix E.**

6.2 Occupation coding

The occupation coding scheme used by SCPR is based on the 1980 *Classification of Occupations* as used for the 1981 Census. Two elements, Occupation Code and Employment Status, are coded. This enables Socio-economic Group (SEG) and Registrar General's Social Class to be derived by reference to a look-up table. These items are then added to the dataset, as indicated below. In addition, Goldthorpe's (revised) class schema is also derived from a look-up table and added to the dataset.

The filtering for this question is the same as that used in all *British Social Attitudes* surveys, except the 1983 one. Since 1984, occupation information has been collected about the respondent and the respondent's spouse or partner. In 1983, occupation information was also obtained about a traditionally-defined 'head of household' (see the filtering before Q.97 in the 1983 questionnaire).

Social Class may be classified according to each respondent's current occupation only, or according to respondent's current or last occupation, if the respondent is not presently in paid employment. Thus, for all respondents classified as being in paid work at the time of the interview, or as waiting to take up a paid job already offered, or as seeking work, or as retired or as looking after the home, the occupation (present, future or last

as appropriate) was classified (This differs from the practice adopted in the 1983 *British Social Attitudes* survey, in that information about the last occupation of those looking after the home was also collected)

In the 1980 *Classification of Occupations*, codes appear as the 161 categories of KOS (the Department of Employment's Key Occupations for Statistical Purposes), followed by a full stop, followed by a 1 or 2 digit suffix The full five-digit coding of occupations has always been part of the *British Social Attitudes* dataset In 1986, however, SCPR changed the way it recorded this information so that data would be easily readable by commonly-used computer packages In all surveys since 1986, a leading zero was added after the position of the (imputed) full stop, so that each coding has five digits. For example, in 1985 the code for kilnsetters would have been recorded as '0951-', in 1986, 1987 and 1989 it would be read as '09501' The respondent's occupation coding may be found on columns 1566-1570 while the occupation coding of the respondent's spouse or partner appears on columns 1635-1639

In practice, however, usually only the first 3 digits of the full occupation code are used in analysis, these form a numeric code of constant length with a range of 001 to 161 (plus the exceptions noted below) A variable for these three-digit KOS codings has been created as part of the SPSS-X set-up file The suffixes are relevant only to the derivations of SEG and Registrar General's Social Class, which are also part of the set-up file

SCPR has renumbered four codes in the 1980 *Classification of Occupations* as follows, and made one addition for those who have never had a job

Classification of Occupations	SCPR Code	Description
- 1	9981	Foremen (engineering and allied)
- 2	9982	Trainee craftsmen (ditto)
- 1	9991	Inadequately described
- 2	9992	Not stated
—	9993	Never had a job (and meets filter conditions)

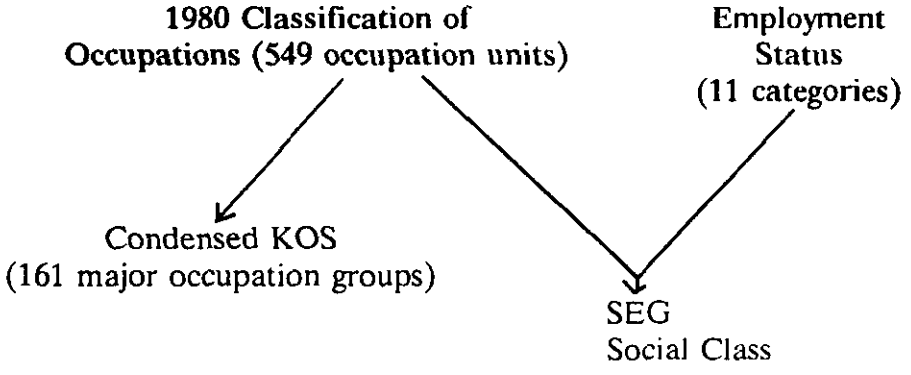
(As the *Classification of Occupations* notes on page vi, these groups do not form part of the Condensed KOS structure)

SCPR has expanded the categories for Employment Status in the 1980 *Classification of Occupations* to eleven, introducing codes for partial information and missing data. This enables the available data to be fully used in deriving SEG and Social Class Coding of respondent's Employment Status appears on columns 1571-1572; that for respondent's spouse or partner appears on columns 1640-1641 The eleven categories used are as follows·

Employment Status

Codes	Description
01	self employed (25+ employees)
02	self employed (1-24 employees)
03	self employed (no employees)
04	self employed (not stated how many employees)
05	manager (establishment of 25+ employees)
06	manager (establishment of 1-24 employees)
07	manager (not stated size of establishment)
08	foreman/supervisor
09	other employee
10	employee (not stated if manager/foreman/other)
11	not stated/insufficient information to code more specifically

The occupation coding, in conjunction with employment status, is then the basis for coding SEG and Social Class.[9] The following diagram may help explain this process.



It should be noted that SEG and Social Class are not completely interconvertible (see Appendix C of the 1980 *Classification of Occupations*).

In order to derive SEG and Social Class, the computer edit program accesses a look-up table organised as a matrix of the 1980 Occupation Codes and the 11 Employment Status Codes. This information is taken from the table in Appendix B1 of the *Classification of Occupations*. There are entries in each cell for SEG and Social Class. A blank entry indicates an invalid combination of Occupation and Employment Status, so that the table performs an editing function as well. At the end of the process, the values for respondent's SEG are located on column 1573-1574; spouse/partner's SEG is on columns 1642-1643. Respondent's Social Class is on columns 1575-1576; spouse/partner's Social Class is on columns 1644-1645.

The codes used for SEG are the standard codes 01-17 as noted below, from the *Classification of Occupations*.

---

[9] For further details, see Hakim, C., *Secondary Analysis in Social Research : A Guide to Data Sources and Methods with Examples*, George Allen & Unwin, London, 1982, pp. 178-180.

Socio-economic Group

Code	Description
01	Employers and managers in central and local government, industry, commerce etc - large establishment (25+ employees)
02	Employers and managers in industry, commerce, etc - small establishments (1-24 employees)
03	Professional workers - self-employed
04	Professional workers - employees
05	Intermediate non-manual workers
06	Junior non-manual workers
07	Personal service workers
08	Foremen and supervisors - manual
09	Skilled manual workers
10	Semi-skilled manual workers
11	Unskilled manual workers
12	'Own account' workers (other than professional)
13	Farmers - employers and managers
14	Farmers - own account
15	Agricultural workers
16	Member of armed forces
17	Inadequately described occupations, or occupations not stated

Social Class is shown in two distinct fields, each of one digit The first digit is the Social Class category, with 1-5 corresponding to I-V, and two additional codes 8 meaning not classified by the system and 9 indicating insufficient information to classify, or occupation not stated The second digit indicates whether the occupation is classified as non-manual (code 1) or manual (code 2), with codes 8 and 9 used as for the first digit

Social Class

I	Professional	'Non-manual'[10]
II	Intermediate	
III (non-manual)	Skilled occupations	
III (manual)	Skilled occupations	'Manual'
IV	Partly skilled occupations	
V	Unskilled occupations	

The current economic positions of both respondent and spouse/partner are coded, and may be found on columns 269-270 (respondent) and on columns 1628-1629 (spouse/partner). It should be noted that the conventions used for classifying those in paid work differ from those used in the Census, in that a lower limit to the number of hours worked per week is specified, the classification used in the *British Social Attitudes* surveys is based on those working 10 or more hours in the seven days preceding the interview. This especially affects the classification of women's economic positions

[10] The six categories are often dichotomised into manual and non-manual groups This, however, is not strictly accurate, since a few occupations that come under the first three categories are in fact manual ones

In addition to SEG and Social Class, John Goldthorpe's (revised) class schema is also coded. This system classifies occupations by their 'general comparability', considering such factors as sources and levels of income, economic security, promotion prospects, and level of job autonomy and authority. As for SEG and Social Class, it is based on the current or last job held.

The full Goldthorpe schema has eleven categories, to which we have added a residual category of those who have never had a job or who have given insufficient information to allow classification (see **Appendix H**, derived variable 9). It appears on columns 1579-1580 (respondent), and on columns 1648-1649 (spouse/partner). Instead of the full schema, a compressed schema of five classes (plus a residual category described above) is often employed:

1. Salariat (professional and managerial)
2. Routine non-manual workers (office and sales)
3. Petty bourgeoisie (the self-employed, inc. farmers, with and without employees)
4. Manual foremen and supervisors
5. Working class (skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled manual workers, personal service and agricultural workers)

This is located on column 2365 (respondent) and 2366 (spouse/partner).

Of course, all of these social classification and occupational variables have at least one, and sometimes several, associated variables in the SPSS-X file.

6.3 Industry coding

All respondents for whom an occupation was coded were allocated a Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code (CSO as revised 1980). Two-digit class codes were applied. Respondent's SIC is located on columns 1577-1578; spouse/partner's SIC on columns 1646-1647. As with Social Class, SIC may be generated only on the basis of current occupation or the most recently classifiable occupation. For a full listing of SIC categories, see **Appendix F**. SIC also appears as a compressed variable on columns 2369-2370 (respondent) and 2371-2372 (spouse/partner). See **Appendix H**, derived variable 10b.

Respondents with an occupation were also divided into public sector services, public sector manufacturing and transport, private sector manufacturing and private sector non-manufacturing. This was done by cross-analysing SIC categories with responses to a question about the type of employer worked for. This classification is located on columns 2367 (respondent) and 2368 (spouse/partner). See **Appendix H**, derived variable 10a.

6.4 Other analysis groupings

Some variables have been recoded at the end of the data set on card 23 (in addition to retaining their original location) to simplify the creation of the SPSS-X set-up files. These include age within sex, area type, household type, party identification and respondent's SEG (grouped), SIC (grouped) and Social Class. **Appendix H** contains a listing of these derived variables and their column and code locations. If the data user wishes to examine the SEG, SIC or Social Class only of those currently economically

active, further variable construction may be necessary This may be accomplished by filtering out respondents based on their current economic position, and adding codes for those who are retired, looking after the home or in full-time education

Other variables in the dataset include

Region:

The Registrar General's ten Standard Regions have been used, with the South East subdivided into Greater London and the remainder They appear on columns 2342-2343 as follows

	Code		Code
Scotland	01	East Anglia	07
Northern	02	South West	08
North West	03	South East	
Yorkshire and		(excl Greater London)	09
Humberside	04	Greater London	10
West Midlands	05	Wales	11
East Midlands	06		

A compressed version of region also appears on column 2344

Great care must be taken with regional analysis the sample in several regions is small and heavily clustered and so could be subject to large sampling errors For most purposes, it will be advisable to group regions to form broader categories for analysis, or to combine two or more years' data [11]

Party identification:

Respondents were classified as identified with a particular political party, or party grouping, on one of three counts if they considered themselves supporters of the party (Q 2a,d), or as closer to it than to others (Q 2b,d), or as more likely to support it in the event of a general election (Q 2c) These three groups are described respectively in the *British Social Attitudes* annual reports as *partisans*, *sympathisers* and *residual identifiers*. The three groups combined are referred to as *identifiers*. SLD/SDP identifiers (in Spring 1989) included those nominating the Social and Liberal Democrat Party, the Liberal Party, the Social Democrat Party or the Alliance Respondents saying "Alliance" were asked whether this meant Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Owen) Those who indicated no party preference were classified as *non-aligned*. A derived variable for full party identification appears on columns 2346-2347; a variable for compressed party identification will be found on column 2348 Both are specified in **Appendix H**, derived variables 5a and 5b

[11] For examples of analyses carried out using the combined dataset, see Curtice, J , 'One Nation?' in *British Social Attitudes The 5th Report* (eds Jowell, R , Witherspoon, S and Brook, L), Gower, Aldershot (1988), pp 127-154, and Blanchflower, D and Oswald, A , 'Self-employment and the enterprise culture' in *British Social Attitudes The 7th Report* (eds Jowell, R , Witherspoon, S and Brook, L with Taylor, B), Gower, Aldershot (1990), pp 127-144

7. STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRES

Two different versions of the questionnaire were used (Versions A and B), each containing a 'core' of standard attitudinal and classificatory questions, but the middle part covering different topic areas according to which version was used. Analysis in some subject areas will, however, require links across two or more modules.

The diagram below shows the structure of the personal interview questionnaires and the topics covered by each. For ease of reference, the structure of the *Northern Ireland Social Attitudes* interview questionnaire is shown alongside.

Structure of the questionnaires

Section	Great Britain		All questionnaires	Northern Ireland
1	Politics (short)		Newspaper readership Defence International relations	
2			Economic issues and policies Household income Economic activity Labour market participation	
3			Welfare state National Health Service	
4	Race (short)		Social class Religion	Poverty
	Version A only	**Version B only**		**Northern Ireland**
5	Moral issues	Race (long) Poverty and state benefits		Moral issues
6	Diet and health (long)	Politics (long)		Diet and health (long)
7	Industry/jobs	Northern Ireland issues		Northern Ireland issues
8	Housing (short)	Housing (long)		Housing (short)
9	AIDS	Diet and health(short)	**All questionnaires**	AIDS
10			Demographics and other classificatory variables	

There were also two versions of the self-completion supplement, reflecting the different topics covered in the main questionnaire The 1988 *International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)* module, containing questions on women and the family, is in Version A (pp 1-9), and the 1989 ISSP module (work orientations) is in Version B (pp.1-11)

Appendix D contains a copy of the questionnaires marked with editing and coding instructions relevant to the analysis In *Appendix G, there is another copy of the* questionnaires with the punching codes removed and the numerical distribution of the weighted responses inserted, together with the percentage distribution of marginals The format of both **Appendix D** and **Appendix G** mirrors the diagram above Percentages for the core questions are based on the total sample (2,930 weighted), while those for questions in version A or B are based on the appropriate sub-samples (1,469 and 1,461 weighted, for the interview questionnaire and 1,274 and 1,255 weighted for the self-completion questionnaire) Since both the percentage distributions and the numerical frequency counts are based on weighted data, figures will not necessarily add up to 100 per cent

II NORTHERN IRELAND SOCIAL ATTITUDES

1. THE SURVEY

In 1989, the Nuffield Foundation and the Central Community Relations Unit at Stormont agreed to fund three extensions of the *British Social Attitudes* survey to Northern Ireland. Core questions were asked in both surveys, but in addition there was a special module on community relations in the Northern Ireland questionnaire (Qs. 77-79 and Qs. 915-917). Some of these questions were asked in Great Britain too, on version B of the questionnaire (Qs. 101-109 and Qs. 915-917), so allowing us to compare the attitudes of those living in Northern Ireland with the attitudes of people in Great Britain. The structure of the Northern Ireland questionnaire, and its relationship to the British questionnaire, is shown above and in Appendix III of *The 7th Report*.

An advisory board consisting of representatives from the Social and Community Planning Research, the Policy Planning and Research Unit (PPRU) at Stormont (which also carried out the sampling and the fieldwork), the Policy Research Institute in Belfast, the academic community and the Central Community Relations Unit met several times in the months before fieldwork to plan the survey and design the module on community relations. (As with all questionnaire modules, however, final responsibility for its coverage and wording remained with SCPR.)

We give below brief details of the methodology of the *Northern Ireland Social Attitudes* survey. Further information may be obtained from Dr. Kevin Sweeney and his colleagues at PPRU, Stormont, Belfast BT4 3SW.

2. THE SAMPLE

2.1 Selection of addresses

The survey was designed to yield a representative sample of all adults aged 18 or over living in Northern Ireland.

The sample was drawn from the ratings list, the most up-to-date listing of private households, and made available to PPRU for research purposes. People living in institutions (though not in private households in such institutions) were excluded. The ratings list file was first stratified according to region, with addresses in Belfast, East Northern Ireland and West Northern Ireland appearing sequentially on the file.

Because of the small geographical size of Northern Ireland, it was not necessary to cluster addresses within areas. The sample was therefore a simple random sample of all households listed on the ratings list. Selection of addresses was made by taking a random starting point, and then, treating the list of addresses as circular, selecting every n th address until the desired number of households had been sampled. The issued sample was 1,398 households.

2.2 Selection of individuals

The ratings list provides a good sampling frame of *addresses*, but contains no information about the number of *people* living at an address So a further selection stage was required to convert the listing of addresses to a listing of individuals

Interviewers were instructed to call at each address issued in their assignments They then had to list all people resident at the address who were eligible for inclusion in the sample that is, all persons currently aged 18 or over living at the address From this listing of eligible adults, the interviewer selected one respondent by a random selection procedure (using a computerised 'Kish grid') The document used in identifying addresses and selecting respondents (the Calls and Sample Selection Sheet, or CASS) will be found in **Appendix C**

3. WEIGHTING

In Northern Ireland, addresses could not be selected with probability proportionate to the size of the household (as with the electoral register sampling used in *British Social Attitudes*) So before the analysis, the data were weighted to adjust for the fact that individuals living in large households had a lower chance than individuals in small households of being included in the sample This means that the weights applied to the Northern Ireland sample are, in general, larger than those applied to the British one All the weights fell within a range between one and seven The distribution of weights used is shown below

Weight	No	%
1	229	26 4
2	448	51 7
3	125	14 4
4	40	4 6
5	16	1 8
6	5	0 6
7	3	0 3

Thus, 26 per cent of households had only one adult present, 52 per cent were two-adult households, 14 per cent were three-adult households, and so on The average weight applied was 2 06 Because the weighted sample was scaled back to the size of the unweighted sample, both yielded 866 interviews

4. DATA COLLECTION AND RESPONSE

4.1 Piloting

There were two pilots of the Northern Ireland survey For the first pilot, the questionnaire consisted only of the Northern Ireland module and some background material Interviewing took place between 13th January and 19th January 1989 The second pilot took place between 27th January and 2nd February, and the whole proposed questionnaire was tested For both pilots, six interviewers were personally briefed and debriefed The areas sampled were the same for both pilots Six electoral wards were selected, using Census data for selection, to fit the following design:

Greater Belfast:	Two Catholic areas, one each end of social class indicator Two Protestant areas, one each end of social class indicator
Rural areas:	One identified as mainly Catholic One identified as mainly Protestant

The wards selected, and the sample size allocated to achieve 10 interviews (over the two pilots) are shown below:

	TYPE	%RC 1981 (enumerated pop.)	%RC 1981 (Revised)	SAMPLE SIZE
Greater Belfast				
New Lodge	Working class	65	81	15
Carrowreagh	Working class	0.4	4	15
Clandeboye	Middle class	4	2	15
Finaghy	Middle class	29	38	40
Rural				
Derrynoose		57	66	20
Ballinamalard		14	20	20

4.2 Fieldwork

Fieldwork was carried out mainly during March and April 1989; only six interviews took place later.

Fieldwork was conducted by 62 interviewers drawn from PPRU's panel. All interviewers attended a one-day briefing conference to familiarise them with the selection procedures and the questionnaires. The interview took on average 75 minutes to administer.

Overall response achieved was:

	No.	%
Addresses issued	1,398	
Vacant, derelict, out of scope	94	
In scope	1,304	100
Interview achieved	866	66
Interview not achieved	438	34
Refused	264	20
Non-contact	103	8
Other non-response	71	5

A response rate of 65 per cent was achieved in Belfast; it was 70 per cent in East Northern Ireland and 71 per cent in West Northern Ireland.

As in the *British Social Attitudes* survey, respondents were asked to fill in a self-completion questionnaire which was, whenever possible, collected by the interviewer. Otherwise, the respondent was asked to post it direct to a Northern Ireland Post Office

box from which they were forwarded to SCPR If necessary, up to two postal reminders were sent to obtain the self-completion questionnaire from those who had not returned it In all, 780 respondents returned the self-completion questionnaire, 90 per cent of those interviewed The two questionnaires are reproduced in **Appendix G**, and other survey documents are in **Appendix J**

4.3 Data preparation

The completed questionnaires were sent to SCPR's Brentwood office for clerical editing, coding, keying, verification and computer editing, using exactly the same procedures as those adopted for the *British Social Attitudes* dataset **Appendix D** contains a copy of both Northern Ireland questionnaires marked with editing instructions and all extra codes added during analysis Coding frames and coding instructions are reproduced in **Appendix E** Questionnaires with weighted marginals (percentages) are in **Appendix G**

4.4 Analysis variables

Analysis variables (except, of course, for region) were the same as used in the British survey, though of course the questions about party identification included Northern Irish political parties The location of the derived variables is given in in **Appendix H**

4.5 Sampling errors

Because the Northern Ireland Social Attitudes Survey is drawn as a simple random sample, there are no complex sampling errors to calculate The sampling error of any percentage, p, can be calculated using the formula

$$se\ (p) = \sqrt{\frac{p\ (100 - p)}{n}}$$

REGION 01

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
East Lothian	Haddington	ELA1	A001	0001-0030
Galloway & Upper Nithsdale	03 Dalbeattie	2030	B002	0031-0060
Banff & Buchan	Deer No 8	BHC	A003	0061-0090
Stirling	No 20	S	B004	0091-0120
Motherwell North	No 23	MN29	A005	0121-0150
Linlithgow	Polkemmet	LL1	B006	0151-0180
Midlothian	Penicuik	MLAL	A007	0181-0210
Kirkcaldy	No 15	AB	B008	0211-0240
Strathkelvin & Bearsden	No 6 Thorn	SB04	A009	0241-0270
Glasgow Maryhill	Maryhill	ME34	B010	0271-0300
Glasgow Govan	Bellahouston	GV53	A011	0301-0330
Glasgow Pollok	Pollockshields	PK41	B012	0331-0360
Glasgow Cathcart	Castlemilk	CC53	A013	0361-0390
Edinburgh South	No 52 Mayfield	SB	B014	0391-0420

REGION 02

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Copeland	Cleator Moor Nth	M	A015	0421-0450
Workington	St Johns	AW	B016	0451-0480
Langbaurgh	Saltburn	W	A017	0481-0510
Blyth Valley	Seghill	O	B018	0511-0540
Blaydon	Whickham South	GD	A019	0541-0570
Gateshead East	Saltwell (11)	KC	B020	0571-0600
Sunderland North	Central	B10	A021	0601-0630
Middlesbrough	Kirby	EB	B022	0631-0660
Darlington	Haughton West	JA	A023	0661-0690

REGION 03

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Eddisbury	Church	YA	B024	0691-0720
Rossendale & Darwen	Greenfield	HG	A025	0721-0750
Congleton	Odd Rode	DE	B026	0751-0780
Ribble Valley	Greyfriars	KA	A027	0781-0810
Warrington North	Rixton & Woolston	AZ2	B028	0811-0840
St Helens North	Newton West	NWB	A029	0841-0870
City of Chester	Plas Newton	AM1	B030	0871-0900
Wirral West	Prenton	LB	A031	0901-0930
Bolton West	Deane-cum-Heaton	WN	B032	0931-0960
Hyndburn	Eachill	NA & NB	A033	0961-0990
Manchester Wythenshawe	Baguley	BAE	B034	0991-1020
Bootle	Orrell	WB	A035	1021-1050
Manchester Gorton	Longsight	LOA	B036	1051-1080
Stretford	Stretford	SB 105	A037	1081-1110

REGION 03
(Continued)

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Denton and Reddish	Audenshaw	J	B038	1111-1140
Wallasey	Newbrighton	UC	A039	1141-1170
Stockport	Manor	VB	B040	1171-1200

REGION 04

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Doncaster North	Askern	PA	A041	1201-1230
Richmond (Yorks)	Rudby	AE	B042	1231-1260
Elmet	Barwick & Kippah	BKO	A043	1261-1290
Skipton And Ripon	Skipton North	RA	B044	1291-1320
Calder Valley	Calder Valley	TE & TF	A045	1321-1350
Colne Valley	Crossland Moor	3 CM	B046	1351-1380
Sheffield Attercliffe	Darnall	AJ	A047	1381-1410
Doncaster Central	Intake	EA	B048	1411-1440
Batley and Spen	Cleckheaton	5 CL	A049	1441-1470
Shipley	Rombalds	20A	B050	1471-1500
Leeds Central	Richmond Hill	RHD	A051	1501-1530
Rotherham	No. 12	LB	B052	1531-1560
York	Fishergate	FA	A053	1561-1590
Bradford South	Queensbury	19	B054	1591-1620

REGION 05

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Staffordshire South-East	Yamington	TV	A055	1621-1650
Worcestershire South	Chase	BV	B056	1651-1680
Leominster	Ledbury	S1	A057	1681-1710
Burton	Needwood	AC	B058	1711-1740
Staffordshire South	Featherstone	Y	A059	1741-1770
The Wrekin	Priorslee	1KQ 1KR	B060	1771-1800
Stoke-on-Trent Central	Abbey	1EI	A061	1801-1830
Stoke-on-Trent North	Norton Bradeley	CAI	B062	1831-1860
Halesowen & Stourbridge	Bellevale & Hasbury	CR9	A063	1861-1890
Solihull	Lyndon	BH	B064	1891-1920
Birmingham Small Heath	Nechells	ATD	A065	1921-1950
Dudley East	St. Andrews	AF6	B066	1951-1980
Birmingham Selly Oak	Moseley	ASE	A067	1981-2010
Birmingham Perry Bar	Perry Bar	AWH	B068	2011-2040

REGION 06

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Grantham	Billinghay	AR	A069	2041-2070
Stamford and Spalding	Stamford St Johns	KA	B070	2071-2100
Lindsey East	Tattershall	CQ	A071	2101-2130
Derbyshire North-East	Eckington South	IE1 IG1	B072	2131-2160
Northampton South	Roade	EZ	A073	2161-2190
Kettering	Plessy	KS	B074	2191-2220
Harborough	Houghton	AL	A075	2221-2250
Nottingham East	Trent	A	B076	2251-2280
Leicester South	West Knighton	WKC	A077	2281-2310
Lincoln	Minster	MZ	B078	2311-2340
Broxtowe	Stapleford North	J	A079	2341-2370

REGION 07

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Cambridgeshire South-East	Isleham	LCI	B080	2371-2400
Cambridgeshire South-West	Barton	PAI	A081	2401-2430
Huntingdon	Stilton	DRI	B082	2431-2460
Great Yarmouth	Bradwell North	RA	A083	2461-2490
Peterborough	Paston	AA3	B084	2491-2520

REGION 08

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Salisbury	St Martins	No 3	A085	2521-2550
Taunton	Manor	No 2	B086	2551-2580
Dorset South	Swanage South	CB	A087	2581-2610
Stroud	Cainscross	LVX	B088	2611-2640
Gloucestershire West	Pillowell	No 4	A089	2641-2670
Cornwall South-East	Looe	2Z	B090	2671-2700
Honiton	Exmouth Brixington	AAW	A091	2701-2730
Falmouth and Cambourne	Stithian	NO1 W	B092	2731-2760
Christchurch	Portfield	CA	A093	2761-2790
Plymouth Drake	Sutton	NB	B094	2791-2820
Exeter	Rougemont	J	A095	2821-2850
Bournemouth East	Littledown	JB	B096	2851-2880
Plymouth Sutton	Mount Gould	No 3	A097	2881-2910

REGION 09

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Hampshire North West	Tadley Central	CT	B098	2911-2940
Braintree	Coggleshall	CW/CX	A099	2941-2970
Newbury	Burghfield	GW/GX	B100	2971-3000
Tunbridge Wells	Pantiles	MM	A101	3001-3030
Saffron Walden	Elsenham	O	B102	3031-3060
Bedfordshire North	Castle	G	A103	3061-3090
Horsham	Chanctonbury	NB	B104	3091-3120
East Hampshire	"14"	HA	A105	3121-3150
Lewes	Peacehaven North	LOB	B106	3151-3180
Isle of Wight	Freshwater	SGA	A107	3181-3210
Rochford	Hawkwell West	RAY	B108	3211-3240
Hertfordshire West	Highfield	A/B	A109	3241-3270
Dover	Pineham	FDI	B110	3271-3300
Medway	Earl No.13	NB	A111	3301-3330
Tonbridge and Malling	East Malling	N	B112	3331-3360
Windsor and Maidenhead	Pinkneys Green	TA	A113	3361-3390
Surrey North-West	Bagshot	V	B114	3391-3420
Esher	Weston Green	DA	A115	3421-3450
Billericay	Billericay West	HB	B116	3451-3480
Basildon	Pitsea West	FU	A117	3481-3510
Southampton Itchen	Sholing	AD	B118	3511-3540
Havant	Hart Plain	L	A119	3541-3570
Reading East	Redlands	RA	B120	3571-3600
Gosport	Rowner	GI	A121	3601-3630
Luton South	High Town	KA/KB	B122	3631-3660
St. Albans	Cunningham	A/E/B	A123	3661-3690
Spelthorne	Sunbury Common	V	B124	3691-3720
Gillingham	Rainham Mark	JA	A125	3721-3750
Wokingham	Coronation	KA	B126	3751-3780

REGION 10

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Feltham and Heston	Hanworth	E	A127	3781-3810
Hayes and Harlington	Barnhill	HAI	B128	3811-3840
Chislehurst	Bickley	CG	A129	3841-3870
Ruislip & Northwood	Bourne	RA3	B130	3871-3900
Wanstead and Woodford	Church End	CE1	A131	3901-3930
Orpington	Crofton	OV	B132	3931-3960
Barking	Manor	GB	A133	3961-3990
Woolwich	St. Nicholas	30A	B134	3991-4020
Ealing and Acton	Vale	BC	A135	4021-4050
Hendon South	Golders Green	MA	B136	4051-4080
Croydon North-East	South Norwood	9B	A137	4081-4110
Brent North	St. Andrews	NEB	B138	4111-4140
Bexleyheath	Falconwood	BZ	A139	4141-4170
Islington & Finsbury	Canonbury East	SF/CB	B140	4171-4200
Islington North	St. Georges	N/HA	A141	4201-4230

REGION 10
(Continued)

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Lewisham Deptford	Grinling Gibbons	DKA	B142	4231-4260
Streatham	Streatham Hill	STA	A143	4261-4290
Tooting	Furzedown	UA	B144	4291-4320

REGION 11

Constituency	Ward	Polling district	Area No.	Serial number range
Montgomery	Mochore Meifod Welshpool	A SS KK	A145	4321-4350
Conwy	Pandy	0540 OB	B146	4351-4380
Carmarthen	24 St Ishmael	DA-DB	A147	4381-4410
Aberavon	Sandfields West	AO NOI	B148	4411-4440
Llanelli	Lliedi	LLIC	A149	4441-4470
Cynon Valley	Aberdare West	EAI	B150	4471-4500
Delyn	Greenfield	DB	A151	4501-4530
Swansea West	Castle	XB	B152	4531-4560

DISTRIBUTION OF THE SAMPLE BETWEEN STANDARD REGIONS

REGION	SAMPLE TYPE A	SAMPLE TYPE B	TOTAL SELECTED
01 Scotland	210	210	420
02 Northern (Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham Northumberland, Tyne and Wear)	150	120	270
03 North West (Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, Merseyside)	240	270	510
04 Yorkshire and Humberside (Humberside, North Yorks, South Yorks, West Yorks)	210	210	420
05 West Midlands (Hereford and Worcester, Salop, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands)	210	210	420
06 East Midlands (Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire)	180	150	330
07 East Anglia (Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk)	60	90	150
08 South West (Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire)	210	180	390
09 South East (excl. Greater London) (Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, East Sussex, Essex, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, Isle of Wight, Kent, Oxfordshire, Surrey, West Sussex)	420	450	870
10 Greater London	270	270	540
11 Wales	120	120	240
TOTAL SELECTED	2280	2280	4560

STATEMENT OF RESPONSE - 1

	A VERSION No	%	B VERSION No	%	TOTAL No	%
ADDRESSES						
Issued	2281		2279		4560	
Found to be out of scope						
- address empty/vacant	76		75		151	
- business/industrial premises	6		2		8	
- address an institution	5		3		8	
- premises derelict/demolished	1		3		4	
- other	2		4		6	
Assumed to be out of scope						
- no trace of address	7		6		13	
Total out of scope	97		93		190	
SELECTED PERSONS						
Total in scope	2184	100	2186	100	4370	100
Total interviewed	1513	69 3	1516	69 4	3029	69 3
Self-completion questionnaire collected/sent to office	1307	59 9	1297	59 3	2604	59 6
Total not interviewed	671	30 7	670	30 6	1341	30 7
Reasons for non-response						
Refusal (total)	531	24.3	519	23.7	1050	24.0
- personally refused interview	353	16 2	353	16 1	706	16 2
- refusal on behalf of selected person by someone else in household	85	3 9	66	3 0	151	3 5
- complete refusal of information about occupants	48	2 2	56	2 6	104	2 4
- broke appointment and could not be recontacted	33	1 5	36	1 6	69	1 6
- refusal to office (letters/phone)	12	0 5	8	0.4	20	0.5
Non-contact (total)	95	4.4	103	4.7	198	4.5
- no contact with anyone at address after four or more calls	46	2 1	40	1 8	86	2 0
- selected person not contact (eg never in)	28	1 3	41	1 9	69	1 6
- away in hospital during survey period	21	1.0	22	1.0	43	1.0
Other (total)	45	2.1	48	2.2	93	2.1
- senile/incapacitated	18	0 8	25	1 1	43	1 0
- ill (at home) during survey period	14	0 6	13	0 6	27	0 6
- could not speak adequate English	2	0 1	4	0 2	6	0 1
- other reason	11	0 5	6	0 3	17	0 4

STATEMENT OF RESPONSE - 2

	Received advance letter		Did not receive advance letter	
	No	%	No	%
ADDRESSES	2280		2280	
Issued				
Found to be out of scope				
- address empty/vacant	76		75	
- business/industrial premises	2		6	
- address an institution	4		4	
- premises derelict/demolished	3		1	
- other	3		3	
Assumed to be out of scope				
- no trace of address	4		9	
Total out of scope	92		98	
SELECTED PERSONS				
Total in scope	2188	100	2182	100
Total interviewed	1507	68.9	1522	69.8
Self-completion questionnaire collected/sent to office	1312	60.0	1292	59.2
Total not interviewed	681	31.1	660	30.2
Reasons for non-response				
Refusal (total)	542	24.8	508	23.3
- personally refused interview	354	16.2	352	16.1
- refusal on behalf of selected person by someone else in household	83	3.8	68	3.1
- complete refusal of information about occupants	59	2.7	45	2.1
- broke appointment and could not be recontacted	29	1.3	40	1.8
- refusal to office (letter/phone)	17	0.8	3	0.1
Non-contact (total)	97	4.4	101	4.6
- no contact with anyone at address after four or more calls	44	2.0	42	1.9
- selected person never contacted (eg. never in)	33	1.5	36	1.6
- away/in hospital during survey period	20	0.9	23	1.1
Other (total)	42	1.9	51	2.3
- senile/incapacitated	19	0.9	24	1.1
- ill (at home) during survey period	13	0.6	14	0.6
- could not speak adequate English	2	0.1	4	0.2
- other reason	8	0.4	9	0.4

SUMMARY OF RESPONSE BY STANDARD REGION

(1) 'A' SAMPLE

ADDRESSES		STANDARD REGION											TOTAL
		Scotland	North-ern	North West	Yorks & Humber-side	West Mid-lands	East Mid-lands	East Anglia	South West	South East	Greater London	Wales	
Issued		210	150	240	210	210	181	60	210	420	270	120	2281
Found to be out of scope		10	6	9	8	12	11	2	13	7	10	2	90
Assumed to be out of scope		1	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	7
Total out of scope		11	6	11	8	14	11	2	15	7	10	2	97
Total in scope (=100%)		199	144	229	202	196	170	58	195	413	260	118	2184
PERSONS													
Interviewed	No	149	107	149	156	131	125	40	133	270	172	81	1513
	%	75	74	65	77	67	74	69	68	65	66	69	69
Self-completion supplement returned	No	121	99	131	133	114	115	38	108	234	145	69	1307
	%	61	69	57	66	58	68	66	55	57	56	58	60
Not interviewed	No	50	37	80	46	65	45	18	62	143	88	37	671
	%	25	26	35	23	33	26	31	32	35	34	31	31
Reasons for non-response													
Refusal (total)	No	42	22	63	37	42	39	16	54	109	76	31	531
	%	21	15	28	18	21	23	28	28	26	29	26	24
Non-contact (total)	No	4	11	12	4	14	0	2	4	28	11	5	95
	%	2	8	5	2	7	0	3	2	7	4	4	4
Other reasons (total)	No	4	4	5	5	9	6	0	4	6	1	1	45
	%	2	3	2	2	5	4	0	2	1	0	1	2

SUMMARY OF RESPONSE BY STANDARD REGION

(2) 'B' SAMPLE

ADDRESSES		STANDARD REGION											TOTAL
		Scotland	North-ern	North West	Yorks & Humber-side	West Mid-lands	East Mid-lands	East Anglia	South West	South East	Greater London	Wales	
Issued		210	120	270	210	210	149	90	180	450	270	120	2279
Found to be out of scope		9	5	11	6	4	6	3	10	11	12	10	87
Assumed to be out of scope		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	6
Total out of scope		9	5	11	6	4	6	3	10	14	14	11	93
Total in scope (=100%)		201	115	259	204	206	143	87	170	436	256	109	2186
PERSONS													
Interviewed	No.	152	92	156	136	150	101	63	130	297	163	76	1516
	%	76	80	60	67	73	71	72	76	68	64	70	69
Self-completion supplement returned	No.	133	77	136	120	130	82	52	120	252	125	30	1297
	%	66	67	53	59	63	57	60	71	58	49	64	59
Not interviewed	No.	49	23	103	68	56	42	24	40	139	93	33	670
	%	24	20	40	33	27	29	28	24	32	36	30	31
Reasons for non-response													
Refusal (total)	No.	37	18	80	57	43	30	20	33	110	65	26	519
	%	18	16	31	28	21	21	23	19	25	25	24	24
Non-contact (total)	No.	6	5	16	4	10	10	3	4	19	20	6	103
	%	3	4	6	2	5	7	3	2	4	8	6	5
Other reasons (total)	No.	6	0	7	7	3	2	1	3	10	8	1	48
	%	3	0	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	2

SUMMARY OF RESPONSE BY STANDARD REGION

(3) TOTAL SAMPLE

ADDRESSES		STANDARD REGION											TOTAL
		Scotland	North-ern	North West	Yorks & Humber-side	West Mid-lands	East Mid-lands	East Anglia	South West	South East	Greater London	Wales	
Issued		420	270	510	420	420	330	150	390	870	540	240	4560
Found to be out of scope		19	11	20	14	16	17	5	23	18	22	12	177
Assumed to be out of scope		1	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	3	2	1	13
Total out of scope		20	11	22	14	18	17	5	25	21	24	13	190
Total in scope (=100%)		400	259	488	406	402	313	145	365	849	516	227	4370
PERSONS													
Interviewed	No	301	199	305	292	281	226	103	263	567	335	157	3029
	%	75 3	76 8	62 5	71 9	69 9	72 2	71 0	72 1	66 8	64 9	69 2	69 3
Self-completion supplement returned	No	254	176	267	253	244	197	90	228	486	270	139	2604
	%	63 5	68 0	54 7	62 3	60 7	62 9	62 1	62 5	57 2	52 3	61 2	59 6
Not interviewed	No	99	60	183	114	121	87	42	102	282	181	70	1341
	%	24 8	23 2	37 5	28 1	30 1	27 8	29 0	27 9	33 2	35 1	30 8	30 7
Reasons for non-response													
Refusal (total)	No	79	40	143	94	85	69	36	87	219	141	57	1050
	%	19 8	15 4	29 3	23 2	21 1	22 0	24 8	23 8	25 8	27 3	25 1	24 0
Non-contact (total)	No	10	16	28	8	24	10	5	8	47	31	11	198
	%	2 5	6 2	5 7	2 0	6 0	3 2	3 4	2 2	5 5	6 0	4 8	4 5
Other reasons (total)	No	10	4	12	12	12	8	1	7	16	9	2	93
	%	2 5	1 5	2 5	3 0	3 0	2 6	0 7	1 9	1 9	1 7	0 9	2 1

A/B

SCPR

P 1005

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 1989

Calls and Sample Selection Sheet

1 **Interviewer:** Transfer serial number and area number from label 1 to front of this form, write in your name and check that your interviewer number is written in

(101) Year: 2

(102-105) Serial No: 4 DIGITS

Check letter:

Region:

Area: 0

Version: 1 = A, 2 = B, 3 = NI — 2

Interviewer name:

(113-118) Interviewer No: 4 DIGITS

2 **Office use only:**

Card 01 = (106-107)
Region = (108-109)
Area = (110-113)
Version = (114)

Advance letter (119) 1 = yes, 2 = no, 3 = NI
No of electors at address (120-121) (Blank in N I)
P C (122-129)

3 **B Details of Calls (in the order you make them)**

	TIME (24 hour clock) HRS	MINS	DAY (MON = 1, TUE = 2, WED = 3, THU = 4, FRI = 5, SAT = 6, SUN = 7) DAY of WK	DATE DAY	MTH	ENTER CODE 22 IF ADDRESS RESIDENTIAL & OCCUPIED BUT NO ONE CONTACTED	If address abandoned, or if contact made, write in result of initial and notes of appointments made. If more calls are made than can be accommodated on this sheet use a Call Continuation Sheet.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							

- 2 -

INTERVIEWER:

Q 4 Did you find the sampled address?

(Use residents name as guide if necessary)

If n/A = door or name not found on

Yes	AA ANSWER Q 5	*
No, no trace	01 CALL OFFICE BEFORE RETURNING	130-131

If 130-131 /AA

Q 5 Is there an occupied, private household at address?

If n/A = Q3 private hh = Yes
If n/A = Q4 = = no

Yes	1 GO TO Q 7	132
No	2 ANSWER Q 6	

If 132/2

Q 6 Why not?

ONE CODE ONLY

Empty/vacant	02	*
Derelict/Demolished	03	
Business/industrial premises only (WRITE IN TYPE)	04	RETURN CASE TO FIELD OFFICE WITH FLAP STILL ON
Institution only (WRITE IN TYPE)	05	

If 132/1

Q 7 Does the address have an entryphone?

Q 3/A

Yes	1	133
No	2	

Q 8 How many dwelling units (flats, or hostel rooms, etc) are there at the exact address (as given on address list)?

CODE:	ONE	01	GO TO Q 11
OR WRITE IN:	2-9 UNITS		ANSWER Q 9
	10+ UNITS		SEE PROJECT INS GO TO Q 10

134-135

If 134-135/02-99

Q 9 List all dwelling units (flat nos , etc) at address, working as appropriate:

- in flat/room number, lowest to highest

OR - bottom to top, left to right, front to back

UNIT 01	UNIT 06
UNIT 02	UNIT 07
UNIT 03	UNIT 08
UNIT 04	UNIT 09
UNIT 05	

If 135-135/02+

Q.10a) If 9 or fewer dwelling units at Q.8, your selected dwelling unit number is printed under the person row on the selection label (label 3) on flap.

WRITE IN: SELECTED DWELLING UNIT NO.

b) If 10 or more dwelling units at Q.8, your selected dwelling unit number is printed in the project instructions. [ ][ ] 136-137

If 132/1

Q.11 Seek contact with responsible adult resident at selected (part of) address:

If n/a - 97 Answerphone - AA
If n/a - Q19 " - code 22

Contact achieved	AA ASK Q.12	*
No contact after 4+ calls	22 GO TO Q.19	

IF AA AT Q.11

Q.12 BRIEFLY INTRODUCE SURVEY, THEN ASK:

a) The names on the Electoral Register for this household are ... READ OUT ALL NAMES ON LABEL 2 (ON FLAP). Do all these people still live here now?

TICK NAMES OF THOSE STILL LIVING AT ADDRESS Q.12a/A

Yes	1 ASK b)	
No/DK	2 GO TO d)	138

If 138/1

b) Are all these people aged 18 or over? Q.12a/A

Yes	1 ASK c)	
No/DK	2 GO TO d)	139

If 139/1

c) Does anyone else aged 18 or over live here now, as part of your household? Q.12a/A

Yes	1 ASK d)	
No	2 INTERVIEW STARRED ELECTOR - GO TO Q.14c)	140

If 138/2 or 139/2 or 140/1

d) Including yourself how many people aged 18 or over live at this (part of this) address?

EXACT ADDRESS AS GIVEN (AFTER DWELLING UNIT SELECTION)

CODE: Refusal of all information	23 GO TO Q.19	*
Only one adult	01 SEEK INTERVIEW - GO TO Q.14c)	
OR WRITE IN: 2-9 adults	[ ][ ] ANSWER Q.13	141-142
10+ adults	[ ][ ] SEE PROJECT INS. GO TO Q14	

If 141-142/02-09

Q.13a) List all adults aged 18 in age order, youngest to oldest and write in age at c)

b) CODE:

Information obtained	AA COMPLETE Q.13c)	*
Information refused	23 GO TO Q.19	

c)

EXACT AGE OF ADULTS	EXACT AGE OF ADULTS
PERSON 01	PERSON 06
PERSON 02	PERSON 07
PERSON 03	PERSON 08
PERSON 04	PERSON 09
PERSON 05	

If 141-142/02+ but not 141-142/23

Q.14a) If 9 or fewer adults at Q.12d), your selected person number is printed under the person row on the selection label (label 3) on flap.

WRITE IN: SELECTED PERSON NO.

b) If 10 or more adults at Q.12d), your selected person number is printed in the project instructions. [ ][ ] 143-144

If 140/2 or 141-142/01+ but not 141-142/23

c) Write in name of selected respondent on flap (box 4) and code:

If n/a - name shown - 1
" " " Freedman - 1

Name written in	1	145
Name refused	2	

Q.15 Did you carry out an interview?

CODE ONE ONLY

Yes, full interview questionnaire returned	51 ANSWER Q.16	*
Yes, partial interview (½ questionnaire plus classification)	52	
No, no interview	AA GO TO Q.17	

Q.16a) How is self-completion questionnaire being returned?

CODE ONE ONLY: YOUR PLANS NOW

Returned attached to main interview questionnaire	1	146
To be collected by interviewer	2	
To be posted by respondent	3	
Not expected (SAY WHY NOT)	6	
	O.U.O. 4, 5	

b) Total duration of interview: n/a.999

WRITE IN FROM END OF QUESTIONNAIRE [ ][ ][ ] 147-149

MINUTES

c) Call pattern (from Details of Calls)

WRITE IN: Total number of calls made to complete main questionnaire: [ ][ ] 150-151

Total number of days elapsed from first call to interview date: [ ][ ] 152-153

THANK YOU.

PLEASE SEND CASS BACK TO YOUR FIELD OFFICE, WITH FLAP ATTACHED

SEND ALL QUESTIONNAIRES DIRECTLY TO BRENTWOOD OFFICE

Continuing additional interviewers - N I Sample

SCPR

P 1805/NI

NORTHERN IRELAND SOCIAL ATTITUDES 1989

Calls and Sample Selection Sheet

1 **Interviewer:** Transfer serial number and area number from label 1 to front of this form, write in your name and check that your interviewer number is written in

(101) 2 — Year

(102-105) 4 digits — Serial No

Check letter

Region

Area

Version: 1 = A, 2 = B, 3 = NI

3 — Version

Interviewer name

(115-118) 4 digits 0 — Interviewer No

2 **Office use only:**

Card 01 = (106-107)
Region = (108-109)
Area = (110-113)
Version = (114)

Advance letter (119) 1 = yes, 2 = no, 3 = NI
No of electors at address (120-121) (Blank in N I)
P C (122-129)

3 **B Details of Calls (in the order you make them)**

	TIME (24 hour clock) HRS MINS	DAY (MON =1, TUE =2, WED =3, THU =4, FRI =5, SAT =6, SUN =7) DAY of WK	DATE DAY MTH	ENTER CODE 22 IF ADDRESS RESIDENTIAL & OCCUPIED BUT NO ONE CONTACTED	If address abandoned, or if contact made, write in result of call(s) and name of interviewer made. If more calls are made than can be accommodated on this sheet use a Call Continuation Sheet.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					

All ✓

- 2 -

INTERVIEWER:

Q 4 Did you find the sampled address?

(Use residents name as guide if necessary)

If N/A = Rest of case blank Copy on

Yes	AA	ANSWER Q 5
No, no trace	01	CALL OFFICE BEFORE RETURNING

130-131 *

If 130-131 AA

Q 5 Is there an occupied, private household at address?

If N/A = Q7 Filled in = Yes
If N/A = Q6 " " = No

Yes	1	GO TO Q 7
No	2	ANSWER Q 6

132

If 132/2

Q 6 Why not?

ONE CODE ONLY

Empty/vacant	02	RETURN CASS TO FIELD OFFICE WITH FLAP STILL ON
Derelict/Demolished	03	
Business/industrial premises only (WRITE IN TYPE) _____	04	
Institution only (WRITE IN TYPE) _____	05	

*

If 132/1

Q 7 Does the address have an entryphone?

No = N/A

Yes	1	
No	2	

133

Q 8 How many dwelling units (flats, or hostel rooms, etc) are there at the exact address (as given on address list)?

CODE: ONE	01	GO TO Q 11
OR WRITE IN: 2-9 UNITS		ANSWER Q 9
10+ UNITS		SEE PROJECT INS GO TO Q 10

134-135

If 134-135 02-09

Q 9 List all dwelling units (flat nos , etc) at address, working as appropriate:

- in flat/room number, lowest to highest

OR - bottom to top, left to right, front to back

UNIT 01	UNIT 06
UNIT 02	UNIT 07
UNIT 03	UNIT 08
UNIT 04	UNIT 09
UNIT 05	

IF 134-135|02+

Q.10a) If 9 or fewer dwelling units at Q.8, your selected dwelling unit number is printed under the person row on the selection label (label 3) on flap. →

b) If 10 or more dwelling units at Q.8, your selected dwelling unit number is printed in the project instructions. →

WRITE IN: SELECTED DWELLING UNIT NO. [ ][ ] 136-137

IF 132|1

Q.11 Seek contact with responsible adult resident at selected (part of) address:

IF N/A → Q7 ANSWERED = AA
IF N/A → Q19 " = 22

Contact achieved	AA ASK Q.12	*
No contact after 3+ calls	22 GO TO Q.19	

IF AA at Q11

Q.12 BRIEFLY INTRODUCE SURVEY USING CARD 1, THEN ASK:

Including yourself how many people aged 18 or over live at this (part of this) address?

EXACT ADDRESS AS GIVEN (AFTER DWELLING UNIT SELECTION)

CODE:	Refusal of all information	23 GO TO Q.19	*
	Only one adult	01 SEEK INTERVIEW - GO TO Q.14c)	
OR WRITE IN:	2-9 adults	[ ][ ] ANSWER Q.13	141-142
	10+ adults	[ ][ ] SEE PROJECT INS. GO TO Q.14	

IF 141-142|02-09

Q.13a) List all adults aged 18 in age order, youngest to oldest and write in age at c)

b) CODE:

Information obtained	AA COMPLETE Q.13c)	*
Information refused	23 GO TO Q.19	

c)

EXACT AGE OF ADULTS	EXACT AGE OF ADULTS
PERSON 01	PERSON 06
PERSON 02	PERSON 07
PERSON 03	PERSON 08
PERSON 04	PERSON 09
PERSON 05	

IF 141-142|02+

Q.14a) If 9 or fewer adults at Q.12, your selected person number is printed under the person row on the selection label (label 3) on flap. →

b) If 10 or more adults at Q.12, your selected person number is printed in the project instructions. →

WRITE IN: SELECTED PERSON NO. [ ][ ] 143-144

IF 140|2 OR 141-142|01+

c) Write in name of selected respondent on flap (box 4) and code:

IF N/A + NAME BLANK = 2
" " " FILLED IN = 1

Name written in	1	145
Name refused	2	

Q.15 Did you carry out an interview:

CODE ONE ONLY

Yes, full interview questionnaire returned	51 ANSWER Q.16	*
Yes, partial interview (½ questionnaire plus classification)	52	
No, no interview	AA GO TO Q.17	

Q.16a) How is self-completion questionnaire being returned?

CODE ONE ONLY: YOUR PLANS NOW

Returned attached to main interview questionnaire	1	146
To be collected by interviewer	2	
To be posted by respondent	3	
Not expected (SAY WHY NOT)	6	
	O.U.O. 4, 5	

b) Total duration of interview:

WRITE IN FROM END OF QUESTIONNAIRE [ ] MINUTES 147-149

c) Call pattern (from Details of Calls)

WRITE IN: Total number of calls made to complete main questionnaire: [ ] 150-151

Total number of days elapsed from first call to interview date: [ ] 152-153

THANK YOU.

REMOVE FLAP AFTER COMPLETING BOX 4 AND RETURN WITH PAY CLAIM

RETURN CASS AND QUESTIONNAIRES TO SCPR BOX NO.

MASTER

A

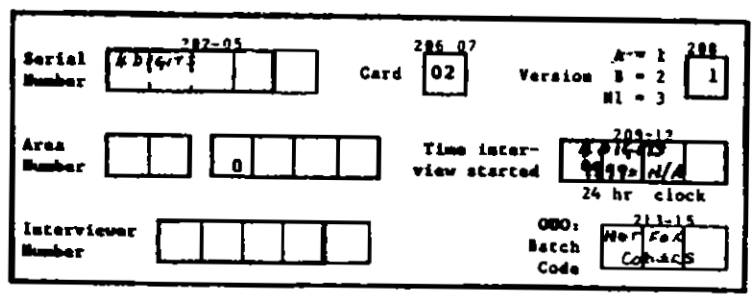
SCPR
SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH

P.1005

Spring 1989

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES.

1989 SURVEY



ALL ✓

SECTION ONE

			Col./ Code	Skip to
1.a)	Do you normally read any daily morning newspaper at least 3 times a week?	8=DK 9=N/A Yes	216 1 →	b)
	IF YES If 216|1	No	2 →	Q.2
	b) Which one do you normally read? IF MORE THAN ONE ASK: Which one do you read most frequently? ONE CODE ONLY ✓	(Scottish) Daily Express	217-18 01	
		Daily Mail	02	
		Daily Mirror/Record	03	
	* NEW CODE 96 = MORE THAN ONE PAPER READ WITH EQUAL FREQUENCY (DELETE ORIGINAL CODES - FINAL LIST WITH S.No.)	Daily Star	04	
		The Sun	05	
		Today	06	
	(EVENING PAPERS SHOULD BE DELETED) e.g. LIVERPOOL ECHO	Daily Telegraph	07	
		Financial Times	08	
	98=DK 99=N/A	The Guardian	09	
		The Independent	10	
		The Times	11	
		Morning Star	12	
	Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish/regional or local daily morning paper (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.No		94	
	Other (WRITE IN) " " " " " " " " "		95	
	ASK ALL ✓		219	
2.a)	Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party?	8=DK 9=N/A Yes	1 →	d)
	IF NO AT a) If 219|2	No	2 →	b)
	b) Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others?	8=DK 9=N/A Yes	220 1 →	d)
	IF NO AT b) If 220|2	No	2 →	c)
	c) If there were a general election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would be most likely to support? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL c) & d) IF ALLIANCE, PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Owen)? (NO ALL WILL ANSWER 221-222)		c & d 221-22	
	IF YES AT a) OR b) If 219|1 OR 220|1	Conservative	01	
	d) Which one? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER c) & d) IF ALLIANCE, PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Owen)? 98=DK|UNDECIDED 99=N/A	Labour	02	
		Social and Liberal Democrat/Liberal/SLD	03	
		SDP/Social Democrat	04	e)
	CODE ONE ONLY ✓ * NEW CODE 95 = GREEN PARTY	Alliance (AFTER PROBE)	05	
		Scottish Nationalist	06	
		Plaid Cymru	07	
	Other party (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.No.		08	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) NO LISTING REQUIRED		09	
		None	10	Q.3
		Refused/unwilling to say	97	
	IF ANY PARTY CODED AT c) & d) If 221-222|01-08		223	
	e) Would you call yourself very strong ... (QUOTE PARTY NAMED) ... fairly strong, or not very strong? 9=N/A	Very strong	1	
		Fairly strong	2	
		Not very strong	3	
		Don't know	8	

			Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL ✓			
3.a)	Do you think that local councils ought to be controlled by central government more, less or about the same amount as now?	9=N/A More	224 1	
		Less	2	
		About the same	3	
		Don't know	8	
b)	And do you think the level of local community charges - that is, the poll tax or rates - should be up to the local council to decide, or should central government have the final say? RECORD IN COL b)		b) Local charges 225	c) Rents 226
c)	How about the level of council rents? Should that be up to the local council to decide or should central government have the final say? RECORD IN COL c)	Local council	1	1
		Central government	2	2
		Don't know	8	8
		N/ANS	9	9
	ALL ✓		227-29	SPARE
	Now a few questions about Britain's relationships with other countries.			
4.a)	Do you think Britain should continue to be a member of the EEC - the Common Market - or should it withdraw? RECORD IN COL a) ✓		(a) EEC 229	(b) NATO 230
b)	And do you think Britain should continue to be a member of NATO - The North Atlantic Treaty Organisation - or should it withdraw? RECORD IN COL b) ✓	Continue	1	1
		Withdraw	2	2
		DK	8	8
		N/A	9	9
	ALL ✓			
5.	On the whole, do you think that Britain's interests are better served by ... READ OUT ...		231	
		... closer links with Western Europe,	1	
		or - closer links with America?	2	
	9=N/A	(Both equally)	3	
		(Neither)	4	
		(Don't know)	8	
	ALL ✓			
6.a)	Do you think that the siting of American nuclear missiles in Britain makes Britain a safer or a less safe place to live? RECORD IN COL a) ✓		American nuclear missiles 232	Own nuclear missiles 233
b)	And do you think that having its own independent nuclear missiles makes Britain a safer or a less safe place to live? RECORD IN COL b) ✓			
	* NEW CODE 4 = NO DIFFERENCE AT a) + b)	Safer	1	1
		Less safe	2	2
		Don't know	8	8
		N/ANS	9	9

		Col/ Code	Skip to
7	ALL ✓ CARD A Which, if either, of these two statements comes closest to your own opinion on Britain's nuclear policy?	234	
	Britain should rid itself of nuclear weapons while persuading others to do the same	1	
	Britain should keep its nuclear weapons until it can persuade others to reduce theirs (8=DK, 9=N/A)	2	
	(Neither of these)	3	
8	ALL ✓ Which political party's views on defence would you say comes closest to your own views? CODE ONE ONLY ✓ ONLY CODE ALLIANCE AFTER PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrats or SDP (Owen)? 9=N/A	235	
	Conservative	1	
	Labour	2	
	Social and Liberal Democrat/ Liberal/SLD	3	
	SDP/Social Democrat	4	
	Alliance (AFTER PROBE)	5	
	Other (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE, OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S NO.	7	
	Don't know	8	
	None	0	
9	ALL ✓ CARD B Which of the phrases on this card is closest to your opinion about threats to world peace?	236	
	America is a greater threat to world peace than Russia	1	
	Russia is a greater threat to world peace than America (9=N/A)	2	
	Russia and America are equally great threats to world peace	3	
	Neither is a threat to world peace	4	
	(Don't know)	8	
10 a	ALL ✓ Do you think the long term policy for Northern Ireland should be for it READ OUT (8=DK, 9=N/A)	237	
	* NEW CODES 1= N IRELAND INDEPENDENT STATE to remain part of the United Kingdom, 2= " " SHOULD BE PART INTO THE Republic of - to reunify with the rest of Ireland? 3= UP TO IRISH TO DECIDE		
	Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S No	7	
b	Some people think that government policy towards Northern Ireland should include a complete withdrawal of British troops Would you personally support or oppose such a policy? PROBE: Strongly or a little? (8=DK, 9=N/A)	238	
	* NEW CODES 5= WITHDRAWAL OF TROOPS IN THE LONG TERM / NOT IMMEDIATELY 6= IT'S UP TO THE IRISH TO DECIDE		
	Support strongly	1	
	Support a little	2	
	Oppose strongly	3	
	Oppose a little	4	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S NO	7	
		239-40	SPARE

		Col / Code	Skip to
	ALL ✓ SECTION TWO Now I would like to ask you about two of Britain's economic problems - inflation and unemployment	241	
11	First, inflation: in a year from now, do you expect prices generally to have gone up, to have stayed the same, or to have gone down? 9=N/A IF GONE UP OR GONE DOWN: By a lot or a little?		
	To have gone up by a lot	1	
	To have gone up by a little	2	
	To have stayed the same	3	
	To have gone down by a little	4	
	To have gone down by a lot	5	
	(Don't know)	8	
12	ALL ✓ Second, unemployment: in a year from now, do you expect unemployment to have gone up, to have stayed the same, or to have gone down? 9=N/A IF GONE UP OR GONE DOWN: By a lot or a little?	242	
	To have gone up by a lot	1	
	To have gone up by a little	2	
	To have stayed the same	3	
	To have gone down by a little	4	
	To have gone down by a lot	5	
	(Don't know)	8	
13 a)	ALL ✓ If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment, to which do you think it should give highest priority? (8=DK, 9=N/A)	243	
	* NEW CODE 3= BOTH EQUALLY / CAN'T SEPARATE		
	Keeping down inflation	1	
	Keeping down unemployment	2	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S No	7	
b)	Which do you think is of most concern to you and your family READ OUT (9=N/A)	244	
	* NEW CODES 3= BOTH EQUALLY / CAN'T SEPARATE 4= NEITHER A THREAT		
	inflation,	1	
	or - unemployment?	2	
	Other (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S NO	7	
	(Don't know)	8	
14.	ALL ✓ Looking ahead over the next year, do you think Britain's general industrial performance will improve, stay much the same, or decline? IF IMPROVE OR DECLINE: By a lot or a little? 9=N/A	245	
	Improve a lot	1	
	Improve a little	2	
	Stay much the same	3	
	Decline a little	4	
	Decline a lot	5	
	(Don't know)	8	

ALL ✓

15. Here are a number of policies which might help Britain's economic problems. As I read them out, will you tell me whether you would support such a policy or oppose it? ONE CODE FOR EACH STATEMENT

READ OUT ITEMS i)-x) AND CODE FOR EACH 8=DK, 9=N/A

		Support	Oppose	Col./ Code	Skip to
i)	Control of wages by law	1	2	246	
ii)	Control of prices by law	1	2	247	
iii)	Reducing the level of government spending on health and education	1	2	248	
iv)	Government controls to cut down goods from abroad	1	2	249	
v)	Increasing government subsidies for private industry	1	2	250	
vi)	Reducing government spending on defence	1	2	251	
vii)	Government schemes to encourage job sharing	1	2	252	
viii)	Government to set up construction projects to create more jobs	1	2	253	
ix)	Government action to cut interest rates	1	2	254	
x)	Government controls on hire purchase and credit	1	2	255	

ALL ✓

16. On the whole, would you like to see more or less state ownership of industry, or about the same amount as now? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
More	1	
Less	2	
About the same amount	3	
(Don't know)	8	

256

ALL ✓

17.a) It is said that many people manage to avoid paying their full income tax. Do you think that they should not be allowed to get away with it - or do you think good luck to them if they can get away with it? 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
Should not be allowed	1 →	b)
Good luck if they can get away with it	2 →	Q.18

257

IF 'SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED' (CODE 1 AT a) IF 257|1

b) If you knew of somebody who wasn't paying their full income tax, would you be inclined to report him or her? 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code
Yes	1
No	2
Other answer (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE. OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO.	7

258

✓

ASK ALL

18. Thinking of income levels generally in Britain today, would you say that the gap between those with high incomes and those with low incomes is ... **READ OUT** ... 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
... too large,	1	
about right,	2	
or - too small?	3	

259

ALL ✓

CARD C

19. Generally, how would you describe levels of taxation?

a) Firstly for those with high incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. **RECORD ANSWER IN COL a) BELOW**

b) Next for those with middle incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. **RECORD ANSWER IN COL b) BELOW**

c) And lastly for those with low incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. **RECORD ANSWER IN COL c) BELOW**

ONE CODE IN EACH COLUMN 8=DK 9=N/A

	(a) High incomes 260	(b) Middle incomes 261	(c) Low incomes 262
Taxes are: Much too high	5	5	5
Too high	4	4	4
About right	3	3	3
Too low	2	2	2
Much too low	1	1	1

ALL ✓

20.a) Among which group would you place yourself ... **READ OUT** ... 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
... high income,	1	
middle income,	2	
or - low income?	3	

263

CARD D

b) Which of the phrases on this card would you say comes closest to your feelings about your household's income these days? 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code
Living comfortably on present income	1
Coping on present income	2
Finding it difficult on present income	3
Finding it very difficult on present income	4
Other (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE. OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO.	7

264

ALL ✓

21 a) Looking back over the last year or so, would you say your household's income has READ OUT

	Col/Code	Skip to
	265	
fallen behind prices,	1	
kept up with prices,	2	
or - gone up by more than prices?	3	
(Don't know)	8	

9=N/A

b) And looking forward to the year ahead, do you expect your household's income will READ OUT

	266	
fall behind prices,	1	
keep up with prices,	2	
or - go up by more than prices?	3	
(Don't know)	8	

9=N/A

CARD E ALL ✓ — 267-68 — SPARE

22 Which of these descriptions applies to what you were doing last week, that is, in the seven days ending last Sunday? PROBE: Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN COLUMN I

IF ONLY ONE CODE AT I, TRANSFER IT TO COLUMN II

IF MORE THAN ONE AT I, TRANSFER HIGHEST ON LIST TO II

PRIORITY CODING - ONE CODE ONLY

	COL I	COL II ECONOMIC POSITION 269-70	Skip to
In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)	A	01 →	Q 67
On government training/employment scheme (e g Employment Training, Youth Training Programme, etc)	B	02 →	Q 53
In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week	C	03 →	Q 23
Waiting to take up paid work already accepted	D	04 →	Q.53
Unemployed and registered at a benefit office	E	05	Q.55
Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job	F	06	
Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week), but not actively looking for a job	G	07	
TAB IF BLANK — Permanently sick or disabled	H	08 →	Q 67
Wholly retired from work	J	09 →	Q 62
Looking after the home	K	10 →	Q 63
Doing something else (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO	L	11 →	Q 67

IF 22 = 03 — IF IN PAID WORK OR AWAY TEMPORARILY (CODE 03 AT Q.22) — 271

23 In your (main) job are you READ OUT

	272	
an employee,	1 →	Q 24
or - self-employed?	2 →	Q.46

9=N/A

SPARE

IF 23 = 1 — ALL EMPLOYEES (CODE 1 AT Q 23) ASK Qs 24-45

24 How many hours a week do you normally work in your (main) job? ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR

WRITE IN: 95-95+ 98=DK 99=N/A — 273-74

(IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK) AND CODE:

	275	
10-15 hours a week	1	
16-23 hours a week	2	
24-29 hours a week	3	
30 or more hours a week	4	

NB. BOTH SECTIONS SHOULD BE ANSWERED — 98=DK 99=N/A

IF 23 = 1

25 a) How would you describe the wages or salary you are paid for the job you do - on the low side reasonable, or on the high side? IF LOW: Very low or a bit low?

	276	
Very low	1	
A bit low	2	
Reasonable	3	
On the high side	4	
Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO	7	

98=DK 99=N/A

CARD F

b) Thinking of the highest and the lowest paid people at your place of work, how would you describe the gap between their pay, as far as you know? Please choose a phrase from this card — 277

Much too big a gap	1
Too big	2
About right	3
Too small	4
Much too small a gap	5
(Don't know)	8

99=N/A

* NEW CODE TO ANY OTHER ANSWER (FINAL LIST WITH S.NO)

IF 27 = 1

26 a) If you stay in this job would you expect your wages or salary over the coming year to READ OUT — 278

rise by more than the cost of living,	1
rise by the same as the cost of living,	2
rise by less than the cost of living	3
or - not to rise at all?	4
(Will not stay in job)	5
(Don't know)	8

99=N/A

b) Over the coming year do you expect your workplace will be READ OUT — 279

increasing its number of employees,	1
reducing its number of employees	2
or - will the number of employees stay about the same?	3
Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO	7

98=DK 99=N/A

280 — SPARE

306-307 — CARD 03

		Col./ Code	Skip to
27.a)	If 231|1 Thinking now about your own job. How likely or unlikely is it that you will leave this employer over the next year for any reason? Is it ... READ OUT ...	308	
	8=DK 9=N/A ... very likely,	1	b)
	quite likely,	2	b)
	not very likely	3	Q.28
	or - not at all likely	4	Q.28
	IF VERY OR QUITE LIKELY AT a) CARD C If 308|1 or 2		
	b) Why do you think you will leave? Please choose a phrase from this card or tell me what other reason there is. MORE THAN ONE CODE MAY BE RINGED ✓		
	8=DK 9=N/A } Col 309		
	Firm will close down	1 309	
	I will be declared redundant	2 310	
	I will reach normal retirement age	3 311	
	My contract of employment will expire	4 312	
	I will take early retirement	5 313	
	I will decide to leave and work for another employer	6 314	
	I will decide to leave and work for myself, as self-employed	1 315	
	I will leave to look after home/children/relative	2 316	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Recode if possible. Otherwise Final List with S. No. (Including Recoding of Q27a) if necessary)	7 317	
		318-22	SPARE
28.a)	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES If 231|1 Suppose you lost your job for one reason or another - would you start looking for another job, would you wait for several months or longer before you started looking, or would you decide not to look for another job? 9=N/A	323	
	Start looking	1 →	b)
	Wait several months or longer	2	Q.29
	Decide not to look	3	Q.29
	Don't know	8	Q.29
	IF START LOOKING AT a) If 323|1	324	To be used during trade test months
	b) How long do you think it would take you to find an acceptable replacement job? WRITE IN: MONTHS (2 digit entry) OR YEARS; OR CODE: No. of months or less (Cols 325-326) Maybe more than 5 yrs	325-28	Cols 327-328
	Never	99	
	Don't know	98	
	IF 3 MONTHS OR MORE, NEVER, OR DK, ASK c)-e). OTHERS GO TO Q.29 If 325-326 03 or 321-326 01 → 98	329	
	c) How willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to retrain for a different job ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A		
	... very willing,	1	
	quite willing,	2	
	or - not very willing?	3	
	(Don't know)	8	
	d) And how willing do you think you would be to move to a different area to find an acceptable job ... READ OUT ...	330	
	9=N/A ... very willing,	1	
	quite willing,	2	
	or - not very willing?	3	
	(Don't know)	8	
	e) And how willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to take what you now consider to be an unacceptable job ... READ OUT ...	331	
	9=N/A ... very willing,	1	
	quite willing,	2	
	or - not very willing?	3	
	(Don't know)	8	

		Col./ Code	Skip to
29.	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES If 231|1 If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother? 9=N/A	332	
	Still prefer paid job	1	
	Wouldn't bother	2	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Recode if possible. Otherwise Final List with No 7		
	Don't know	8	
30.a)	If 231|1 During the last five years - that is since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period? 8=DK 9=N/A	333	
	Yes	1 →	b)
	No	2 →	Q.31
	IF YES AT a) If 333|1		
	b) For how many months in total during the last five years? 98=DK 99=N/A } Cols 336-337 WRITE IN NO: MONTHS 01-60 OR YEARS 01-05 (No. 01 month or less (Col 334-335)) 2 digit entry months or years	334-37	
31.a)	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES If 231|1 For any period during the last five years have you worked as a self-employed person as your main job? 8=DK 9=N/A	338	
	Yes	1 →	b)
	No	2 →	c)
	IF YES AT a) If 338|1		
	b) In total, for how many months during the last five years have you been self-employed? 98=DK 99=N/A } Cols. 341-342 No. 01 month or less (Cols 339-340)		
	WRITE IN: MONTHS 01-60 OR YEARS 01-05 (2 digit entry months or years)	339-42 →	Q.32
	IF NO AT a) If 338|2		
	c) How seriously in the last five years have you considered working as a self-employed person ... READ OUT ...	343	
	8=DK 9=N/A ... very seriously,	1	
	quite seriously,	2	
	not very seriously,	3	
	or - not at all seriously?	4	
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES If 231|1 Now for some more general questions about your work.		
32.a)	For some people their job is simply something they do in order to earn a living. For others it means much more than that. On balance, is your present job ... READ OUT ... 8=DK 9=N/A	344	
	... just a means of earning a living,	1 →	b)
	or - does it mean much more to you than that?	2 →	Q.33
	IF 'MEANS OF EARNING A LIVING' (CODE 1 AT a) If 344|1		
	b) Is that because ... READ OUT ... 8=DK 9=N/A	345	
	... there are no better jobs around here,	1	
	you don't have the right skills to get a better job,	2	
	or - because you would feel the same about any job you had?	3	

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IF 271|1

CARD B

33 a) Suppose you were looking for another job - which of the things on this card would be most important to you in choosing a new job? Please read through the whole list before deciding
ONE CODE ONLY IN COL a) ✓ 99=N/A

b) And which would be next most important?
ONE CODE ONLY IN COL b) ✓ 99=N/A

c) And which would be third most important?
ONE CODE ONLY IN COL c) ✓ 99=N/A

	(a) Most imp in choosing job	(b) Next most imp	(c) Third most imp
	346 -47	348 -49	350 -51
Convenient working hours	01	01	01
Possibility of promotion	02	02	02
Clean/pleasant working conditions	03	03	03
Strong trade union	04	04	04
Interesting work that makes use of your skills	05	05	05
Work that helps others	06	06	06
Opportunity to get on with your work in your own way	07	07	07
Job security	08	08	08
Outdoor work	09	09	09
Good pay	10	10	10
Friendliness of people you work with	11	11	11
Good fringe benefits (pension, sick pay)	12	12	12
Short working hours	13	13	13
(NONE OF THESE)	97	97	97
(Don't know)	98	98	98

	Col./Code	Skip to
	346 -47	
	348 -49	
	350 -51	

IF 271|1

34 a) Apart from overtime are you paid
READ OUT 8=DK 9=N/A

PAYMENT FOR UNSOCIABLE HOURS COUNTS AS 'BY THE HOUR'

	Col./Code	Skip to
	352	
the same amount per week or month,	1	
by the hour, so if your hours vary your pay varies,	2	
or - does your pay include some sort of piecework, payment by performance or commission?	3	
	353	

b) Do you regularly do paid overtime at work? - by regularly, I mean most weeks 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
Yes	1	
No	2	

IF 271|1

35 a) Thinking about the number of hours you work each week including regular overtime would you prefer a job where you worked READ OUT 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	354	
more hours per week,	1 →	b)
fewer hours per week,	2 →	c)
or - are you happy with the number of hours you work at present?	3	Q 36
(Don't know)	8	

IF WOULD PREFER MORE HOURS PER WEEK (CODE 1 AT a) IF 354|1

b) Is the reason why you don't work more hours because READ OUT 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	355	
your employer can't offer you more hours,	1	
or - your personal circumstances don't allow it?	2	Q 36
(Both)	3	
Other reason (WRITE IN) Record if possible otherwise Final List with 5 No.	7	

IF WOULD PREFER FEWER HOURS (CODE 2 AT a) IF 354|2

c) In which of these ways would you like your working hours to be shortened READ OUT 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	356	
shorter hours each day,	1	
or - fewer days each week?	2	
Other (WRITE IN) Record if possible otherwise Final List with 5 No	7	

d) Would you still like to work fewer hours if it meant earning less money as a result? 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	357	
Yes	1	
No	2	
It depends	3	
Don't know	8	

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IF 271|1

36 a) Suppose there was going to be some decision made at your place of work that changed the way you do your job Do you think that you personally would have any say in the decision about the change, or not? 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	358	
Yes	1 →	b)
No	2	c)
It depends/Don't know	8	

IF YES AT a) IF 358|1

b) How much say or chance to influence the decision do you think you would have READ OUT 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	359	
a great deal,	1	
quite a lot	2	
or - just a little?	3	
(It depends/Don't know)	8	

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IF 271|1

c) Do you think you should have more say in decisions affecting your work, or are you satisfied with the way things are? 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	360	
Should have more say	1	
Satisfied with way things are	2	
Don't know	8	

		Col./ Code	Skip to
37.a)	IF 27|1 At your place of work are there unions, staff associations, or groups of unions recognised by the management for negotiating pay and conditions of employment? IF YES, PROBE FOR UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION *NEW CODE 4 = BOTH 9=N/A	361	
	Yes: trade union(s)	1	b)
	Yes: staff association	2	b)
	No, none	3 →	Q.38
	IF YES (CODES 1 OR 2 AT a) IF 361|1 OR 2 OR 4	362	
b)	On the whole, do you think these unions or staff associations do their job well or not? 8=DK 9=N/A		
	Yes	1	
	No	2	
c)	Is there only one union or staff association recognised by the management or more than one? 8=DK 9=N/A	363	
	Only one	1	
	More than one	2	
	'ONLY ONE' IS 'SINGLE UNION' AGREEMENT		
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IF 27|1		
36.a)	In general how would you describe relations between management and other employees at your workplace ... READ OUT ... 8=DK 9=N/A	364	
	... very good,	1	
	quite good,	2	
	not very good,	3	
	or - not at all good?	4	
b)	And in general, would you say your workplace was ... READ OUT ... 8=DK 9=N/A	365	
	... very well managed,	1	
	quite well managed,	2	
	or - not well managed?	3	
39.	IF 27|1 How would you describe the management's attitude to trade unions at the place where you work? Would you say management ... READ OUT ... 8=DK 9=N/A	366	
	... encourages trade union membership,	1	
	accepts it or would accept it,	2	
	discourages trade union membership,	3	
	or - isn't it really an issue at your workplace?	4	
	CARD I IF 27|1		
40.	Suppose you left your present job. Which one of these statements would apply to a person who replaced you 9=N/A THEY WOULD:	367	
	have to be a union member before being considered for the job?	1	
	have to join a union before starting the job,	2	
	have to join a union after starting the job,	3	
	not be required to join a union,	4	
	(Don't know)	8	

		Col./ Code	Skip to
41.a)	IF 27|1 INTERVIEWER: CHECK Q.37a: ✓ Trade union(s) or staff association recognised at workplace CHECK 361|1 OR 2 OR 4 (CODES 1 OR 2 AT Q.37a)	366	
		1 →	b)
	Others	2 →	Q.43
	IF UNION(S) OR STAFF ASSOCIATION RECOGNISED AT a) CARD J IF 368|1		
b)	Listed on the card are a number of things trade unions or staff associations can do. Which, if any, do you think are the three most important things they should try to do at your workplace? First, tell me the most important. RECORD IN COL b) ✓		
c)	Then, tell me the second most important. RECORD IN COL c) ✓		
d)	And then, the third most important. RECORD IN COL d) ✓		

UNIONS OR STAFF ASSOCIATIONS SHOULD TRY TO:	(b) Most important 369-70	(c) Second most important 371-72	(d) Third most important 373-74
Improve working conditions	01	01	01
Improve pay	02	02	02
Protect existing jobs	03	03	03
Have more say over how work is done day-to-day	04	04	04
Have more say over management's long-term plans	05	05	05
Work for equal opportunities for women	06	06	06
Work for equal opportunities for ethnic minorities	07	07	07
Reduce pay differences at the workplace	08	08	08
(NONE OF THESE)	90	90	90
(Don't know)	98	98	98
N/A	99	99	99

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	IF UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION RECOGNISED AT Q.41a) CARD K IF 368|1		
42.	Do you think that the union(s) or staff association at your workplace has too much or too little power? Please use a phrase from the card. 9=N/A	375	
	Far too much power	1	
	Too much power	2	
	About the right amount of power	3	
	Too little power	4	
	Far too little power	5	
	(Don't know/Can't say)	8	

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES If 231|1

43 a) Are you now a member of a trade union or staff association, either at your workplace or somewhere else?

IF YES: PROBE FOR UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION 9=N/A

If codes ① + ② Record to Trade Union

	Col./ Code	Skip to
376-88	SPARE	
406-07	CARD 04	
408-12	SPARE	
413		
Yes - trade union member 1		b)
Yes - staff association member 2		
No - not member 3 →		Q 44
(Refused: won't say) 6 →		Q 45

IF UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION MEMBER AT a)

CARD L If 413|1 or 2

b) I am going to read some reasons people may have for belonging to a trade union or staff association For each one, please use the card to say how important it is to you personally

READ b)-i) BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH — ONE code FOR EACH REASON 9=DK 9=N/A

	Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not at all important	Does not apply to me	Col./ Code	Skip to
b) It's a condition of having my job	1	2	3	4	5	414	
c) To get higher pay and better working conditions	1	2	3	4	5	415	
d) To get members' benefits, like financial or health schemes	1	2	3	4	5	416	
e) I believe in them in principle	1	2	3	4	5	417	
f) Most of my workmates or colleagues are members	1	2	3	4	5	418	
g) To protect me if problems come up	1	2	3	4	5	419	
h) It's a tradition in my family	1	2	3	4	5	420	
i) To help other people I work with	1	2	3	4	5	421	→ GO TO Q 45

IF NOT UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION MEMBER (CODE 3 AT Q 43a)

CARD L If 413|3

44 I am going to read some reasons people may have for not belonging to a trade union or staff association For each one, please use the card to say how important it is to you personally

READ OUT a)- j) BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH — ONE code FOR EACH REASON 9=DK 9=N/A

	Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not at all important	Does not apply to me	Col./ Code	Skip to
a) There is no union at my workplace	1	2	3	4	5	422	
b) No-one has ever asked me to join	1	2	3	4	5	423	
c) I don't approve of the one I could join at my workplace	1	2	3	4	5	424	
d) It costs too much	1	2	3	4	5	425	
e) I disagree with them in principle	1	2	3	4	5	426	
f) It not really appropriate for my kind of work	1	2	3	4	5	427	
g) I can't see any advantage in joining	1	2	3	4	5	428	
h) I feel it would damage my job prospects	1	2	3	4	5	429	
i) Management disapproves of them at my workplace	1	2	3	4	5	430	
j) They would only cause trouble at my workplace	1	2	3	4	5	431	

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES If 231|1

45 a) Aside from your main job, do you have any other paid jobs, like a second job or other paid work?

IF YES: Is that regular work or do you only do it sometimes? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
432		
Yes - regularly 1		b)
Yes - sometimes 2		
No, no other paid work 3 →		Q 67

IF YES (CODE 1 OR 2 AT a) If 432|1 or 2

b) How many hours a week do you normally work in these other jobs, not including time spent travelling to work? 99=DK 99=N/A

DO NOT COUNT MAIN JOB

WRITE IN: 2 b | 4 75 Hours per week

	Col./ Code	Skip to
433-34		Q 67

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p 24)

435-38 SPARE

IF 271|2

ALL SELF-EMPLOYED (CODE 2 AT Q.23): ASK Qs. 46-52

46.a) How many hours a week do you normally work in your (main) job?

(IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT 'LAST WEEK')

95 = 95+
98 = DK
99 = N/A

WRITE IN: ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR [ ]

AND CODE: 10-15 hours a week 1
8 = DK, 9 = N/A: 16-23 hours a week 2
24-29 hours a week 3
30 or more hours a week 4

NB. BOTH SECTIONS SHOULD BE ANSWERED

b) For about how many years have you been self-employed and doing the same sort of work as now?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE.
IF LESS THAN SIX MONTHS, CODE '00'.
IF 6 MONTHS OR MORE, ROUND UP TO NEAREST YEAR

00 →
98 = DK
99 = N/A

WRITE IN: NO. OF YEARS [ ]

c) During the last 5 years - that is since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period?

8 = DK, 9 = N/A: Yes 1
No 2

47. IF 271|2
If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to do paid work, or wouldn't you bother?

9 = N/A

Still prefer paid work 1
Wouldn't bother 2
Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.No. 7
Don't know 8

48.a) IF 271|2
Have you, for any period in the last five years, worked as an employee as your main job rather than as self-employed?

8 = DK, 9 = N/A: Yes 1 → b)
No 2 → c)

IF YES, ASK b). IF NO, ASK c) IF 468|1

b) In total for how many months during the last five years have you been ...

2 DIGIT ENTRY MONTHS OR YEARS

NB Six month or less (cols 469-470)

98 = DK, 99 = N/A (cols 469-472)

WRITE IN: MONTHS [01-60] OR YEARS [01-05] → Q.49

IF NO AT a) IF 468|2

c) How seriously in the last five years have you considered getting a job as an employee ... READ OUT ...

8 = DK, 9 = N/A:
... very seriously, 1
quite seriously, 2
not very seriously, 3
or - not at all seriously? 4

	Col./ Code	Skip to
46.a)	461-62	
	463	
b)	464-65	
c)	466	
47.	467	
48.a)	468	
b)	469-72	Q.49
c)	473	

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED IF 271|2

49.a) Compared with a year ago, would you say your business is doing ... READ OUT ...

8 = DK, 9 = N/A:
... very well, 1
quite well, 2
about the same, 3
not very well, 4
or - not at all well? 5
(Business not in existence then) 6

b) And over the coming year, do you think your business will do ... READ OUT ...

9 = N/A:
... better, 1
about the same, 2
or - worse than this year? 3

Other (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.No. 7
(Don't know) 8

IF 271|2

50.a) In your work or business, do you have any partners or other self-employed colleagues?

NOTE: DOES NOT INCLUDE EMPLOYEES

Yes, have partner(s) 1
9 = N/A: No 2

b) And in your work or business do you have any employees, or not?

N.B. FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.

Yes, has employee(s) 1
9 = N/A: No 2

51. IF 271|2
Now for some more general questions about your work.

a) For some people their job is simply something they do in order to earn a living. For others it means much more than that. On balance, is your present job ... READ OUT ...

8 = DK, 9 = N/A:
... just a means of earning a living, 1 → b)
or - does it mean much more to you than that? 2 → Q.52

IF 479|1
IF 'MEANS OF EARNING A LIVING' (CODE 1 AT a)

b) Is that because ... READ OUT ...

8 = DK, 9 = N/A:
... there are no better jobs around here, 1
you don't have the right skills to get a better job, 2
or - because you would feel the same about any job you had? 3

	Col./ Code	Skip to
49.a)	474	
b)	475	
50.a)	476	
b)	477	
51. a)	478	
b)	479	
	480	SPARE
	506 07	CARD 05

IF 271|2

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED

CARD 8

52 a) Suppose you were looking for another job - which of the things on this card would be most important to you in choosing a new job? Please read through the whole list before deciding
ONE CODE ONLY 1 COL a) ✓ 99=DK|A

b) And which would be next most important?
ONE CODE ONLY IN COL b) ✓ 99=DK|A

c) And which would be third most important?
ONE CODE ONLY IN COL c) ✓ 99=DK|A

	(a) Most imp in choosing job 588-89	(b) Next most imp 510-11	(c) Third most imp 512-13
Convenient working hours	01	01	01
Possibility of promotion	02	02	02
Clean/pleasant working conditions	03	03	03
Strong trade union	04	04	04
Interesting work that makes use of your skills	05	05	05
Work that helps others	06	06	06
Opportunity to get on with your work in your own way	07	07	07
Job security	08	08	08
Outdoor work	09	09	09
Good pay	10	10	10
Friendliness of people you work with	11	11	11
Good fringe benefits (pension, sick pay)	12	12	12
Short working hours	13	13	13
(NONE OF THESE)	97	97	97
(Don't know)	98	98	98

Col/Code: 514-48 | Skip to: Q 67 | SPARE

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.24)

IF 269 230|02 04 04

ALL ON GOVERNMENT SCHEMES OR WAITING TO TAKE UP PAID WORK (CODES 02 OR 04 AT Q 22): ASK Qs 53-54

Col: 541

53 a) During the last five years (that is since March 1984) have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period? 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col/Code	Skip to
Yes	1 →	b)
No	2 →	Q 54

IF YES AT a) IF 541|1

b) For how many months in total during the last five years? 98=DK 99=NA (Cols 542-45)

WRITE IN NO MONTHS 01-60 OR YEARS 01-05 — 2 digit entry months or years

Col: 542-45

No 01-11 (Check 54 again (Cols 543 544))

IF 269 230|02 04 04

54 If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother? 9=N/A

Col: 546

	Col/Code	Skip to
Still prefer paid job	1	Q 67
Wouldn't bother	2	
Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if possible Otherwise Final list with Ans	7	
Don't know	8	

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p 24)

(Col 547-550) SPARE

IF 269 230|05 06 07

ALL UNEMPLOYED (CODES 05, 06, 07 AT Q 22) ASK Qs 55-61

55 a) In total how many months in the last five years - that is, since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work? 98=DK 99=N/A (Cols 563-64)

WRITE IN: MONTHS 01-60 OR YEARS 01-04 — 2 digit entry months or years

No 01=1 month or less (Cols 932 933)

Col: 561-62

b) How long has this present period of unemployment and seeking work lasted so far? (Never more than 5 years) 98=DK 99=NA (Cols 564-67)

WRITE IN: MONTHS OR YEARS — 2 digit entry months or years

Col: 563-65

c) How confident are you that you will find a job to match your qualifications READ OUT 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col/Code
very confident,	1
quite confident,	2
not very confident,	3
or - not at all confident?	4

Col: 570

d) Although it may be difficult to judge, how long from now do you think it will be before you find an acceptable job? (Never more than 5 years)

WRITE IN: MONTHS OR YEARS — 2 digit entry months or years

No 01=1 month or less (Cols 932 933)

Col: 571

	Col/Code
Never	96
N/A	99
Don't know	98

Col: 572-73

IF 269 230|05 06 07 EXCEPT IF 932-933|99

56 a) INTERVIEWER CHECK: (Check 932-933|01 02) Respondent answered 01-02 months at Q 55d)(above) → 1 → Q 57

Respondent answered anything else → 2 → b)

Col: 576

IF CODE 2 AT a) IF 576|2

b) How willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to retrain for a different job READ OUT 9=N/A

	Col/Code
very willing,	1
quite willing,	2
or - not very willing?	3
(Don't know)	8

Col: 577

c) How willing would you be to move to a different area to find an acceptable job READ OUT 9=N/A

	Col/Code
very willing,	1
quite willing	2
or - not very willing?	3
(Don't know)	8

Col: 578

d) And how willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to take what you now consider to be an unacceptable job READ OUT 9=N/A

	Col/Code
very willing,	1
quite willing,	2
or - not very willing?	3
(Don't know)	8

Col: 579

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED IF 269-270|05 06 07

57 If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother? 9=N/A

Col: 580

	Col/Code
Still prefer paid job	1
Wouldn't bother	2
Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if possible Otherwise Final list with Ans	7
Don't know	8

Col: 686-87 | CARD 06

688 15 | SPARE

IF 269-270|05,06 OR 07

58.a) Have you ever actually considered moving to a different area - an area other than the one you live in now - to try to find work?

8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	616	
Yes	1 →	b)
No	3 →	Q.59

IF YES AT a) IF 616|1

b) Why did you not move to a different area? Any other reasons? PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM.

SEE OPEN CODING INSTRUCTIONS

617-18		
619-20		
621-22		
623-24		

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED IF 269-270|05,06 OR 07

59. Do you think that there is a real chance nowadays that you will get a job in this area, or is there no real chance nowadays?

8=DK 9=N/A

625		
Real chance	1	
No real chance	2	

IF 269-270|05,06 OR 07

60.a) Would you prefer full or part-time work, if you had the choice?

9=N/A

626		
Full-time	1 →	Q.61
Part-time	2 →	b)
Not looking for work	3	Q.61
Don't know/Can't say	8	Q.61

IF PART-TIME (CODE 2 AT a) IF 626|2

b) About how many hours per week would you like to work?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

WRITE IN: HOURS 99=N/A

OR CODE: Don't know

627-28	
98	

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED IF 269-270|05,06 OR 07

61.a) For some people work is simply something they do in order to earn a living. For others it means much more than that. In general, do you think of work as ... READ OUT ...

8=DK 9=N/A

629		
... just a means of earning a living	1 →	b)
or - does it mean much more to you than that?	2 →	Q.67

IF MEANS OF EARNING A LIVING (CODE 1 AT a)

b) Is that because ... READ OUT ... IF 629|1

8=DK 9=N/A

630		
... there are no good jobs around here,	1	
you don't have the right skills to get a good job,	2	Q.67
or - because you would feel the same about any job you had?	3	Q.67

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.24)

631-66	SPARE

IF 269-270|09

ALL WHOLLY RETIRED FROM WORK (CODE 09 AT Q.22): ASK Q.62

62.a) Do you (or does your husband/wife) receive a pension from any past employer?

8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	667	
Yes	1	
No	2	

b) (Can I just check) are you over (MEN:) 65 (WOMEN:) 60?

8=DK 9=N/A

	668	
Yes	1 →	c)
No	2 →	e)

IF YES AT b) IF 668|1

c) On the whole would you say the present state pension is on the low side, reasonable, or on the high side? IF 'ON THE LOW SIDE': Very low or a bit low?

8=DK 9=N/A

	669	
Very low	1	
A bit low	2	
Reasonable	3	
On the high side	4	

d) Do you expect your state pension in a year's time to purchase more than it does now, less, or about the same?

8=DK 9=N/A

	670	
More	1	Q.67
Less	2	Q.67
About the same	3	Q.67
Don't know	8	Q.67

IF NO AT b) IF 668|2

e) At what age did you retire from work? 98=DK 99=N/A

WRITE IN: 22|6|115 YEARS

OR CODE: Never worked

671-72		
	00	Q.67

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.24)

673-80	SPARE	
706-07	CARD 07	

IF 269-270|10

ALL LOOKING AFTER HOME (CODE 10 AT Q.22): ASK Qs.63-66

63.a) Do you currently have a paid job of less than 10 hours a week?

9=N/A

	708	
Yes	1	
No	2	

INCLUDE THOSE TEMPORARILY AWAY FROM A PAID JOB OF LESS THAN 10 HOURS A WEEK

b) What are the main reasons you do not have a paid job (of more than 10 hours a week) outside the home? PROBE FULLY FOR MAIN REASONS AND RECORD VERBATIM.

SEE OPEN CODING INSTRUCTIONS.

709-10	
711-12	
713-14	
715-16	

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	IF 269 270|10		
64 a)	Have you, during the last five years, ever had a full or part-time job of 10 hours per week or more? 8=DK 9=N/A	717	
	Yes	1 →	b)
	No	2 →	Q 65
	IF YES AT a) IF 717|1		
	b) How long ago was it that you left that job? 2 digit entry Months or years	718-21	
	NO OF MONTHS AGO / NO OF YEARS AGO		
	WRITE IN: 01-60 OR 01-05 (Cols 720-721)		
	NB 01=1 Month or less (Cols 718-719) 98=DK 99=N/A	------→	Q 66
	IF NO AT Q 64a) IF 717|2		
65 a)	How seriously in the past five years have you considered getting a full-time job? READ OUT	722	
	PROMPT, IF NECESSARY: FULL-TIME IS 30 HRS+ PER WEEK		
	8=DK 9=N/A very seriously,	1	Q 66
	quite seriously,	2	
	not very seriously,	3	b)
	or - not at all seriously?	4	
	IF 722|3 or 4 IF NOT VERY OR NOT AT ALL SERIOUSLY, ASK b)		
	b) How seriously, in the past five years, have you considered getting a part-time job? READ OUT	723	
	8=DK 9=N/A very seriously,	1	
	quite seriously,	2	
	not very seriously,	3	
	or - not at all seriously/	4	
	ASK ALL LOOKING AFTER THE HOME IF 269-270|10		
66	Do you think you are likely to look for a paid job in the next 5 years?	724	
	IF YES: Full-time or part-time? 9=N/A Yes - full-time	1	
	Yes - part-time	2	
	No	3	Q 67
	Other (WRITE IN) Refers if possible otherwise FINAL LIST with S No	7	
	Don't know	8	
		725-48	SPARE

SECTION THREE

ASK ALL ✓

CARD M

		1st Priority 741 42	2nd Priority 743-44	Col / Code	Skip to
67	Here are some items of government spending Which of them, if any, would be your highest priority for extra spending? And which next? Please read through the whole list before deciding				
	ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN ✓				
	Education	01	01		
	Defence	02	02		
	Health	03	03		
	Housing	04	04		
	Public transport	05	05		
	Roads	06	06		
	Police and prisons	07	07		
	Social security benefits	08	08		
	Help for industry	09	09		
	Overseas aid	10	10		
	(NONE OF THESE)	11	11		
	(Don't know) N/A	98 99	98 99		

CARD N ALL ✓

		1st Priority 745	2nd Priority 746	Col / Code	Skip to
68	Thinking now only of the government's spending on social benefits like those on the card Which, if any, of these would be your highest priority for extra spending? And which next?				
	ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN ✓				
	Retirement pensions	1	1		
	Child benefits	2	2		
	Benefits for the unemployed	3	3		
	Benefits for disabled people	4	4		
	Benefits for single parents	5	5		
	(NONE OF THESE)	6	6		
	(Don't know) N/A	8 9	8 9		

ALL

		(a) Falsely claim 747	(b) Fail to claim 748	Col / Code	Skip to
69	I will read two statements For each one please say whether you agree or disagree? Strongly or slightly?				
	ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN ✓				
a)	Large numbers of people these days falsely claim benefits				
	Agree strongly	1	1		
	Agree slightly	2	2		
b)	Large numbers of people who are eligible for benefits these days fail to claim them				
	Disagree slightly	3	3		
	Disagree strongly	4	4		
	(Don't know) N/A	8 9	8 9		

70. ALL ✓

Opinions differ about the level of benefits for the unemployed. Which of these two statements comes closest to your own ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
749		
... benefits for the unemployed are too low and cause hardship,	1	
OR - benefits for the unemployed are too high and discourage people from finding jobs?	2	
(Neither)	3	
Other (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE. OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.No.	7	
(Don't know)	8	

* SEE OPEN CODING INSTRUCTIONS FOR NEW CODES.

71. CARD O ALL ✓

Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?

	Col./ Code	Skip to
750		
Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits	1	
Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now	2	
Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits	3	
9=N/A (None)	4	
(Don't know)	8	

72. CARD P ALL ✓

All in all, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays? Choose a phrase from this card.

8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
751		
Very satisfied	1	
Quite satisfied	2	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	
Quite dissatisfied	4	
Very dissatisfied	5	

73. CARD P AGAIN ALL ✓

From your own experience, or from what you have heard, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the way in which each of these parts of the National Health Service runs nowadays? READ OUT i-vi BELOW AND RING ONE CODE FOR EACH ✓

8=DK AT EACH COLUMN
9=N/A " " "

		Very satisfied	Quite satisfied	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	Quite dissatisfied	Very dissatisfied	Col./ Code	Skip to
i)	First, local doctors/ GPs?	1	2	3	4	5	752	
ii)	National Health Service dentists?	1	2	3	4	5	753	
iii)	Health visitors?	1	2	3	4	5	754	
iv)	District nurses?	1	2	3	4	5	755	
v)	Being in hospital as an inpatient?	1	2	3	4	5	756	
vi)	Attending hospital as an outpatient?	1	2	3	4	5	757	

74.a) ALL ✓

Are you covered by a private health insurance scheme, that is an insurance scheme that allows you to get private medical treatment? FOR EXAMPLE: BUPA and PPP 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
758		
Yes	1 →	b)
No	2 →	Q.75

IF YES AT a) IF 758|1

b) Does your employer (or your husband's/wife's employer) pay the majority of the cost of membership of this scheme? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
759		
Yes	1	
No	2	
Don't know	8	

75.a) ASK ALL ✓

Do you think that the existence of private medical treatment in National Health Service hospitals is a good or bad thing for the National Health Service, or doesn't it make any difference to the NHS? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
760		
Good thing	1	
Bad thing	2	
No difference	3	
Don't know	8	

b) And do you think the existence of private medical treatment in private hospitals is a good thing or bad thing for the National Health Service, or doesn't it make any difference to the NHS? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
761		
Good thing	1	
Bad thing	2	
No difference	3	
Don't know	8	

76. CARD Q ALL ✓

Which of the views on this card comes closest to your own views about private medical treatment in hospitals? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
762		
Private medical treatment in all hospitals should be abolished	1	
Private medical treatment should be allowed in private hospitals, but not in National Health Service hospitals	2	
Private medical treatment should be allowed in both private and National Health Service hospitals	3	
(Don't know)	8	

77. ALL ✓

Now thinking of GPs and dentists.

		Should	Should not	(Don't know)	Skip to
a)	Do you think that National Health Service GPs should or should not be free to take on private patients? 9=N/A	1	2	8	763
b)	And do you think that National Health Service dentists should or should not be free to give private treatment? 9=N/A	1	2	8	764

78. ALL ✓

It has been suggested that the National Health Service should be available only to those with lower incomes. This would mean that contributions and taxes could be lower and most people would then take out medical insurance or pay for health care. Do you support or oppose this idea? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
765		
Support	1	
Oppose	2	
(Don't know)	8	
766-70	SPARE	

ALL ✓

79 Some people think it is best for secondary schoolchildren to be separated into grammar and secondary modern schools according to how well they have done when they leave primary school. Others think it is best for secondary schoolchildren not to be separated in this way, and to attend comprehensive schools.

On balance, which system do you think provides the best all-round education for secondary schoolchildren? READ OUT — 9=N/A

	Col/Code	Skip to
a system of grammar and secondary modern schools,	1	
or - a system of comprehensive schools?	2	
Other (WRITE IN) RECORD IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S NO	7	
(Don't know)	8	
	771	

ALL ✓

SECTION FOUR

	Col/Code	Skip to
	772	

80 Now moving on to the subject of social class in Britain

a) To what extent do you think a person's social class affects his or her opportunities in Britain today? READ OUT — 8=DK, 9=N/A

a great deal,	1
quite a lot,	2
not very much,	3
or - not at all?	4
Other answer (WRITE IN) RECORD IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S NO	7
	773

b) Do you think social class is more or less important now in affecting a person's opportunities than it was 10 years ago, or has there been no real change? — 8=DK, 9=N/A

More important now	1
Less important now	2
No change	3
	774

c) Do you think that in 10 years' time social class will be more or less important than it is now in affecting a person's opportunities, or will there be no real change? — 8=DK, 9=N/A

More important in 10 years' time	1
Less important in 10 years' time	2
No change	3
	7

CARD B ALL ✓

81a) Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular social class. Please look at this card and tell me which social class you would say you belong to? RECORD ANSWER IN COL a) ✓

i)

ii) b) And which social class would you say your parents belonged to when you started at primary school? RECORD ANSWER IN COL b) ✓

iii)

iv)

v)

vi)

	(a) Self 775	(b) Parents 776
Upper middle	1	1
Middle	2	2
Upper working	3	3
Working	4	4
Poor	5	5
(Don't know)	8	8
N/A/Refused	9	777-80 SPARE

ASK ALL

82 a) Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion? IF YES: Which? CODE ONE ONLY IN COL a) BELOW - DO NOT PROMPT — 8=DK, 9=N/A ✓

IF 808-09|01 IF NO RELIGION (CODE 01 AT a)

b) In what religion were you brought up? PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion? CODE ONE ONLY IN COL b) BELOW - DO NOT PROMPT ✓ — 8=DK, 9=N/A

	(a) Self 808-09	(b) Brought up 810-11	
No religion	01 → b)	01 →	Q 83
Christian - no denomination	02	02	
Roman Catholic	03	03	
Church of England/Anglican	04	04	
Baptist	05	05	
Methodist	06	06	
Presbyterian/Church of Scotland	07	07	
Free Presbyterian	21	21	
Brethren	22	22	
United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational	23	23	
Other Protestant (WRITE IN) FINAL LIST WITH S NO	27 c)	-	c)
(b)	-	27	
Other Christian (WRITE IN) FINAL LIST WITH S NO	08	-	
(b)	-	08	
Hindu	09	09	
Jewish	10	10	
Islam/Muslim	11	11	
Sikh	12	12	
Buddhist	13	13	
Other non-Christian (WRITE IN) FINAL LIST WITH S NO	14	-	
(b)	-	14	
Refused/unwilling to say	97 → Q 83	97 →	Q 83

IF 808-809|02-27 OR 810-811|02-27
IF ANY RELIGION AT a) OR b) ASK c) - OTHERS SKIP TO Q 83

c) Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion? PROBE AS NECESSARY — 8=DK, 9=N/A

	Col/Code
	812-13
Once a week or more	01
Less often but at least once in two weeks	02
Less often but at least once a month	03
Less often but at least twice a year	04
Less often but at least once a year	05
Less often	06
Never or practically never	07
Varies too much to say	08
Refused/unwilling to answer	97
	814 SPARE

All ✓

83. INTERVIEWER: CODE FROM OBSERVATION FOR ALL RESPONDENTS — Col./Code 815 — Skip to

White/European	1
Indian/East African Asian/Pakistani/Bangladeshi/Sri Lankan	2
Black/African/West Indian	3
Other (inc. Chinese)	4

9=N/A

ASK ALL ✓

84. Now I would like to ask you some questions about racial prejudice in Britain.

a) First, thinking of Asians - that is, people whose families were originally from India and Pakistan - who now live in Britain. Do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Britain nowadays, a little, or hardly any? RECORD IN COL (a) BELOW ✓

b) And black people - that is people whose families were originally from the West Indies or Africa - who now live in Britain. Do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Britain nowadays, a little, or hardly any? RECORD IN COL (b) BELOW ✓

9=N/A at a) - b)

	(a) Asians	(b) Blacks
	816	817
A lot	1	1
A little	2	2
Hardly any	3	3
Don't know	8	8

c) Do you think there is generally more racial prejudice in Britain now than there was 5 years ago, less, or about the same amount? 8=DK 9=N/A — Col./Code 818

More now	1
Less now	2
About the same	3
Other answer (WRITE IN:) Recode if possible otherwise final list with S.No.	7

7 d) Do you think there will be more, less or about the same amount of racial prejudice in Britain in 5 years time compared with now? 8=DK 9=N/A — Col./Code 819

More in 5 years	1
Less	2
About the same	3
Other answer (WRITE IN:) Recode if possible otherwise final list with S.No.	7

e) How would you describe yourself: ... READ OUT ... — Col./Code 820

i)	... as very prejudiced against people of other races,	1
ii)	a little prejudiced,	2
iii)	or - not prejudiced at all?	3
iv)	Other answer (WRITE IN:) Recode if possible otherwise final list with S.No.	7

8=DK 9=N/A

v) IF 'VERY' OR 'A LITTLE' PREJUDICED (CODES 1 OR 2 AT e) IF 820=1 or 2 — Col./Code 821-22

vi) f) Against any race in particular? PROBE FOR RACES AND RECORD. IF 'BLACK' OR 'COLOURED' MENTIONED, PROBE FOR WHETHER WEST INDIAN, ASIAN, GENERAL, ETC. RECORD VERBATIM EVERYTHING MENTIONED. — Col./Code 823-24

UP TO 3 ANSWERS MAYBE CODED. SEE ATTACHED CODE FRAME

NB THERE SHOULD BE TWO SEPARATE LISTINGS — Col./Code 825-26

* FINAL LISTINGS OF ALL ANSWERS WHERE REASONS ONLY WERE RECORDED (CODE 97) — Col./Code 827-62 — SPARE

** ALSO LIST VERBATIM ANSWERS WHERE MORE THAN JUST RACE

All ✓

SECTION FIVE

IF INTERVIEWING IN ENGLAND OR WALES, ASK ABOUT "BRITAIN"
IF INTERVIEWING IN SCOTLAND, ASK ABOUT "SCOTLAND" — Col./Code 863

A85. Do you think that divorce in (Britain/Scotland) should be ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A — Col./Code

... easier to obtain than it is now,	1
more difficult,	2
or - should things remain as they are?	3
(Don't know)	8

CARD 8 All

A86. Now I would like to ask you some questions about sexual relationships.

a) If a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage, what would your general opinion be? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL a) ✓

b) What about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her partner? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL b) ✓

c) What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL c) ✓

8=DK at a), b) → c)
9=N/A at c), b) → c)

	(a) BEFORE MARRIAGE 864	(b) EXTRA MARITAL 865	(c) SAME SEX 866
Always wrong	1	1	1
Mostly wrong	2	2	2
Sometimes wrong	3	3	3
Rarely wrong	4	4	4
Not wrong at all	5	5	5
Depends/varies	6	6	6

All ✓

A87.a) Now I would like you to tell me whether, in your opinion, it is acceptable for a homosexual person ... 8=DK 9=N/A AT EACH PART (i)-(iii)

READ OUT EACH ITEM AND CODE FOR EACH ✓

		Yes	No	Other answer (WRITE IN)	Col./Code
i)	... to be a teacher in a school?	1	2	7 See open coding instructions	867
ii)	... to be a teacher in a college or university?	1	2	7 " " " "	868
(ii)	... to hold a responsible position in public life?	1	2	7 " " " "	869

b) What did you understand the word "homosexual" to mean at this question: ... READ OUT ... 8=DK 9=N/A — Col./Code 870

... men only - that is, gays	1
women only - that is, lesbians	2
or - either?	3

f) Q.85

c) Do you think female homosexual couples - that is, lesbians - should be allowed to adopt a baby under the same conditions as other couples? 8=DK 9=N/A — Col./Code 871

Yes	1
No	2
Other (WRITE IN) See open coding instructions	7

d) And do you think male homosexual couples - that is, gays - should be allowed to adopt a baby under the same conditions as other couples? 8=DK 9=N/A — Col./Code 872

Yes	1
No	2
Other (WRITE IN) See open coding instructions	7

Col./Code 873-80 — SPARE

SECTION SIX

906-07 CARD 09

All ✓

A88 Now some questions on food

ASK a) to e) ABOUT EACH LISTED FOOD BEFORE GOING TO ASK ABOUT THE NEXT

IF NAMED FOOD EATEN AT ALL (CODES 1-5 AT a), SKIP TO c)

IF NAMED FOOD NEVER EATEN, (CODE 1 AT b), ASK ABOUT NEXT FOOD

IF FOOD CUT OUT AT b) (CODES 2 OR 3 AT b), SKIP TO e)

ALL OTHERS: ASK b)

ALL OTHERS: ASK c)

All ✓

CARD T OR U

a) How often do you eat _____ (FOOD) nowadays?

If 908 920 etc/6

b) Have you never eaten _____, or have you cut it/them out in the last 2 or 3 years or longer ago?

If 908 920 etc/1-5

c) Are you eating about the same amount as you did 2 or 3 years ago, or more _____ or less _____?

RECORD UNDER a) BELOW — RECORD UNDER b) BELOW — RECORD UNDER c) BELOW

CARD T	(a) EVERY DAY	4-6 DAYS A WEEK	2-3 DAYS A WEEK	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	LESS OFTEN	NEVER NOWADAYS		(b) NEVER EATEN	CUT OUT IN LAST 2 OR 3 YEARS	CUT OUT LONGER AGO		(c) ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT	MORE	LESS	
PROCESSED MEAT LIKE SAUSAGES, HAM OR TINNED MEAT	ONE CODE ONLY Ref BK No n/a						908	One code only If 908, 920 etc/6 Ref BK No n/a			909	If 908 920 BK/1-5 One code only Ref BK No n/a			910
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	
BEEF, LAMB OR PORK	As Above						920	As Above			921	As Above			922
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	
EGGS	1	As Above 2	3	4	5	6	932	1	As Above 2	3	933	1	As Above 2	3	934
FISH	1	As Above 2	3	4	5	6	944	1	As Above 2	3	945	1	As Above 2	3	946
i) CHIPS OR ROAST POTATOES	As Above						956	As Above			957	As Above			958
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	
ii FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLES	As Above						968	As Above			969	As Above			970
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	
iii BISCUITS, PASTRIES & CAKES	As Above						1008	As Above			1009	As Above			1010
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	
v)															
vi) CARD U	5 OR MORE SLICES A DAY	As Above 3-4 SLICES A DAY	1-2 SLICES A DAY	4-6 SLICES A WEEK	LESS OFTEN	NEVER NOWADAYS		As Above NEVER EATEN	CUT OUT IN LAST 2 OR 3 YEARS	CUT OUT LONGER AGO		As Above ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT	MORE	LESS	
BREAD	1	2	3	4	5	6	1020	1	2	3	1021	1	2	3	1022

IF EATEN MORE OR LESS (CODES 2 OR 3 AT c), SKIP TO e)

ALL OTHERS: ASK d), THEN GO TO NEXT FOOD

ASK e) ABOUT ANY FOOD CUT OUT (CODE 2 OR 3 AT b) OR EATEN MORE OR LESS (CODE 2 OR 3 AT c)

If 910 922 etc/1

d) (Is)(Are) ___ good for people, bad for people or neither?

CARD W If 908/2 or 3 or 910/2 or 3

e) You said that you had changed the amount of _____ you eat. Have you changed for any of these reasons? PROBE UNTIL 'NO': Any other of these reasons?

RECORD UNDER d) BELOW — RECORD UNDER e) BELOW

(d) GOOD FOR PEOPLE	BAD FOR PEOPLE	NEITHER		(e) I WAS TOLD TO CONTROL MY WEIGHT	IT IS GOOD FOR MEDICAL REASONS	IT IS POOR VALUE FOR MONEY	IT IS VALUE FOR MONEY	I WANTED TO KEEP HEALTHY	I JUST LIKE IT MORE	I JUST DON'T LIKE IT AS MUCH	NONE OF THESE REASONS		CARD W
If 910 922 etc/1 One code only Ref BK No n/a			911	If 908/2 or 3 or 910/2 or 3 MAY HAVE MULTI CODES Ref BK No n/a } for 912, 922 etc								912-19	PROCESSED MEAT LIKE SAUSAGES, HAM OR TINNED MEAT
1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		
As Above			923	As Above								924-31	BEEF, LAMB OR PORK
1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		
1 As Above	2	3	935	1	2 As Above	3	4	5	6	7	0	936-43	EGGS
1 As Above	2	3	947	1	2	As Above 3	4	5	6	7	0	948-55	FISH
As Above			959	As Above								960-67	CHIPS OR OR ROAST POTATOES
1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		
As Above			971	As Above								972-79	FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLES
1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		
As Above			1011	As Above							NB MISPRINT	1012-19	BISCUITS PASTRIES & CAKES
1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		

As Above				I WAS TOLD TO CONTROL MY WEIGHT	IT IS GOOD FOR MEDICAL REASONS	IT IS POOR VALUE FOR MONEY	As Above IT IS VALUE FOR MONEY	I WANTED TO KEEP HEALTHY	I JUST LIKE IT MORE	I JUST DON'T LIKE IT AS MUCH	NONE OF THESE REASONS		
GOOD FOR PEOPLE	BAD FOR PEOPLE	NEITHER	1023	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0	1024-31	BREAD
1	2	3											

		Col./ Code	Skip to
		1032-39	SPARE
	ASK ALL ✓	1040	
A89.a)	Do you ever take sugar in hot drinks nowadays? 9=N/A	Yes 1 →	b)
		No 2 →	Q.90
	IF YES AT a) If 1040|1	1041	
	b) Are you taking about the same amount as you did two or three years ago, or more sugar in hot drinks, or less?	About the same amount 1	
	8=DK 9=N/A	More 2	
		Less 3	
	ASK ALL ✓	1042	
A90.a)	Do you ever eat sweets or chocolates nowadays? 9=N/A	Yes 1 →	b)
		No 2 →	Q.91
	IF YES AT a) If 1042|1	1043	
	b) Are you eating about the same amount as you did two or three years ago, or more sweets and chocolates or less?	About the same amount 1	
	8=DK 9=N/A	More 2	
		Less 3	

ASK ALL ✓

A91. Compared with two or three years ago, would you say you are now ...

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT IN TURN ✓ 9=N/A AT EACH STATEMENT

		Yes	No	(Don't know)	
a)	... using more low fat spreads or soft margarine instead of butter, or not?	1	2	8	1044
b)	... eating more grilled food instead of fried food, or not?	1	2	8	1045
c)	... eating more fish and poultry instead of red meat, or not?	1	2	8	1046
d)	... drinking or using more semi-skimmed or skimmed milk instead of full cream milk, or not?	1	2	8	1047
e)	... eating more wholemeal bread instead of white bread, or not?	1	2	8	1048
f)	... eating more boiled or baked potatoes instead of chips or roast potatoes, or not?	1	2	8	1049

1050	SPARE

SECTION SEVEN

ASK ALL ✓

A92. Now I'd like to ask a few questions about industry and jobs.

Suppose you were advising a young person who was looking for his or her first job.

CARD X

Which one of these would you say is the most important, and which next?

ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN ✓

	Most important 1051	Next most important 1052
Good starting pay	1	1
A secure job for the future	2	2
Opportunities for promotion	3	3
Interesting work	4	4
Good working conditions	5	5
(Don't know)	8	8
N/A	9	9

CARD Y ALL ✓

A93. Suppose this young person could choose between different kinds of jobs anywhere in Britain.

From what you know or have heard, which one of these kinds of jobs is most likely to offer him or her ...

READ OUT AND RECORD UNDER a)-e) BELOW

a) ... good starting pay?
b) ... a secure job for the future? You may choose the same one again or a different one.
c) ... opportunities for promotion?
d) ... interesting work?
e) ... good working conditions?

ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN ✓

	(a) Good starting pay	(b) Secure job	(c) Promotion	(d) Interesting work	(e) Good working conditions
	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057
A building society	1	1	1	1	1
A large firm of accountants	2	2	2	2	2
A large engineering factory	3	3	3	3	3
A department store	4	4	4	4	4
The Civil Service	5	5	5	5	5
A large firm making computers	6	6	6	6	6
(None of these)	0	0	0	0	0
(Don't know)	8	8	8	8	8
N/A	9	9	9	9	9

ALL ✓

CARD Y AGAIN

A94 a) Now taking everything together, which job would you be most likely to advise this young person to choose? RECORD UNDER a) BELOW

b) And which next? RECORD UNDER b) BELOW

c) And which would you be least likely to advise him or her to choose? RECORD UNDER c) BELOW

ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN ✓

	(a) Most likely	(b) Next	(c) Least likely	Col./ Code	Skip to
	1058	1059	1060		
A building society	1	1	1		
A large firm of accountants	2	2	2		
A large engineering factory	3	3	3		
A department store	4	4	4		
The Civil Service	5	5	5		
A large firm making computers	6	6	6		
(None of these)	0	0	0		
(Don't know)	8	8	8		
N/A	9	9	9		

CARD Z ALL ✓

A95 a) How good do you think Britain is at selling its goods abroad, compared with other countries that compete with us? Please choose a phrase from this card RECORD IN GRID BELOW

b) And in inventing new products?

REPEAT FOR EACH STATEMENT c)-i)
ONE CODE FOR EACH STATEMENT
9 = N/A " "

	Britain is better than most	Britain is worse than most	Britain is about the same	(Don't know/ varies)	Col./ Code
a) In selling its goods abroad?	1	2	3	8	1061
b) In inventing new products?	1	2	3	8	1062
c) In making well-designed products?	1	2	3	8	1063
d) In investing in new machinery and technology?	1	2	3	8	1064
e) In attracting the best people to manage its industries?	1	2	3	8	1065
f) In attracting the best people to work in manufacturing industries?	1	2	3	8	1066
g) In making goods that people really want to buy?	1	2	3	8	1067
h) In keeping good relations between management and other employees?	1	2	3	8	1068
i) In training employees in new skills?	1	2	3	8	1069

ALL ✓

CARD AA

A96 Suppose a big British firm made a large profit in a particular year

a) Which one of these things do you think it would be most likely to do? RECORD IN COL a) BELOW

b) And which one would it be next most likely to do? RECORD IN COL b) BELOW.

c) Now which one do you think should be its first priority? RECORD IN COL c) BELOW

d) And which should be its next priority? RECORD IN COL d) BELOW

CODE ONE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN ✓

	Likely to do (a) Most	Likely to do (b) Next	Should be (c) First priority	Should be (d) Next priority	Col./ Code	Skip to
	1070-71	1072-73	1074-75	1076-77		
Increase dividends to the shareholders	01	01	01	01		
Give the employees a pay rise	02	02	02	02		
Cut the prices of its products	03	03	03	03		
Invest in new machinery or new technology	04	04	04	04		
Improve the employees' working conditions	05	05	05	05		
Research into new products	06	06	06	06		
Invest in training for the employees	07	07	07	07		
Give a bonus to top management	08	08	08	08		
(None of these)	00	00	00	00		
(Don't know)	98	98	98	98		
N/A	99	99	99	99		

ALL ✓

A97 a) Do you think that British industry is more efficient than it was five years ago, less efficient, or about the same? CODE UNDER a) BELOW ✓

b) And do you think that, in five years' time, British industry will be more efficient or less efficient compared with now, or about the same? CODE UNDER b) ✓

	(a) 5 years ago	(b) 5 years time	Col./ Code	Skip to
	1078	1079		
More	1	1		
Less	2	2		
About the same	3	3		
(Don't know)	8	8		
N/A	9	9		
			1080	SPARE
			CARD 11	SPARE
			CARD 12	SPARE

SECTION EIGHT

ASK ALL ✓

CARD BB

98. Now, a few questions on housing. First, in general how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your own *(house/flat)*? Choose a phrase from the card.

8=DK
9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
1306-1307		CARD 13
1311		
Very satisfied	1	
Quite satisfied	2	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	
Quite dissatisfied	4	
Very dissatisfied	5	

ALL ✓

99.a) How about the area you live in? Taking everything into account, would you say this area has got better, worse or remained about the same as a place to live during the last two years? RECORD IN COL a) BELOW ✓

b) And what do you think will happen during the next two years: will this area get better, worse or remain about the same as a place to live? RECORD IN COL b) ✓

	(a) Last 2 years	(b) Next 2 years
	1312	1313
Better	1	1
Worse	2	2
About the same	3	3
Don't know N/A	8 9	8 9

ALL ✓

100. Does your household own or rent this accommodation?
PROBE AS NECESSARY

IF OWN: Outright or on a mortgage?

IF RENTS: From whom?

Local authority includes GLC and London Residuary Body

98=DK
99=N/A

		Col./ Code	Skip to
		1314-15	
Owns:	Own (leasehold/freehold) outright	01	
	Buying (leasehold/freehold) on mortgage	02	
Rents:	Local authority	03	
	New Town Development Corporation	04	
	Housing Association	05	
	Property company	06	
	Employer	07	
	Other organisation	08	
	Relative	09	
	Other individual	10	
Rent free:	Rent free, squatting, etc.	11	

ALL ✓

101. CODE FROM OBSERVATION AND CHECK WITH RESPONDENT

Would I be right in describing this accommodation as a ...

8=DK
9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	1316-44	SPARE
	1345	
Detached house or bungalow	1	
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	
Terraced house	3	
Self-contained, purpose-built flat/maisonette (inc. in tenement block)	4	
Self-contained converted flat/maisonette	5	
Room(s) - not self-contained	6	
Other (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO	7	

ALL ✓

102. And how long have you lived in your present home?
PROBE AS NECESSARY

8=DK
9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	1346	
Less than 1 year	1	
1 year, less than 2 years	2	
2 years, less than 5 years	3	
5 years, less than 10 years	4	
10 years, less than 20 years	5	
20 years or more	6	

ALL ✓

SECTION NINE

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	1347-60	SPARE

103. Now I'd like to ask you about the disease called AIDS. I'm going to read out a list of different kinds of people.

CARD CC

Please choose a phrase from this card to tell me how much at risk you think each of these groups is from AIDS ...

READ OUT AND CODE ITEMS a)-h)
9=N/A FOR EACH STATEMENT

	Greatly at risk	Quite a lot at risk	Not very much at risk	Not at all at risk	(Don't know)	Col./ Code
a) ... People who have sex with many different partners of the opposite sex.	1	2	3	4	8	1361
b) ... Married couples who have sex only with each other.	1	2	3	4	8	1362
c) ... Married couples who occasionally have sex with someone other than their regular partner.	1	2	3	4	8	1363
d) ... People who have a blood transfusion	1	2	3	4	8	1364
e) ... Doctors and nurses who treat people who have AIDS.	1	2	3	4	8	1365
f) ... Male homosexuals - that is, gays.	1	2	3	4	8	1366
g) ... Female homosexuals - that is, lesbians.	1	2	3	4	8	1367
h) ... People who inject themselves with drugs using shared needles.	1	2	3	4	8	1368

ALL ✓

CARD DB

A104 Please look at this card and tell me whether

READ OUT a)-c) BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH 9=N/A FOR EACH STATEMENT

		Definitely should	Probably should	Probably should not	Definitely should not	(Don't know)	Col/ Code	Skip to
a)	employers should or should not have the legal right to dismiss people who have AIDS?	1	2	3	4	8	1369	
b)	doctors and nurses should or should not have the legal right to refuse to treat people who have AIDS?	1	2	3	4	8	1370	
c)	schools should or should not have the legal right to expel children who have AIDS?	1	2	3	4	8	1371	

ALL ✓

A105 I am going to read out two statements For each one, please say whether you agree or disagree

		(a) Sympathy 1372	(b) Research 1373
a)	'People who have AIDS get much less sympathy from society than they ought to get ' Do you agree or disagree? Strongly or a little? CODE ONE IN COL a) ✓		
	Strongly agree	1	1
	Agree a little	2	2
b)	'More money should be spent trying to find a cure for AIDS, even if it means that research into other serious diseases is delayed ' Do you agree or disagree? Strongly or a little? CODE ONE IN COL b) ✓		
	Disagree a little	3	3
	Strongly disagree	4	4
	(Don't know)	8	8
	N/A	9	9
		1374 79	SPARE

ASK ALL ✓

CARD EE

SECTION TEN

A106 And now a few questions about yourself

To which of these groups do you consider you belong?

CODE ONE ONLY ✓ 1388

i)	Black: of African or Caribbean or other origin	1
	Asian: of Indian origin	2
ii	of Pakistani origin	3
--	of Bangladeshi origin	4
iii	of Chinese origin	5
iv	of other origin	6
v)	(WRITE IN) FINAL LIST WITH SAO	
	White: of British origin	7
vi	of Irish origin	8
	of other origin	9
	(WRITE IN) FINAL LIST WITH SAO	
	Refused/NA	0

ALL ✓

		Col/ Code	Skip to
900a)	Can I just check your own marital status? At present are you READ OUT CODE FIRST TO APPLY ✓ 8=DK 9=N/A	(Not read) 1408	CARD 14
	married,	1	
	living as married,	2	
	separated or divorced,	3	
	or - widowed,	4	
	or - not married?	5	
b)	And a few questions about you and your household including yourself, how many people live here regularly as members of this household? CHECK INTERVIEWER MANUAL FOR DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD IF NECESSARY 2 DIGIT ENTRY 98=DK 99=N/A WRITE IN:	1409-10	

ALL ✓

901 Now I'd like to ask for a few details about each person in your household Starting with yourself, what was your age last birthday?

WORK DOWN COLUMNS OF GRID FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER TAKE RESPONDENT AS 1 OR JUNIOR

IF MORE THAN 10 PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD - TAB

	Respondent	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
a) Sex: NB IF DKs or ref BLANK - TAB ALL OTHERS 9=N/A Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	12-13	16-17	21-22	26-27	31-32	36-37	41-42	46-47	51-52	56-57
b) Age last birthday:					98=DK 99=Ref					
c) Relationship to respondent:		18	23	28	33	38	43	48	53	58
Spouse/partner		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8=DK 9=N/A Son/daughter		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Parent/parent-in law		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other relative		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Not related		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
d) HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WITH LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACCOMMODATION (INC JOINT AND SHARED)	IF 14/14 14/19 ETC ALL BLANK 9= N/A OR COL 14/14									
	14	19	24	29	34	39	44	49	54	59
Yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

* CHECK THAT NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN GRID EQUALS NUMBER GIVEN AT Q.900b)

NB IF ANSWERS at d) ARE ALL 'No' - TAB
NEW CODE 2 (COL 14/14) = NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBLE

ASK ALL ✓

902. Apart from people you've just mentioned who live in your household, have you had any (other) children, including stepchildren, who grew up in your household? 8=DK 9=N/A — Yes 1; No 2 — Col. 1470

NB: INCLUDES CHILDREN NO LONGER LIVING

All ✓

INTERVIEWER TO COMPLETE:

A903a) RESPONDENT IS: CHECK 1411/1 Man 1 → Q.904 — CHECK 1411/2 Woman 2 → b) — Col. 1471

IF WOMAN: If 1471/2

b) RESPONDENT IS: (SEE CODE 1, Q.900) CHECK 1408/1 Married 1 → c) — Not married 2 → Q.904 — Col. 1472

IF MARRIED WOMAN: If 1472/1

c) RESPONDENT: CHECK 1411/2 AND (1418,1423 ETC/2 OR 1470/1) Has children (SEE B/H GRID Q.901) OR Has had children (CODE 1 AT Q.902) 1 → d) — Has not 2 → Q.904 — Col. 1473

If 1473/1

IF MARRIED WOMAN WITH CHILDREN (CODE 1 AT Q.903c)

CARD FF

d) Please use this card to say whether you worked full-time, part-time or not at all ...

READ a)-d) BELOW AND CODE ONE FOR EACH ✓

9=N/A FOR EACH STATEMENT

		Worked full-time	Worked part-time	Stayed at home	Does not apply	Col.
a)	... after marrying and before you had children?	1	2	3	8	1474
b)	... and what about when a child was under school age?	1	2	3	8	1475
c)	... after the youngest child started school?	1	2	3	8	1476
d)	... and how about after the children left home?	1	2	3	8	1477

1478-80 SPARE

1506-07 CARD 15

ASK ALL ✓

104.a) Have you ever attended a private primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom? 9=N/A — Yes 1; No 2; Don't know/Couldn't establish 8 — Col. 1509

NB: 'PRIVATE' INCLUDES PUBLIC AND DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS, BUT EXCLUDES NURSERY SCHOOLS AND VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS.

IF MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED (SEE Q.900), ASK b)
OTHERS GO TO c) If 1418,1423 ETC/1

b) And has your (husband/wife/partner) ever attended a private primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom? 9=N/A — Yes 1; No 2; Don't know/Couldn't establish 8 — Col. 1510

IF RESPONDENT HAS SON OR DAUGHTER OVER 5 YEARS OLD IN HOUSEHOLD, ASK c). OTHERS GO TO Q.905
If 1418,1423 ETC/2 AND 0405, 1418 ETC/05 +

c) And (have any of your children has your child) ever attended a private primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom? 9=N/A — Yes 1; No 2; Don't know/Couldn't establish 8 — Col. 1511

1512-16 SPARE

ASK ALL ✓

05.a) INTERVIEWER: IS THIS A SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD - RESPONDENT ONLY AT Q.901 (p.40)? CHECK HOUSEHOLD GRID — YES 1 → Q.906; NO 2 → b) — Col. 1517

IF NO AT a) If 1517/2

b) Who is the person mainly responsible for general domestic duties in this household? 9=N/A — Respondent mainly 1; Someone else mainly (WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP TO RESP.) 2 (SEE OPEN CODING INSTRUCTIONS); Duties shared equally (WRITE IN BY WHOM) 3 — Col. 1518

1519-20

1521

c) INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A CHILD UNDER 16 YEARS IN H.H.? SEE HOUSEHOLD GRID, Q.901 (p.40) CHECK HOUSEHOLD GRID — YES 1 → d); NO 2 → Q.906

IF YES AT c) If 1521/1

d) Who is the person mainly responsible for the general care of the child(ren) here? 9=N/A — Respondent mainly 1; Someone else mainly (WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP TO RESP.) 2 (SEE OPEN CODING INSTRUCTIONS); Duties shared equally (WRITE IN BY WHOM) 3 — Col. 1522

1523-24

1525-29 SPARE

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL ✓	1530	
906a)	How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? PROBE AS NECESSARY 8=DK 9=N/A — 15 or under	01	
	16	02	
	17	03	
	18	04	
	19 or over	05	
	Still at school	06	
	Still at college, polytechnic, or university	07	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) TAB ALL OTHER ANSWERS	97	
	ALL ✓ CARD XI	1531	
907a)	Have you passed any exams or got any of the qualifications on this card? 9=N/A — Yes	1 →	b)
	No	2 →	Q 908
	IF YES AT a) IF 1531/1		
	b) Which ones? Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY ✓ — CSE Grades 2-5 / GCSE - Grades D-G	01	32-33
	98=DK 99=N/A } COLS 1562-1563 — CSE Grade 1 / GCE 'O' level / GCSE - Grade A-C / School certificate / Scottish (SCE) Ordinary / Scottish School-leaving Certificate lower-grade / SUPE Ordinary / Northern Ireland Junior Certificate	02	34-35
	TAB ANY OTHER QUALIFICATIONS THAT ARE NOT EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL E.G. FIRST AID ETC.		
	GCE 'A' level/'S' level / Higher school certificate / Matriculation / Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher grade / Northern Ireland Senior Certificate	03	36-37
	Overseas School Leaving Exam/Certificate	04	38-39
	Recognised trade apprenticeship completed	05	40-41
	RSA/other clerical, commercial qualification	06	42-43
	City & Guilds Certificate - Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I	07	44-45
	City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/Part II or Part III	08	46-47
	City & Guilds Certificate - Full technological	09	48-49
	BEC/TEC General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)	10	50-51
	BEC/TEC Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)	11	52-53
	Teacher training qualification	12	54-55
	Nursing qualification	13	56-57
	Other technical or business qualification/certificate	14	58-59
	University or CNAA degree or diploma	15	60-61
	Other (WRITE IN) RECORD IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO	97	62-63
		1564-65	SPARE

IF 269 270/02-11

REFER TO ECONOMIC POSITION OF RESPONDENT (Q 22, page 7)

- If in paid work (CODE 03), ask Q 908 about present (main) job
- If waiting to take up paid work (CODE 04), ask Q 908 about future job
- If on govt scheme (CODE 02), unemployed (CODES 05-07), permanently sick or disabled (CODE 08), retired (CODE 09), looking after the home (CODE 10), or doing something else (CODE 11) ask Q 908 about last job
- If never had a job, write in at a), then go to Q 909

Now I want to ask you about your (present/future/last) job
CHANGE TENSES FOR (BRACKETED) WORDS AS APPROPRIATE

908 a) What (is) your job? PROBE AS NECESSARY:

What (is) the name or title of the job? SEE SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONS

b) What kind of work (do) you do most of the time? IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (do) you use?

c) What training or qualifications (are) needed for that job?

d) (Do) you directly supervise or (are) you directly responsible for the work of any other people? IF YES: How many? 9998=DK 9999=N/A

Yes: WRITE IN NO: ____ 12-15

No: RING: 0000 1616

e) Can I just check: (are) you READ OUT 8=DK 9=N/A an employee, 1 → f)

or - self-employed? 2 → g)

IF EMPLOYEE (CODE 1) AT e) IF 1616/1 17-18

CARD XI

f) Which of the types of organisation on this card (do) you work for? CODE FIRST TO APPLY ✓ 98=DK 99=N/A

Private firm or company	01
Nationalised industry/public corp	02
Local Authority/Local Education Authority	03
Health Authority/hospital	04
Central Government/Civil Service	05
Charity or Trust	06
Other (SPECIFY) RECORD IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE LEAVE	07

IF 269-270/02-11 BUT NOT IF 1566-1570/9993

g) What (does) your employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: you) make or do at the place where you usually (work)? IF FARM, GIVE NO OF ACRES 1619

SEE SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONS

h) Including yourself, how many people (are) employed at the place you usually (work) from? IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (Do) you have any employees? IF YES: How many? 8=DK 9=N/A

(No employees)	0
Under 10	1
10-24	2
25-99	3
100-499	4
500 or more	5

Col / Code	Skip to
O U O	
O C 5=6 70	
E S 1571 72	
S E G 1573 74	
SC/MM H 1575-76	
SIC 1577 78	
H-G 1579-80	
1606-07	CARD 16
1608-11	SPARE

ASK ALL

909a) Can I just check, are you now a member of a trade union or staff association? 8=DK 9=N/A
PROBE FOR UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION IF CODED ① → ② RECODE TO TRADE UNION
Yes: trade union 1 → c)
Yes: staff association 2 → c)
No 3 → b)

IF NO AT a) If 1620|3

b) Have you ever been a member of a trade union or staff association? 8=DK 9=N/A
IF CODED ① → ② RECODE TO TRADE UNION
Yes: trade union 1 → c)
Yes: staff association 2 → c)
No 3 → Q.910

If 1620|1 or 2 OR 1621|1 or 2
IF NOW OR EVER A MEMBER (CODES 1 OR 2 AT a) OR b)

c) Have you ever ... READ OUT AND RING ONE CODE FOR EACH — 8=DK ON EACH COLUMN, 9=N/A " " "

	YES	NO	Col./Code
... attended a union or staff association meeting?	1	2	1622
... voted in a union or staff association election or meeting?	1	2	1623
... put forward a proposal or motion at a union or staff association meeting?	1	2	1624
... gone on strike?	1	2	1625
... stood in a picket line?	1	2	1626
... served as a lay representative such as a shop steward or branch committee member?	1	2	1627

If 1605|1 or 2
IF RESPONDENT IS MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED (AT Q.900a), ASK Qs. 910-912. OTHERS GO TO Q. 913.

CARD X3

910.a Which of these descriptions applied to what your (husband/wife/partner) was doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday? PROBE: Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN COL. I

IF ONLY ONE CODE AT I, TRANSFER IT TO COL. II
IF MORE THAN ONE AT I, TRANSFER HIGHEST ON LIST TO II
PRIORITY CODING - ONE CODE ONLY

	COL. I	COL.II ECONOMIC POSITION 1628-29	Skip to
In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)	A	01	b)
On government training/employment scheme (e.g. Employment Training, Youth Training Programme etc.)	B	02	b)
In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week	C	03	Q.911
Waiting to take up paid work already accepted	D	04	Q.911
Unemployed and registered at a benefit office	E	05	Q.911
Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job	F	06	Q.911
Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week), but not actively looking for a job	G	07	Q.911
Permanently sick or disabled	H	08	b)
Wholly retired from work	J	09	b)
Looking after the home	K	10	b)
Doing something else (SPECIFY) RECODE IF POSSIBLE, OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.No	L	11	b)
		1630	

TAB IF BLANK
99=N/A

IF CODES 01-02, OR 08-11 AT a)
If 1628-1629|01-02 or 08-11

b) How long ago did your (husband/wife/partner) last have a paid job (other than the government scheme you mentioned) of at least 10 hours a week?
8=DK 9=N/A

		Skip to
Within past 12 months	1	Q.911
Over 1-5 years ago	2	Q.911
Over 5-10 years ago	3	Q.911
Over 10-20 years ago	4	Q.911
Over 20 years ago	5	Q.911
Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week	6 →	Q.912

1631-34 SPARE

If 1628-1629|01-11 EXCEPT IF 1630|6

REFER TO Q.910 = ACTIVITY OF SPOUSE/PARTNER:

- If spouse is in paid work (CODE 03) - Ask Q.911 about present main job.
- If spouse is waiting to take up paid work (CODE 04) - ask Q.911 about future job.
- If spouse is unemployed (CODES 05, 06 OR 07), or retired (CODE 09) or looking after home (CODE 10), or doing something else (CODES 01-02, 08, 11), ask Q.911 about last job

Now I want to ask you about your (husband's/wife's/partner's) job.
CHANGE TENSES FOR (BRACKETED) WORDS AS APPROPRIATE

911a) What (is) the name or title of that job? SEE SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONS

b) What kind of work (does) he/she do most of the time? IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (does) he/she use?

c) What training or qualifications (are) needed for that job?

d) (Does) he/she directly supervise or (is) he/she directly responsible for the work of any other people? IF YES: How many? 9991=DK 9999=N/A
Yes: WRITE IN NO.: __ DIGITS
No: RING: 0000

e) (Is) he/she ... READ OUT ... 8=DK 9=N/A
... an employee, 1 → f)
or - self-employed? 2 → g)

IF EMPLOYEE (CODE 1 AT e) If 1658|1

CARD X4

f) Which of the types of organisation on this card (does) he/she work for?
PRIORITY CODE

Private firm or company	01
Nationalised industry/public corp.	02
Local Authority/Local Education Authority	03
Health Authority/hospital	04
99=N/A Central Government/Civil Service	05
Charity or trust	06
Other (SPECIFY) RECODE IF POSSIBLE, OTHERWISE LEAVE	07

ASK ALL If 1628-1629|01-11 EXCEPT IF 1630|6

g) What (does) the employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: he/she) make or do at the place where he/she usually (works)? IF FARM GIVE NO. OF ACRES
SEE SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONS.

h) Including him/herself, roughly how many people (are) employed at the place where he/she usually (works) (from)?
IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (Does) he/she have any employees? 8=DK 9=N/A
IF YES: How many?

(No employees)	0
Under 10	1
10-24	2
25-99	3
100-499	4
500 or more	5

i) (Is) the job ... READ OUT ... 8=DK 9=N/A
... full-time (30 HOURS+) 1
or - part-time (10-29 HOURS)? 2

	Col./Code	Skip to
O.U.O.		
O.C.		
E.S.		
S.E.G.		
SC/M.MM		
SIC		
E-G		
1650-53	SPARE	
1658		
1659-60		
1661		
1662		

IF 1408/1 or 2

IF MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED AT Q 900a)

912 And what about your spouse/*partner*: is (he/she) the same religion as you?

PROBE AS NECESSARY: That is, Protestant or Catholic or Muslim or Hindu and so on

8=DK/NA
Yes 1
No 2
Refused 9

Col. 1663

ASK ALL ✓

913 Do you, or does anyone else in your household, own or have the regular use of a car or a van?

8=DK
9=N/A
Yes 1
No 2

Col. 1664

ALL ✓

CARD E5

914 Have you or anyone in this household received any of the benefits on this card during the last five years?

IF YES: Which ones? Any others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY ✓

8=DK
9=N/A
Col. 1678

		Col.	Skip to
Child benefit (family allowance)	1	1665	
Maternity benefit or allowance	2	1666	
One-parent benefit	3	1667	
Family credit (family income supplement)	4	1668	
State retirement or widow's pension	5	1669	
State supplementary pension	6	1670	
Invalidity or disabled pension or benefit	1	1671	
Attendance/Invalid Care/Mobility allowance	2	1672	
State Sickness or injury benefit	3	1673	
Unemployment benefit	4	1674	
Income support (supplementary benefit)	5	1675	
Housing Benefit/Rate or rent rebate or allowance	6	1676	
Other state benefit(s) volunteered (WRITE IN) Record if possible	7	1677	
IF NO: CODE NONE	1	1678	

NB IF BENEFIT IS PRIVATE e.g. PRIVATE PENSION, ALIMONY OR LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY BENEFIT e.g. PUPIL TOKENS DELETE CODES IF NECESSARY RECODE TO 1678/1

Otherwise final list with S no.

1679-80 SPARE

1706-07 CARD 1

NOW GO TO Q.918 (PAGE 48): Q.915-917 ARE BLANK

ASK ALL ✓

CARD E8

918a) Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from all sources before tax? Please just tell me the letter

NB: INCLUDES INCOME FROM BENEFITS, SAVINGS, ETC.

ONE CODE IN COLUMN a) ✓ 98=DK 99=N/A

IF RESPONDENT IS IN PAID WORK (CODE 03 AT Q 22, p 7) ASK b) OTHERS GO TO Q 919 IF 269 270/03

b) Which of the letters on this card represents your own gross or total earnings, before deduction of income tax and national insurance? ONE CODE IN COLUMN b) ✓ 98=DK 99=N/A

	(a) Household Income 1725-26	(b) Own Earnings 1727-28
X = 01	01	
P = 02	02	
Q = 03	03	
R = 04	04	
T = 05	05	
S = 06	06	
O = 07	07	
K = 08	08	
L = 09	09	
B = 10	10	
Z = 11	11	
M = 12	12	
F = 13	13	
J = 14	14	

ASK ALL ✓

919 Do you (or your husband/wife/partner) own any shares quoted on the Stock Exchange, including unit trusts?

8=DK
9=N/A
Yes 1
No 2

Col. 1729

ALL ✓

920a) Is there a telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

8=DK
9=N/A
Yes 1 → b)
No 2 → Q 921

Col. 1730

IF YES AT a) IF 1730/1

b) A few interviews on any survey are checked by a supervisor to make sure that people are satisfied with the way the interview was carried out In case my supervisor needs to contact you, it would be helpful if we could have your telephone number

9=N/A
Number given 1
Number refused 2

Col. 1731

WRITE NUMBER IN AT BOX 5 ON CASE FLAP - NOT HERE!

ASK ALL ✓

921. In a year's time we may be doing a similar interview and we may wish to include you again. Would this be all right? 8=DK 9=N/A — Yes 1; No 2 — Col. 1732

INTERVIEWER: ALL ✓

922. Respondent serial number is: — Even number CHECK = (0, 2, 4, 6, 8) 1 → b); Odd number CHECK = (1, 3, 5, 7, 9) 2 → c) — Col. 1733

IF SERIAL NUMBER IS EVEN AT a) IF 1733|1

SHOW ADVANCE LETTER

b) In early March we sent your household a letter, giving advance notice that an interviewer would be calling to ask for an interview. The letter looked like this (SHOW)

Do you remember receiving this letter? 9=N/A — Yes - remembers letter 1; No - does not 2; Other (WRITE IN) FINAL LIST WITH S.No. 7 — Col. 1734

ASK ALL ✓

c) If you were given a choice, would you have preferred ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A — ... to have a letter in advance saying an interviewer would call, 1; or - to have an interviewer simply call round, 2; or - wouldn't it really matter? 3; (Don't know) 8 — Col. 1735

ALL ✓

INTERVIEWER: THANK RESPONDENT FOR HIS OR HER HELP, AND COMPLETE Q.923-924.

923.a) The self-completion questionnaire: Was it: — ... filled in immediately after interview in your presence 1; or ... left behind to be filled in later 2; or ... refused (WHY?) FINAL LIST WITH S.No 3 — Col. 1736

INTERVIEWER:

b) COMPLETE Q.16 ON CASS ABOUT HOW YOU EXPECT SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE TO BE RETURNED — IF NOT CODED 9=N/A — Completed 1 — Col. 1737

ALL ✓

924.a) In addition to respondent, was anybody else aged 16 or older present during part or all of the interview? 9=N/A — Yes 1; No 2 — Col. 1738

b) TIME INTERVIEW COMPLETED: 24 hr. clock — WRITE IN: 99|99 = N/A — Col. 1739-42

c) TOTAL DURATION OF INTERVIEW: CHECK START & END TIME — MINUTES: 999 = N/A — Col. 1743-45

d) INTERVIEWER SIGNATURE AND NUMBER — IF BLANK CHECK FRONT PAGE — 9999 = N/A — Col. 1746-49

e) DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY 01-31 (99=N/A) — MONTH 1 JANUARY 2 FEBRUARY 3 MARCH 0 OCTOBER (03-08) — YEAR 89 — Col. 1750-55

Col. 1756-80 SPARE

NEW CODE (1779)
(1) = S/C ASSISTED

PLEASE MAKE SURE THAT CASS AND CASS FLAP ARE COMPLETELY FILLED IN. THEN RETURN COMPLETED CASS TO YOUR FIELD OFFICE (LONDON OR DARLINGTON). DO NOT DETACH FLAP.

CHECK MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE AND SELF-COMPLETION (IF POSSIBLE). THEN RETURN BOTH TO THE BRENTWOOD CODING OFFICE AS SOON AS YOU CAN.

SCPR

MASTER

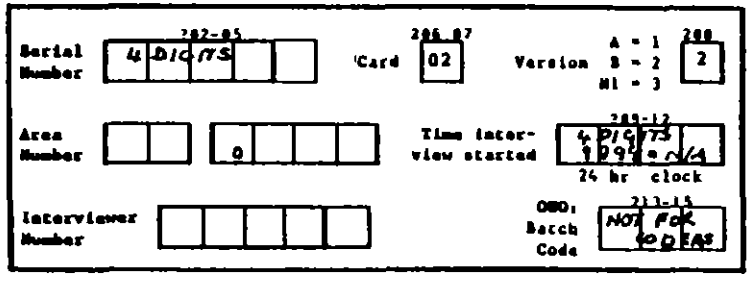
B

P 1005

Spring 1989

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES:

1989 SURVEY



		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL ✓		
B85a)	On the whole, do you think people of Asian origin in Britain are not given jobs these days because of their race ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A	831	
	... a lot,	1	
	a little,	2	
	or - hardly at all?	3	
	(Don't know)	8	
b)	And on the whole, do you think people of West Indian origin in Britain are not given jobs these days because of their race ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A	832	
	... a lot,	1	
	a little,	2	
	or - hardly at all?	3	
	(Don't know)	8	
	ALL ✓		
B86a)	There is a law in Britain against racial discrimination, that is against giving unfair preference to a particular race in housing, jobs and so on. Do you generally support or oppose the idea of a law for this purpose? 8=DK 9=N/A	833	
	Support	1	
	Oppose	2	
b)	Do you think, on the whole, that Britain gives too little or too much help to Asians and West Indians who have settled in this country, or are present arrangements about right? 8=DK 9=N/A	834	
	Too little	1	
	Present arrangements right	2	
	Too much	3	
	Other answer (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST 9.NO	7	
	ALL ✓		
B87a)	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	835	
	CHECK B15|1 Respondent is white/European (CODE 1 AT Q.83)	1 →	b)
	CHECK B15|2-4 OR 9 Other (CODES 2-4 AT Q.83)	2 →	Q.89
	IF RESPONDENT IS WHITE/EUROPEAN IF B35|1		
b)	INTERVIEWER: REFER TO LAST DIGIT OF SERIAL NUMBER:	836	
	CHECK COL 205 IF ODD: Ask Version A of Q.88 AND RING CODE	1	
	" IF EVEN OR ZERO: Ask Version B of Q.88 AND RING CODE	2	
	NB IF BLANK SERIAL NO ODD = 3		
	" " " " EVEN 4		

Col/Code | Skip to

VERSION A IF 836|1

888a) Do you think most white people in Britain would mind or not mind if a suitably qualified person of Asian origin were appointed as their boss? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL a) ✓

b) And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL b) ✓

c) Do you think that most white people in Britain would mind or not mind if one of their close relatives were to marry a person of Asian origin? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL c) ✓

d) And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL d) ✓ THEN GO TO Q 89

VERSION B IF 836|2

888a) Do you think most white people in Britain would mind or not mind if a suitably qualified person of black or West Indian origin were appointed as their boss? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL a) ✓

b) And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL b) ✓

c) Do you think that most white people in Britain would mind or not mind if one of their close relatives were to marry a person of black or West Indian origin? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL c) ✓

d) And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL d) ✓

8 = DK, 9 = N/A } at a, b, c & d

	BOSS (a) Most people 837	BOSS (b) Self 838	MARRIAGE (c) Most people 839	MARRIAGE (d) Self 840
Mind a lot	1	1	1	1
Mind a little	2	2	2	2
Not mind	3	3	3	3
Other answer	7	7	7	7

WRITE IN: a) FINAL LIST WITH 3 NO } SEPARATE LISTINGS
b) " " " "
c) " " " "
d) " " " "

841-45 SPARE

Col/Code | Skip to

ASK ALL ✓

889a) Some people say there is very little real poverty in Britain today. Others say there is quite a lot. Which comes closest to your view? READ OUT

9 = N/A

	Col/Code
that there is very little real poverty in Britain	846 1
or - that there is quite a lot?	2
(Don't know)	8

b) Over the last ten years, do you think that poverty in Britain has been increasing, decreasing or staying at about the same level?

9 = N/A

	Col/Code
Increasing	847 1
Decreasing	2
Staying at same level	3
(Don't know)	8

c) And over the next ten years, do you think that poverty in Britain will READ OUT

9 = N/A

	Col/Code
increase,	848 1
decrease,	2
or - stay at about the same level?	3
(Don't know)	8

ASK ALL ✓

890 Would you say someone in Britain was or was not in poverty if READ OUT EACH STATEMENT BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH

9 = N/A FOR EACH STATEMENT

	Was	Was not	(Don't know) Col/Code	Skip to
a) they had enough to buy the things they really needed, but not enough to buy the things most people take for granted?	1	2	8	849
b) they had enough to eat and live, but not enough to buy other things they needed?	1	2	8	850
c) they had not got enough to eat and live without getting into debt?	1	2	8	851

CARD 2 ASK ✓

891 Why do you think there are people who live in need? Of the four views on this card, which one comes closest to your own? 9 = N/A

CODE ONE ONLY ✓

	Col/Code
Because they have been unlucky	852 1
Because of laziness or lack of willpower	2
Because of injustice in our society	3
It's an inevitable part of modern life	4
(None of these)	5
Other (WRITE IN) Recode if possible otherwise FINAL LIST WITH 5 No	7
(Don't know)	8

ASK ✓

892 How often do you and your household feel poor nowadays READ OUT

9 = N/A

	Col/Code
never,	853 1
every now and then,	2
often,	3
or - almost all the time?	4
(Don't know)	8

ALL ✓

B93a) Think of a married couple without children living only on unemployment benefit. Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ... Col./Code 854

q=N/A

... really poor, 1
hard up, 2
have enough to live on, 3
or - have more than enough? 4
(Don't know) 8

b) Now thinking of a married couple living only on the state pension. Would you say they are ... **READ OUT** ... Col./Code 855

q=N/A

... really poor, 1
hard up, 2
have enough to live on, 3
or - have more than enough? 4
(Don't know) 8

ALL ✓

B94a) Now thinking of a married couple without children living on £53 per week. Would you say they are ... **READ OUT** ... Col./Code 856

q=N/A

... really poor, 1
hard up, 2
have enough to live on, 3
or - have more than enough? 4
(Don't know) 8

b) And what about a pensioner couple living on £66 per week. Would you say they are ... **READ OUT** ... Col./Code 857

q=N/A

... really poor, 1
hard up, 2
have enough to live on, 3
or - have more than enough? 4
(Don't know) 8

B95a) Do you think that health care should be the same for everyone, or should people who can afford it be able to pay for better health care? Col./Code 858

q=N/A

Same for everyone 1
Able to pay for better 2
(Don't know) 8

b) Should the quality of education be the same for all children, or should parents who can afford it be able to pay for better education? Col./Code 859

q=N/A

Same for everyone 1
Able to pay for better 2
(Don't know) 8

c) And do you think that pensions should be the same for everyone, or should people who can afford it be able to pay for better pensions? Col./Code 860

q=N/A

Same for everyone 1
Able to pay for better 2
(Don't know) 8

861-62 SPARE

ALL ✓

SECTION SIX

B96. Now I would like to ask some questions about politics. How much interest do you generally have in what is going on in politics ... **READ OUT** ... Col./Code 1108

q=N/A

... a great deal, 1
quite a lot, 2
some, 3
not very much, 4
or - not at all? 5
(Don't know) 8

CARD T ALL ✓

B97 a) Suppose a law was being considered by Parliament which you thought was really unjust and harmful. Which, if any, of the things on this card do you think you would do? Any others? **RECORD IN COL a) BELOW, THEN ASK b).** ✓ **MORE THAN ONE CODE MAY BE RINGED.** ✓

q=N/A (Col 1118)
&=DK " "

b) And have you ever done any of the things on this card about a government action which you thought was unjust or harmful? Which ones? ✓ Any others? **RECORD IN COL b) BELOW.** ✓ **MORE THAN ONE CODE MAY BE RINGED.** ✓

q=N/A (Col 1124)
&=DK (" ")

	(a) Would do		(b) Ever done	
Contact my MP	1	(1109)	1	(1120)
Speak to influential person	2	(1110)	2	(1121)
Contact a government department	3	(1111)	3	(1122)
Contact radio, TV or newspaper	4	(1112)	4	(1123)
Sign a petition	5	(1113)	5	(1124)
Raise the issue in an organisation I already belong to	6	(1114)	6	(1125)
Go on a protest or demonstration	7	(1115)	7	(1126)
Form a group of like-minded people	1	(1116)	1	(1127)
(NO - NONE OF THESE)	2	(1117)	2	(1128)
		(1118)		(1129)
		(1119)	SPARE	

ALL

B98 a) In general would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law? Col./Code 1130

&=DK
q=N/A

Obey law without exception 1
Follow conscience on occasions 2

b) Are there any circumstances in which you might break a law to which you were very strongly opposed? Col./Code 1131

q=N/A

Yes 1
No 2
(Don't know) 8

1132 SPARE

ALL ✓

CARD U

B99 Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about
READ OUT
ONE CODE FOR EACH PART
q=n/a = " "

		Very strongly in favour	Strongly in favour	In favour	Neither in favour nor against	Against	Strongly against	Very strongly against	Don't know/ Can't say	Col./ Code	Skip to
a)	the Conservative Party?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1133	
b)	the Labour Party?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1134	
c)	the Social and Liberal Democrat Party? (Liberal/ Democrats)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1135	
d)	the Social Democrat Party? (SDP/Owen)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1136	
	IN SCOTLAND ALSO ASK IF 202-205|0001-0110										
a)	the Scottish Nationalist Party?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1137	
	IN WALES ALSO ASK IF 202-205|4321-4560										
f)	Plaid Cymru?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1138	

ALL ✓

B100a) Are you generally in favour of
READ OUT

q=n/a

	Col./ Code	Skip to
more nationalisation of companies by government,	1	b)
more privatisation of companies by government,	2	b)
or - should things be left as they are now?	3	Q 101
Other (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH 5 etc	7	Q 101
(Don't know)	8	Q 101

IF 1139\|1 or 2
IF MORE NATIONALISATION OR PRIVATISATION AT a)

b) A lot more(nationalisation/privatisation) or a little more?

q=n/a

	Col./ Code	Skip to
A lot more	1	
A little more	2	
Don't know	8	

1141-88 SPARE

1206-07 CARD 18

ALL ✓

SECTION SEVEN

B101 Now I would like to ask some questions about religion and religious prejudice

First thinking of Catholics - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

q=n/a

	Col./ Code
	1208
A lot	1
A little	2
Hardly any	3
(Don't know)	8

ALL ✓

B102 And now, thinking of Protestants - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

q=n/a

	Col./ Code
	1211
A lot	1
A little	2
Hardly any	3
(Don't know)	8

ALL ✓

B103 How would you describe yourself
READ OUT

q=n/a

	Col./ Code
	1214
as very prejudiced against people of other religions,	1
a little prejudiced,	2
or - not prejudiced at all?	3
Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH 5 etc	7

ALL ✓

B104a) What about relations between Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland? Would you say they are better than they were 5 years ago, worse, or about the same now as then?

IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING

q=n/a

	Col./ Code
	1215
Better	1
Worse	2
About the same	3
Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH 5 etc	7
(Don't know)	8

b) And what about in 5 years time? Do you think relations between Protestants and Catholics will be better than now, worse than now, or about the same as now?

IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING

q=n/a

	Col./ Code
	1216
Better than now	1
Worse than now	2
About the same	3
Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH 5 etc	7
(Don't know)	8

c) Do you think that religion will always make a difference to the way people feel about each other in Northern Ireland?

q=n/a

	Col./ Code
	1217
Yes	1
No	2
Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH 5 etc	7
(Don't know)	8

1218-24 SPARE

		Col./ Code	Skip to
B105.	ALL✓ Were both your parents of the same religion? **IF NECESSARY:** Say, Protestant or Catholic or Muslim or Hindu or Jewish and so on.	1225	
	Yes	1	
	9=N/A No	2	
	(Refused)	6	
	(Don't know)	8	
B106.	ALL✓ If you were deciding where to send your children to school, would you prefer a school with children of only your own religion, or a mixed-religion school? **PROBE IF NECESSARY:** Say if you did have school-age children ...	1238	
	9=N/A Own religion only	1	
	Mixed-religion school	2	
	(No preference)	3	
	(Don't know)	8	
B107.	ALL✓ When there is an argument between British and the Republic of Ireland, do you generally find yourself on the side of the British or of the Irish government? **IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING**	1270	
	Generally British government	1	
	Generally Irish government	2	
	9=N/A It depends **(AFTER PROBE)**	3	
	(Neither)	4	
	(Don't know/Can't say)	8	
B108.	ALL✓ At any time in the next 20 years, do you think it is likely or unlikely that there will be a united Ireland? **PROBE:** Very *(likely/unlikely)* or quite *(likely/unlikely)*?	1271	
	Very likely	1	
	9=N/A Quite likely	2	
	Quite unlikely	3	
	Very unlikely	4	
	(Even chance)	5	
	(Don't know)	8	

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ALL✓ **CARD W**		
B109a)	Under direct rule from Britain, as now, how much do you generally trust British governments of any party to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? **CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL a) BELOW.**✓		
b)	If there was self-rule, how much do you think you would generally trust a Stormont government in Belfast to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? **CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL b) BELOW.**✓		
c)	And if there was a united Ireland, how much do you think you would generally trust an Irish government to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? **CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL c) BELOW.**✓		

	(a) British govt.	(b) Stormont govt.	(c) Irish govt.
	1272	1273	1274
Just about always	1	1	1
Most of the time	2	2	2
Only some of the time	3	3	3
Rarely	4	4	4
Never	5	5	5
(Don't know/Can't say)	8	8	8
N/A	9	9	9

SECTION SEVEN

ASK ALL ✓

CARD X

110 *Now, a few questions on housing. First, in general* how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your own *(house, flat)*? Choose a phrase from the card

8=DK
9=N/A

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1311	
Very satisfied	1	
Quite satisfied	2	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	
Quite dissatisfied	4	
Very dissatisfied	5	

ALL ✓

111a) Now about the area you live in? Taking *everything into account*, would you say this area has got better, worse or remained about the same as a place to live during the last two years? RECORD IN COL a) ✓

b) And what do you think will happen during the next two years? Will this area get better, worse or remain about the same as a place to live? RECORD IN COL b) ✓

	(a) Last 2 years	(b) Next 2 years
	1312	1313
Better	1	1
Worse	2	2
About the same	3	3
Don't know	8	8
N/A	9	9

ALL ✓

112 Does your household own or rent this accommodation? PROBE AS NECESSARY

IF OWN: Outright or on a mortgage?

IF RENTS: From whom?

Local authority includes GLC and London Residuary Body

ONS codes only ✓

98=DK
99=N/A

1314-15

		Col/Code	Skip to
Owns:	Own (leasehold/freehold) outright	01	Q 115
	Buying (leasehold/freehold) on mortgage	02	
Rents:	Local authority	03	Q 113
	New Town Development Corporation	04	
	Housing Association	05	
	Property company	06	
	Employer	07	Q 114
	Other organisation	08	
	Relative	09	
	Other individual	10	
Rent free:	Rent free/squatting, etc	11 →	Q 116

IF 1314-1315|03 or 04

1316

IF LOCAL AUTHORITY OR NEW TOWN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION TENANT (CODES 03 OR 04 AT Q 112)

113 Is it likely or unlikely that you - or the person responsible for paying the rent - will buy this accommodation at some time in the future?

9=N/A

IF LIKELY OR UNLIKELY: Very or quite?

	Col/Code
Very likely	1
Quite likely	2
Quite unlikely	3
Very unlikely	4
Not allowed to buy	5
(Don't know)	8

IF 1314-1315|03-10

1317

ASK ALL RENTERS (CODES 03-10 AT Q 112)

114 How would you describe the rent - not including rates - for this accommodation? Would you say it was READ OUT

8=DK
9=N/A

	Col/Code	Skip to
on the high side,	1	Q 116
reasonable,	2	
or - on the low side?	3	

IF 1314-1315|01-02

IF CURRENTLY OWNS ACCOMMODATION (CODES 01 OR 02 AT Q 112)

115a) Did you, or the person responsible for the mortgage, buy your present home from the local authority as a tenant?

9=N/A

'LOCAL AUTHORITY' INCLUDES GLC, London Residuary Body and New Town Development Corp

1318

	Col/Code	Skip to
Yes	1 →	c)
No	2 →	b)

IF NO AT a) IF 1318|2

1319

b) Have you ever lived in rented accommodation?

8=DK
9=N/A

	Col/Code	Skip to
Yes	1 →	c)
No	2 →	Q 116

IF YES AT a) OR b) IF 1318|1 OR 1319|1

c) How long ago was it that you last lived in rented accommodation? INCLUDES PRESENT HOUSE/FLAT

98=DK
99=N/A

WRITE IN NO OF YEARS: 2 DK | 3 N/A

1320-21

0 = 1 YEAR OR LESS

d) Were you renting then from a local authority or from someone else?

1322

'LOCAL AUTHORITY' INCLUDES GLC, London Residuary Body and New Town Development Corp

	Col/Code	Skip to
Local authority	1	
Someone else (WRITE IN:) FINAL LIST WITH S.NO.	2 ✓	NB
(Don't know)	8	

NB NHS CODES (INCLUDE PARTS OF BOTH PAGE) 9=N/A
2 = PRIVATE LANDLORD/PRIVATE CO
3 = RENT FREE/CAME WITH JOB/TIED ACCOMMODATION (INC NOS ARMED SVCS)

ASK ALL ✓

116a) If you had a free choice, would you choose to stay in your present home, or would you choose to move out?

9=N/A

1323

	Col/Code	Skip to
Would choose to stay	1 →	Q 117
Would choose to move out	2 →	b)
(Don't know)	8 →	Q 117

IF MOVE OUT AT a) IF 1323|2

1324

b) How keen are you to move out? Are you READ OUT

8=DK
9=N/A

	Col/Code
very keen,	1
fairly keen,	2
or - not that keen?	3

ASK ALL ✓

117a) And apart from what you would like, where do you expect to be living in two years time - do you expect to READ OUT

9=N/A

1325

	Col/Code	Skip to
stay in this house/flat,	1 →	Q 118
or - move elsewhere?	2 →	b)
(Don't know)	8 →	Q 118

IF MOVE ELSEWHERE AT a) IF 1325|2

1326

b) Which do you think is most likely - that you will buy or rent your next home?

9=N/A

IF RENT: PROBE FOR LOCAL AUTHORITY/COUNCIL OR OTHER LANDLORD

	Col/Code
Buy	1
Rent: from local authority/council	2
Rent from other landlord	3
(Don't know)	8

		Col./ Code	Skip to
B118a)	ALL ✓ **INTERVIEWER CHECK:** CHECK 1314-1315 | 03-10 — Respondent lives in rented accommodation (CODES 03-10 AT Q.112)	1327 1 →	b)
	Others	2 →	Q.121
	IF RENTS AT a) IF 1327|1		
	b) If you had a free choice would you choose to rent accommodation, or would you choose to buy? 9=N/A	1328 Would choose to rent 1 Would choose to buy 2 (Don't know) 8	
	c) And apart from what you would like, do you expect to buy a house or a flat in the next two years, or not? **INCLUDES BUYING PRESENT HOUSE/FLAT** 9=N/A	1329 Yes - expect to buy 1 No - do not expect to buy 2 (Don't know) 8	
B119a)	**ASK ALL RENTERS** IF 1327|1 Have you ever owned your own accommodation? That is, lived in a house or flat, which was in your sole or joint name? 9=N/A	1330 Yes 1 →	b)
	No	2 →	Q.120
	IF YES AT a) IF 1330|1		
	b) How long ago was it that you last owned your own accommodation? 98=DK 99=N/A 01=1 YR OR LESS **PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE** **WRITE IN NO. OF YEARS:** [2 D][Y/M]	1331-32	
B120.	**ASK ALL RENTERS** IF 1327|1 Here are some reasons people might give for not wanting to buy a home. As I read out each one, please tell me whether or not it applies to you, at present. ... **READ OUT** ... ONE CODE FOR EACH STATEMENT 9=N/A " "		

		Applies	Does not apply	(Don't know)	
a)	... I could not afford the deposit	1	2	8	1333
b)	... I would not be able to get a mortgage	1	2	8	1334
c)	... It might be difficult to keep up the repayments	1	2	8	1335
d)	... I can't afford any of the properties I'd want to buy	1	2	8	1336
e)	... I do not have a secure enough job	1	2	8	1337
f)	... I would not want to be in debt	1	2	8	1338
g)	... It would cost too much to repair and maintain	1	2	8	1339
h)	... I might not be able to resell the property when I wanted to	1	2	8	1340
i)	... It is just too much of a responsibility	1	2	8	1341
j)	... At my age, I would not want to change	1	2	8	1342

		1343	SPARE

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL ✓		
B121.	When you were a child, did your parents own their home, rent it from a local authority, or rent it from someone else? 8=DK 9=N/A	1344	
	IF DIFFERENT TYPES OF TENURE, PROBE FOR ONE RESPONDENT LIVED IN LONGEST		
	Owned it	1	
	Rented from local authority	2	
	Rented from someone else	3	
	Other (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE, OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO	7	
	ALL **CODE FROM OBSERVATION AND CHECK WITH RESPONDENT**		
122.	Would I be right in describing this accommodation as a ...	1345	
	8=DK 9=N/A		
	Detached house or bungalow	1	
	Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	
	Terraced house	3	
	Self-contained, purpose-built flat/maisonette (inc. in tenement block)	4	
	Self-contained converted flat/maisonette	5	
	Room (s) - not self-contained	6	
	Other (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE, OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO	7	
	ALL ✓		
123.	And how long have you lived in your present home?	1346	
	PROBE AS NECESSARY		
	Less than 1 year	1	
	8=DK 9=N/A 1 year, less than 2 years	2	
	2 years, less than 5 years	3	
	5 years, less than 10 years	4	
	10 years, less than 20 years	5	
	20 years or more	6	
		1347-60	SPARE

				Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL ✓				
B124	And just a few questions on *food*				
	Compared with two or three years ago, would *you say you are now*				
	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT IN TURN Q: WHAT FOR EACH STATEMENT?	Yes	No	(Don't know)	
a)	using more butter instead of low fat spreads or soft margarine, or not?	1	2	8	1374
b)	eating more fried food instead of grilled food, or not?	1	2	8	1375
c)	eating more red meat instead of fish and poultry, or not?	1	2	8	1376
d)	drinking or using more full cream milk instead of *semi-skimmed or skimmed* milk, or not?	1	2	8	1377
e)	eating more white bread instead of wholemeal bread, or *not*	1	2	8	1378
f)	eating more chips or roast potatoes instead of boiled or baked potatoes?	1	2	8	1379
	ALL ✓				
	SECTION TEN				
	CARD 7				
125	And now a few questions about yourself				
	To which of these groups do you consider you belong?			1380	
	CODE ONE ONLY ✓				
	Black: of African or Caribbean or other origin			1	
	Asian: of Indian origin			2	
	of Pakistani origin			3	
	of Bangladeshi origin			4	
	of Chinese origin			5	
	of other origin			6	
	(WRITE IN) FINAL LIST WITH S.NO				
	White: of British origin			7	
	of Irish origin			8	
	of other origin			9	
	(WRITE IN) FINAL LIST WITH S.NO				
	Refused/NA			0	

			Col./ Code	Skip to
	ALL ✓			
B915a)	Have you ever lived in Northern Ireland for more than one year?	q=N/A	1708	
		Yes	1	
		No	2	
b)	And have you ever lived in the Republic of Ireland for more than one year?	q=N/A	1709	
		Yes	1	
		No	2	
	CARD X6 ALL ✓			
B916a)	In the last 5 years, have you visited Northern Ireland? IF YES: Please tell me from this card how often?	q=N/A	1710	
		No, never visited	1	
		Yes: Once only	2	
		A few times	3	
		Many times	4	
		Lived there	5	
	CARD X6 AGAIN			
b)	And in the last 5 years, have you visited the Republic of Ireland? IF YES: Please tell me from this card how often?	q=N/A	1711	
		No, never visited	1	
		Yes: Once only	2	
		A few times	3	
		Many times	4	
		Lived there	5	
	ALL ✓			
B917a)	In the last 5 years, have you thought seriously about emigrating from Britain ... that is, leaving permanently? IF YES: How seriously have you thought about it ... READ OUT ...	q=N/A	1716	
	YES:	... very seriously,	1	
		fairly seriously,	2	b)
		or - not very seriously?	3	
	NO:	(Never thought about it)	4	Q.918
		(Don't know/Can't say)	8	
	IF THOUGHT ABOUT EMIGRATING (CODES 1-3 AT a)			
	CARD X7 IF 1716/1-3		1717	
	b) Which of these reasons is the main reason why you have thought about emigrating? Please choose the closest reason on the card. CODE ONE ONLY ✓	q=N/A		
		Family reasons	1	
		Unemployment	2	
		Fear of violence or crime	3	
		Standard of living	4	
		Health reasons	5	
	Other (AFTER PROBE) Recode if possible otherwise final list wins		7	
		(Don't know/Can't say)	8	
			1718-24	SPARE

MASTER

A

SCPR

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES: 1989

SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Spring 1989 P 1005

CODES ALLOWABLE 1, 2 OR 3
IF BLANK AND THERE IS A CREASE
DOWN THE PAGES AT 5/C
CODE 3. IF NOT CODE 2.

OFFICE USE ONLY:

Area No

Interviewer to enter:

Serial No

Rec WRITE IN (789)

Interviewer No

To the selected respondent

We hope very much that you will agree to participate in this important study - the sixth in this annual series. The results are published in a book each autumn. The study consists of this self-completion questionnaire and an interview. Some of the questions are also being asked in ten other countries, as part of an international survey.

Completing the questionnaire

The questions inside cover a wide range of subjects, but each one can be answered simply by placing a tick (✓) or a number in one or more of the boxes. No special knowledge is required: we are confident that everyone will be able to offer an opinion on all questions. And we want *everyone* to take part, not just those with strong views or particular viewpoints. The questionnaire *should not* take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable. It should be filled in by the person selected by the interviewer at your address. The answers you give will be treated as confidential and anonymous.

Returning the questionnaire

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please complete it *and keep it safely until then*. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope as *soon as you possibly can*.

Thank you for your help.

Social and Community Planning Research is an independent social research institute registered as a charitable trust. Its projects are funded by government departments, local authorities, universities and foundations to provide information on social issues in the UK. This survey series has been funded mainly by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts, with contributions also from government departments, other charitable foundations, universities and industry. Please contact us if you require further information.

ALL ✓

1. To begin, we have some questions about women. Do you agree or disagree ...?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = N/A " " "

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	OFFICE USE ONLY
							CARD 18
a. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1808
b. A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1809
c. All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1810
d. A woman and her family will all be happier if she goes out to work.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1811
e. A job is all right, but what most women really want is a home and children.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1812
f. Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1813
g. Having a job is the best way for a woman to be an independent person.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1814
h. Both the husband and wife should contribute to the household income.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1815
i. A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1816
Do you agree or disagree ...							
j. I would enjoy having a job even if I didn't need the money.	1	2	3	4	4	8	1817

Please continue ...

ALL

2. Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under these circumstances?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = N/A ON EACH LINE

	Work full-time	Work part-time	Stay at home	Can't choose	OFFICE USE ONLY
a. After marrying and before there are children?	1	2	3	8	1818
b. When there is a child under school age?	1	2	3	8	1819
c. After the youngest child starts school?	1	2	3	8	1820
d. After the children leave home?	1	2	3	8	1821

ALL ✓

3. Think of a child under 3 years old whose parents both have full-time jobs.

How suitable do you think each of these childcare arrangements would be for the child?

ONE CODE ON EACH LINE

9 = N/A " " "

	Very suitable	Somewhat suitable	Not very suitable	Not at all suitable	Can't choose	
a. A state or local authority nursery?	1	2	3	4	8	1822
b. A private creche or nursery?	1	2	3	4	8	1823
c. A childminder or baby-sitter?	1	2	3	4	8	1824
d. A neighbour or friend?	1	2	3	4	8	1825
e. A relative?	1	2	3	4	8	1826

ALL ✓

4.a) If you were advising a young woman, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

	(✓)	
To live alone, without a steady partner?	1	1827
To live with a steady partner, without marrying?	2	
To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry?	3	
To marry without living together first?	4	
Can't choose	8	
N/A	9	

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

ALL ✓

4 b) If you were advising a young man, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓ 9=N/A

	(/)	
To live alone, without a steady partner?	1	1828
To live with a steady partner, without marrying?	2	
To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry?	3	
To marry without living together first?	4	
Can't choose	8	

ALL ✓

5 Do you agree or disagree ?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9=N/A " " "

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a Married people are generally happier than unmarried people	1	2	3	4	5	8	1829
b Personal freedom is more important than the companionship of marriage	1	2	3	4	5	8	1830
c The main advantage of marriage is that it gives financial security	1	2	3	4	5	8	1831
d The main purpose of marriage these days is to have children	1	2	3	4	5	8	1832
e It is better to have a bad marriage than no marriage at all	1	2	3	4	5	8	1833
f People who want children ought to get married	1	2	3	4	5	8	1834
g A single mother can bring up her child as well as a married couple	1	2	3	4	5	8	1835
h A single father can bring up his child as well as a married couple	1	2	3	4	5	8	1836
i Couples don't take marriage seriously enough when divorce is easily available	1	2	3	4	5	8	1837
j Homosexual couples should have the right to marry one another	1	2	3	4	5	8	1838

Please continue

OFFICE USE ONLY

ALL ✓

6 All in all, what do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

98=DK 99=N/A

PLEASE WRITE THE NUMBER IN THE BOX (2 DIGITS) 1839 40

ALL ✓

7 In general, what do you feel about each of these family sizes?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9=N/A " " "

A family with:	Very desirable	Desirable	Neither desirable nor undesirable	It is Undesirable	Very undesirable	Can't choose	
a No children?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1841
b One child?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1842
c Two children?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1843
d Three children?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1844
e Four children or more?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1845

ALL ✓

8 Do you agree or disagree ?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9=N/A " " "

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a Children are more trouble than they are worth	1	2	3	4	5	8	1846
b Watching children grow up is life's greatest joy	1	2	3	4	5	8	1847
c Having children interferes too much with the freedom of parents	1	2	3	4	5	8	1848
d A marriage without children is not fully complete	1	2	3	4	5	8	1849
e It is better not to have children because they are such a heavy burden	1	2	3	4	5	8	1850
f People who have never had children lead empty lives	1	2	3	4	5	8	1851

Please continue

ALL ✓

9. In general, would you say that the law now makes it easy or difficult for people who want to get divorced?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Q=N/A		1852
Very easy	1	
Fairly easy	2	
Neither easy nor difficult	3	
Fairly difficult	4	
Very difficult	5	
Impossible	6	
Can't choose	8	

ALL ✓

10. And in general, how easy or difficult do you think the law should make it for couples without young children to get a divorce?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Q=N/A		1853
Very easy	1	
Fairly easy	2	
Neither easy nor difficult	3	
Fairly difficult	4	
Very difficult	5	
Impossible	6	
Can't choose	8	

ALL ✓

11. And what about couples with young children? How easy or difficult should the law make it for them to get a divorce?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Q=N/A		1854
Very easy	1	
Fairly easy	2	
Neither easy nor difficult	3	
Fairly difficult	4	
Very difficult	5	
Impossible	6	
Can't choose	8	

Please continue ...

ALL ✓

12. When a marriage is troubled and unhappy do you think it is generally better for the children if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Q=N/A		1855
Much better to divorce	1	
Better to divorce	2	
Worse to divorce	3	
Much worse to divorce	4	
Can't choose	8	

ALL ✓

13. And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the wife if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Q=N/A		1856
Much better to divorce	1	
Better to divorce	2	
Worse to divorce	3	
Much worse to divorce	4	
Can't choose	8	

ALL ✓

14. And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the husband if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Q=N/A		1857
Much better to divorce	1	
Better to divorce	2	
Worse to divorce	3	
Much worse to divorce	4	
Can't choose	8	

ALL ✓

15. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as one year after you were born and before you were 14?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Q=DK Q=N/A		1858
Yes, she worked	1	
No	2	
Did not live with mother	3	

Please continue ... SPACE 1859

ALL

16 Have you ever been divorced?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

9 = N/A

	(/)	
Yes	1	PLEASE ANSWER Q 17 BELOW
No	2	PLEASE ANSWER Q 17 BELOW
Never married	3	→ GO TO Q 20, PAGE 8

OFFICE USE ONLY 1860

IF 1860|1 or 2

17 Are you married or living as married now?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

9 = N/A

	(/)	
Yes	1	→ PLEASE ANSWER Q 18-19 BELOW
No	2	→ GO TO Q 20, PAGE 8

OFFICE USE ONLY 1861

IF 1861|1

18 a) Has your husband or wife or partner ever been divorced?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

9 = N/A

	(/)
Yes	1
No	2

OFFICE USE ONLY 1862

b) Did you live with your husband or wife or partner before you got married?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

9 = N/A

	(/)
Yes	1
No	2
Not married	3

OFFICE USE ONLY 1863

IF 1861|1

19 a) Do you and your husband or wife or partner both have paid work at the moment?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

9 = N/A

	(/)	
Yes	1	→ ANSWER b), BELOW
No	2	→ GO TO Q 20, PAGE 8

OFFICE USE ONLY 1864

IF 1864|1

b) Who earns more money?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	(/)
Husband earns much more	1
Husband earns a bit more	2
We earn about the same amount	3
Wife earns a bit more	4
Wife earns much more	5

OFFICE USE ONLY 1865

Please continue

ALL

Now for some questions on different subjects.

20 Here are a number of circumstances in which a woman might consider an abortion Please say whether or not you think the law should allow an abortion in each case

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

9 = N/A " " "
8 = DK " " "

	Should abortion be allowed by law? Yes	No	OFFICE USE ONLY
The woman decides on her own she does not wish to have the child	1	2	2021
The couple agree they do not wish to have the child	1	2	2022
The woman is not married and does not wish to marry the man	1	2	2023
The couple cannot afford any more children	1	2	2024
There is a strong chance of a defect in the baby	1	2	2025
The woman's health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy	1	2	2026
The woman became pregnant as a result of rape	1	2	2027

ALL

21 Suppose a married couple want to have their own child, but cannot have one Should the law allow or not allow them to use each of the methods below? Please assume in each case that it is the only method open to them on medical advice

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

9 = N/A " " "
8 = DK " " "

	It should be Allowed by law	Not allowed by law	OFFICE USE ONLY
They try to have a child by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor	1	2	2028
They try to have a child by artificial insemination, using an anonymous donor	1	2	2029
They try to have a child by having their own 'test-tube' embryo implanted	1	2	2030
They find a 'surrogate' mother who agrees, without payment, to bear a child for them (by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor)	1	2	2031
They find a 'surrogate' mother who is paid to bear a child for them (by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor)	1	2	2032

OFFICE USE ONLY

ALL ✓

22. Which of these statements comes closest to your views on the availability of pornographic magazines and films?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

	(✓)	
They should be banned altogether	1	
They should be available in special adult shops but not displayed to the public	2	
8= DK 9= N/A — They should be available in special adult shops with public display permitted	3	2033
They should be available in any shop for sale to adults only	4	
They should be available in any shop for sale to anyone	5	

ALL ✓

23.a) Suppose a person has a painful incurable disease. Do you think that doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life if the patient requests it?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

8= DK 9= N/A

	(✓)	
Yes	1	2034
No	2	

b) And if a person is not incurably sick but simply tired of living, should doctors be allowed by law to end that person's life if he or she requests it?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

8= DK 9= N/A

	(✓)	
Yes	1	2035
No	2	

ALL ✓

24. Are you in favour of or against the death penalty for ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

8 = DK " " "
9 = N/A " " "

	In favour	Against	
... murder in the course of a terrorist act?	1	2	2036
... murder of a police officer?	1	2	2037
... other murders?	1	2	2038

Please continue ... 2039-40

OFFICE USE ONLY

ALL ✓

25. From what you know or have heard, please tick a box for each of the items below to show whether you think the National Health Service in your area is, on the whole, satisfactory or in need of improvement.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

8= DK ON EACH LINE
9= N/A " " "

		In need of a lot of improvement	In need of some improvement	Satis-factory	Very good	
a.	GPs' appointment systems	1	2	3	4	2041
b.	Amount of time GP gives to each patient	1	2	3	4	2042
c.	Being able to choose which GP to see	1	2	3	4	2043
d.	Quality of medical treatment by GPs	1	2	3	4	2044
e.	Hospital waiting lists for non-emergency operations	1	2	3	4	2045
f.	Waiting time before getting appointments with hospital consultants	1	2	3	4	2046
g.	General condition of hospital buildings	1	2	3	4	2047
h.	Hospital casualty departments	1	2	3	4	2048
i.	Staffing level of nurses in hospitals	1	2	3	4	2049
j.	Staffing level of doctors in hospitals	1	2	3	4	2050
k.	Quality of medical treatment in hospitals	1	2	3	4	2051
l.	Quality of nursing care in hospitals	1	2	3	4	2052

A ALL ✓

26 In the last two years, have you or a close family member

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

8 = DK ON EACH LINE
9 = N/A " " "

	Yes	No	OFFICE USE ONLY
visited an NHS GP?	1	2	2853
been an out-patient in an NHS hospital?	1	2	2854
been an in-patient in an NHS hospital?	1	2	2855
visited a patient in an NHS hospital?	1	2	2856
had any medical treatment as a private patient?	1	2	2857

27 ALL ✓ Please tick one box for each statement, to show how much you agree or disagree with it

CARD 21

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

8 = DK ON EACH LINE
9 = N/A " " "

		Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor dis-agree	Just dis-agree	Disagree strongly	
a	Healthy food doesn't usually taste as nice as other food	1	2	3	4	5	2141
b	Food that is good for you is usually more expensive	1	2	3	4	5	2142
c	Food that is good for you generally takes too long to prepare	1	2	3	4	5	2143
d	It is hard to find food that is good for you in supermarkets	1	2	3	4	5	2144
e	Mothers would eat healthier food if the rest of their families would let them	1	2	3	4	5	2145
f	As long as you take enough exercise you can eat whatever foods you want	1	2	3	4	5	2146
g	If heart disease is in your family, there is little you can do to reduce your chances of getting it	1	2	3	4	5	2147
h	The experts contradict each other over what makes a healthy diet	1	2	3	4	5	2148
i	People worry too much about their weight	1	2	3	4	5	2149
j	Good health is just a matter of good luck	1	2	3	4	5	2150
k	A proper meal should include meat and vegetables	1	2	3	4	5	2151

Please continue

A ALL ✓

28. How worried are you about the sorts of food you eat?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	(✓)	
Very worried	1	2152
Fairly worried	2	
Not particularly worried	3	
Not worried at all	4	

29 ALL ✓ Which one of these statements best describes how you feel about the sorts of food you eat nowadays?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	(✓)	
I have never felt any need to change what I eat	1	2151
I have already changed as much as I am going to	2	
I ought to change more but probably won't	3	
I will probably be changing soon	4	

30 ALL ✓ Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

8 = DK ON EACH LINE
9 = N/A " " "

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly	
A	Social workers should put the child's interests first even if it means taking a child away from its natural parents	1	2	3	4	5	2154
B	Social workers have too much power to interfere with people's lives	1	2	3	4	5	2155
C	The welfare state makes people nowadays less willing to look after themselves	1	2	3	4	5	2156
D	People receiving social security are made to feel like second class citizens	1	2	3	4	5	2157
E	The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	1	2	3	4	5	2158
F	Doctors should be allowed to give contraceptive advice and supplies to young people under 16 without having to inform parents	1	2	3	4	5	2159

Please continue

2160

All ✓

31. Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

8 = DK ON EACH LINE
9 = N/A " " "

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly	OFFICE USE ONLY
a.	Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off.	1	2	3	4	5	2161
b.	Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers.	1	2	3	4	5	2162
c.	Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth.	1	2	3	4	5	2163
d.	There is one law for the rich and one for the poor.	1	2	3	4	5	2164
e.	Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance.	1	2	3	4	5	2165
f.	Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values.	1	2	3	4	5	2166
g.	People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences.	1	2	3	4	5	2167
h.	People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government.	1	2	3	4	5	2168
i.	For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence.	1	2	3	4	5	2169
j.	People should be allowed to publish leaflets to protest against the government.	1	2	3	4	5	2170

Please continue ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EACH STATEMENT ✓

8 = DK ON EACH LINE
9 = N/A " " "

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly	OFFICE USE ONLY
k.	Schools should teach children to obey authority.	1	2	3	4	5	2171
l.	People should be allowed to organise protest marches and demonstrations.	1	2	3	4	5	2172
m.	The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong.	1	2	3	4	5	2173
n.	Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards.	1	2	3	4	5	2174
o.	The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes.	1	2	3	4	5	2175
p.	Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one.	1	2	3	4	5	2176
q.	Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help.	1	2	3	4	5	2177
r.	Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way of another.	1	2	3	4	5	2178
s.	If welfare benefits weren't so generous people would learn to stand on their own two feet.	1	2	3	4	5	2179

2180

All ✓

32 Do you think big businesses or small businesses are generally better at each of these things, or is there no difference?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓
8 = DK on each line
9 = N/A " " "

	Big businesses are better	Small businesses are better	There is no difference	OFFICE USE ONLY
				CARD 22
Inventing new products	1	2	3	2208
Making well-designed products	1	2	3	2209
Investing in new machinery and technology	1	2	3	2210
Attracting the best people to work in them	1	2	3	2211
Making goods that people really want to buy	1	2	3	2212
Keeping good relations between management and other employees	1	2	3	2213
Training employees in new skills	1	2	3	2214
Paying their employees a fair wage	1	2	3	2215
Charging fair prices for their products	1	2	3	2216
Caring about their customers	1	2	3	2217

All ✓

33 Who do you think benefits most from the profits made by British firms?

Please tick one box ✓

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	(✓)	
Mainly their owners or shareholders	1	2218
Mainly their directors and managers	2	
Mainly their employees	3	
The public generally	4	

Please continue

All ✓

34 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓
8 = DK on each line
9 = N/A " "

		Agree Strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	OFFICE USE ONLY
a	Consumers are given too little protection by the law	1	2	3	4	5	2219
b	Too much of industry's profits go abroad	1	2	3	4	5	2220
c	We would all be better off if British firms made bigger profits	1	2	3	4	5	2221
d	Britain's economy can prosper without manufacturing industry	1	2	3	4	5	2222
e	British firms make too much profit	1	2	3	4	5	2223
f	Britain's schools fail to teach the kind of skills that British industry needs	1	2	3	4	5	2224
g	Employees who have shares in their companies tend to work harder	1	2	3	4	5	2225
h	The less profitable British industry is, the less money there is for governments to spend on things like education and health	1	2	3	4	5	2226
i	British people should try to buy British goods even when they have to pay a bit more for them	1	2	3	4	5	2227

All ✓

35 Please tick one box on each line to show your views on government help for industry Remember that if you say 'definitely' or 'probably', it might require an increase in income tax to pay for it

Do you think the government should

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓
8 = DK on each line
9 = N/A "

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	
help industry pay for research into new products?	1	2	3	4	2228
help pay for new factories in areas of high unemployment?	1	2	3	4	2229
help industry pay for the cost of replacing out-dated machinery and equipment?	1	2	3	4	2230
help industry pay the wages of people working in declining industries?	1	2	3	4	2231
give people grants to start their own businesses?	1	2	3	4	2232
give firms more help in selling goods abroad?	1	2	3	4	2233
help industry pay for training employees in new skills?	1	2	3	4	2234

ALL ✓

38. Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

8 = DK ON EACH LINE
9 = N/A " " "

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	OFFICE USE ONLY
a.	Most people with AIDS have only themselves to blame	1	2	3	4	5	2259
b.	The National Health Service should spend more of its resources on giving better care to people dying from AIDS	1	2	3	4	5	2260
c.	Official warnings about AIDS should say that some sexual practices are morally wrong	1	2	3	4	5	2261
d.	Within the next five years doctors will discover a vaccine against AIDS	1	2	3	4	5	2262
e.	AIDS is a way of punishing the world for its decline in moral standards	1	2	3	4	5	2263

ALL ✓

39. As one way of getting to know how AIDS is spreading, it has been suggested that hospitals should be allowed to test any patient's blood (that has been taken for other reasons) to see whether it contains the virus that causes AIDS.

Do you agree or disagree with this suggestion?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	(✓)	
Agree strongly	1	
Agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	2264
Disagree	4	
Disagree strongly	5	

ALL ✓

36. 'The City' of London is often called the financial centre of Britain.

Please tick one box on each line ✓ to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements about 'The City'.

8 = DK ON EACH LINE
9 = N/A " " "

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	OFFICE USE ONLY
a.	The success of 'The City' is essential to the success of Britain's economy.	1	2	3	4	5	2235
b.	'The City' can be relied on to uncover dishonest financial deals without government intervention.	1	2	3	4	5	2236
c.	The government should encourage as many ordinary people as possible to buy shares in British firms.	1	2	3	4	5	2237
d.	Too many 'City' institutions go for quick profits at the expense of long-term investment in British industry.	1	2	3	4	5	2238

ALL ✓

37. Now a few questions about the disease called AIDS.

Please tick one box to show which is closest to your views about the following statement:

Within five years AIDS will cause more deaths in Britain than any other single disease.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	(✓)	
It is highly exaggerated	1	
It is slightly exaggerated	2	2258
It is more or less true	3	

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

ALL

40 Thinking of patients whose blood has been tested for the AIDS virus without their knowledge - should they

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

		(✓)	
	Not be told the test has been carried out	1	
8 = DK 9 = N/A	Be told about the test, but not be told the result	2	2265
	Be told about the test, and have the choice of knowing or not knowing the result	3	
	Be told about the test, and be told the result	4	

ALL

41 As far as you know, have you ever met anyone who was confirmed as having the virus that causes AIDS?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

		(✓)	
8 = DK 9 = N/A	Yes	1	2266
	No	2	

ALL

42.a) To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

CARD 23

		(✓)	
	Less than 15 minutes	1	
8 = DK 9 = N/A	Between 15 and 20 minutes	2	
	Between 20 and 30 minutes	3	2331
	Between 30 and 45 minutes	4	
	Between 45 and 60 minutes	5	
	Over one hour	6	

b) And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN

99 = N/A	99 = N/A	
2 digits	2 digits	'89
DATE	MONTH	YEAR

2332-37

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP!

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid addressed envelope provided.

SCPR
SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH

MASTER

B

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES: 1989

SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Spring 1989 P 1005

OFFICE USE ONLY:

Area No

Interviewer to enter:

Serial No

Rec (1986)

Interviewer No

Codes ALLOWABLE 1, 2 or 3 IF BLANK AND THERE IS A CREASE DOWN THE MIDDLE OF S/C cont 3 If not Code 2.

To the selected respondent

We hope very much that you will agree to participate in this important study - the sixth in this annual series. The results are published in a book each autumn. The study consists of this self-completion questionnaire and an interview. Some of the questions are also being asked in ten other countries, as part of an international survey.

Completing the questionnaire

The questions inside cover a wide range of subjects, but each one can be answered simply by placing a tick (✓) or a number in one or more of the boxes. No special knowledge is required: we are confident that everyone will be able to offer an opinion on all questions. And we want *everyone* to take part, not just those with strong views or particular viewpoints. The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable. It should be filled in by the person selected by the interviewer at your address. The answers you give will be treated as confidential and anonymous.

Returning the questionnaire

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please complete it and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope as soon as you possibly can.

Thank you for your help.

Social and Community Planning Research is an independent social research institute registered as a charitable trust. Its projects are funded by government departments, local authorities, universities and foundations to provide information on social issues in the UK. This survey series has been funded mainly by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts, with contributions also from government departments, other charitable foundations, universities and industry. Please contact us if you require further information.

B ALL ✓

1. Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others.

Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = N/A " " "

OFFICE USE ONLY

CARD 19

	Much more time	A bit more time	Same time as now	A bit less time	Much less time	Can't choose/ Doesn't apply	
a. Time in a paid job?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1908
b. Time doing household work?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1909
c. Time with your family?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1910
d. Time with your friends?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1911
e. Time in leisure activities?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1912
f. Time to relax?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1913

ALL ✓

2. Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = N/A " " "

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Can't choose	
a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1914
b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1915
c. Work is a person's most important activity.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1916

Please continue ...

B ALL ✓

OFFICE USE ONLY

3. Are you the person responsible for doing the general domestic duties - like cleaning, cooking, washing and so on - in your household?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

9 = N/A

	(✓)	
Yes, I am mainly responsible	1	1917
Yes, I am equally responsible with someone else	2	
No, someone else is mainly responsible	3	

ALL ✓

4. Think of two people doing the same kind of work. What do you personally think should be important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing you think should be most important.

Then write '2' next to the thing you think should be next most important. And '3' next to the thing you think should be third most important. Leave the other boxes blank.

CHECK THAT THREE BOXES ARE TICKED 1, 2, 3

TAB IF ANY IRREGULARITIES

9 = N/A (COL 1926)

In deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work how important should be ...	Write 1, 2 and 3 in THREE boxes: leave the other boxes blank	
... how long the employee has been with the firm?		1918
NB IF 1926 CODED THEN COLS 1918-1925 MUST BE BLANK ... how well the employee does the job?		1919
... the experience of the employee in doing the work?		1920
... the standard rate - giving both employees the same pay?		1921
... the age of the employee?		1922
... the sex of the employee?		1923
... the employee's family responsibilities?		1924
... the employee's education and formal qualifications?		1925
OR TICK: Can't choose	8	1926

RULES FOR Q4, 7 + 15

IF RESPONDENT HAS TICKED BOXES INSTEAD OF WRITING NUMBERS IN USE NEW CODE 6 AT APPROPRIATE COLUMNS

IF ONLY ONE OR TWO NUMBERS WRITTEN IN e.g. a 1 or 2 ACCEPT (OR IF THERE ARE ANY TIES (2 CODE (2) + NO CODE (3) THEN FLIP A COIN TO ALLOCATE)

IF IT SEEMS CLEAR THAT RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETELY MISUNDERSTOOD THEN USE NEW CODE 7 AT COLUMN 1926 ETC

Please continue ...

ALL

5 How much do you agree or disagree with these two statements?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

9=N/A " " "

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	OFFICE USE ONLY
a	There will always be conflict between management and workers because they are really on opposite sides	1	2	3	4	5	8	1927
b	Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests	1	2	3	4	5	8	1928

ALL

6 From the following list, please tick one box for each item to show how important you personally think it is in a job

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

9=N/A " " "

	How important is ...	Very important	Important	Neither important nor unimportant	Not important	Not important at all	Can't choose	OFFICE USE ONLY
a	job security?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1929
b	high income?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1930
c	good opportunities for advancement?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1931
d	a job that leaves a lot of leisure time?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1932
e	an interesting job?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1933
f	a job that allows someone to work independently?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1934
g	a job that allows someone to help other people?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1935
h	a job that is useful to society?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1936
i	a job with flexible working hours?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1937

Please continue

1938-48

ALL

7 Suppose you were unemployed and couldn't find a job. Which of the following problems do you think would be the worst?

Please write '1' in the box next to the worst thing
Then write '2' beside the next worst thing
And '3' beside the third worst thing
Leave the other boxes blank

CHECK THAT THREE BOXES ARE TICKED 1 2 3
TAR ANY DISCREPANCIES
9=N/A (Q6=1948)

NB IF 1948 CODED THEN 1941-1947 MUST BE BLANK

See rules at Q4

	Write 1,2 and 3 in THREE boxes: leave the other boxes blank	OFFICE USE ONLY
Lack of contact with people at work		1941
Not enough money		1942
Loss of self-confidence		1943
Loss of respect from friends and acquaintances		1944
Family tensions		1945
Loss of job experience		1946
Not knowing how to fill one's time		1947
OR TICK Can't choose	8	1948

ALL

8 Suppose you were working and could choose between different kinds of jobs
Which of the following would you personally choose?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose

a. 9=N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
being an employee	1	
being self-employed	2	1949
Can't choose	8	

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose

b 9=N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
working in a small firm	1	
working in a large firm	2	1950
Can't choose	8	

Please continue

OFFICE USE ONLY

8. (cont'd)

And which of the following would you personally choose?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose ...

		(✓)	
c.	9=N/A ... working in a manufacturing industry	1	
	... working in an office, in sales or in service	2	1951
	Can't choose	8	

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose ...

		(✓)	
d.	9=N/A ... working in a private business	1	
	... working for the government or civil service	2	1952
	Can't choose	8	

ALL

9. On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

9=N/A " "

	Definitely should be	Probably should be	Probably should not be	Definitely should not be	Can't choose	
a. ... provide a job for everyone who wants one?	1	2	3	4	8	1953
b. ... provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed?	1	2	3	4	8	1954

ALL

10. Do you usually work 10 hours or more a week for pay in your (main) job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

9=N/A

	(✓)	
Yes, I usually work 10 hours or more a week in my (main) job	1	→ GO TO Q.13, PAGE 7
No, I usually work less than 10 hours a week in my (main) job	2	PLEASE ANSWER Q.11, PAGE 6
No, I don't work for pay at the moment	3	

1955

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

IF 1955|2 OR 3

11. Would you like to have a paid job now?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

9= N/A

	(✓)	
Yes, I would like a full-time job now (30 hours or more per week)	1	PLEASE ANSWER Q.12 BELOW
Yes, I would like a part-time job now (10-29 hours per week)	2	
Yes, I would like a job with less than 10 hours a week now	3	
No, I would not like to have a paid job now	4	→ GO TO Q.22 PAGE 12

1956

IF 1956|1-3

12. If you were looking actively, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

9= N/A

	(✓)	
Very easy	1	PLEASE GO TO Q.22 PAGE 12
Fairly easy	2	
Neither easy nor difficult	3	
Fairly difficult	4	
Very difficult	5	
Can't choose	8	

1957

Please continue ...

B

PLEASE ANSWER Q 13 - Q 21 ABOUT YOUR MAIN JOB

OFFICE USE ONLY

IF 1955|1

13 Which of the following statements best describes your feelings about your job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

In my job

9=N|A

	(✓)
I only work as hard as I have to	1
I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life	2
I make a point of doing the best work I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life	3
Can't choose	8

1958

IF 1955|1

14 Think of the number of hours you work, and the money you earn in your main job, including any regular overtime

If you had only one of these three choices which of the following would you prefer?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

9=N|A

	(✓)
Work longer hours and earn more money	1
Work the same number of hours and earn the same money	2
Work fewer hours and earn less money	3
Can't choose	8

1959

Please continue

B

OFFICE USE ONLY

IF 1955|1

15 Think of two people doing the same kind of work in your place of work What do you personally think is important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing you think is most important at your place of work

Then write '2' next to the thing you think is next most important
And '3' next to the thing you think is third most important
Leave the other boxes blank

CHECK THAT THREE BOXES ARE TICKED 1 2 3

TAG ANY IRREGULARITIES

9= N|A (COL 1968)

Write 1, 2 and 3 in THREE boxes leave the other boxes blank

At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important is

how long the employee has been with the firm?	1960
how well the employee does the job?	1961
the experience of the employee in doing the work?	1962
the standard rate - giving both employees the same pay?	1963
the age of the employee?	1964
the sex of the employee?	1965
the employee's family responsibilities?	1966
the employer's education and formal qualifications?	1967
Can't choose	1968

NA IF 1968 CODED THEN COLS 1960 - 1967 ARE BLANK

See rules at Q 4

OR TICK

1969-70

Please continue

IF 1955|1

16. For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree that it applies to your job.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓
9=N/A ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	OFFICE USE ONLY
a. My job is secure	1	2	3	4	5	8	1971
b. My income is high	1	2	3	4	5	8	1972
c. My opportunities for advancement are high	1	2	3	4	5	8	1973
d. My job leaves a lot of leisure time	1	2	3	4	5	8	1974
e. My job is interesting	1	2	3	4	5	8	1975
f. I can work independently	1	2	3	4	5	8	1976
g. In my job I can help other people	1	2	3	4	5	8	1977
h. My job is useful to society	1	2	3	4	5	8	1978
i. My job has flexible working hours	1	2	3	4	5	8	1979

Please continue ... 1980

IF 1955|1

17. Now some more questions about your working conditions.

Please tick one box for each item below to show how often it applies to your work.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓
9=N/A " " "

How often ...	Always	Often	Sometimes	Hardly ever	Never	Can't choose	OFFICE USE ONLY
a. ... do you come home from work exhausted?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2008
b. ... do you have to do hard physical work?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2009
c. ... do you find your work stressful?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2010
d. ... are you bored at work?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2011
e. ... do you work in dangerous conditions?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2012
f. ... do you work in unhealthy conditions?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2013
g. ... do you work in physically unpleasant conditions?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2014

IF 1955|1

18. And which of the following statements about your work is most true?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓
9=N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
My job allows me to design or plan *most* of my daily work	1	
My job allows me to design or plan *parts* of my daily work	2	2015
My job *does not really* allow me to design or plan my daily work	3	

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY
CARD 2

OFFICE USE ONLY

IF 1955|1

19 If you lost your job for any reason, and were looking actively for another one how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

9=N/A

(✓)

Very easy [ ]1
Fairly easy [ ]2
Neither easy nor difficult [ ]3
Fairly difficult [ ]4
Very difficult [ ]5
Can't choose [ ]8

2016

IF 1955|1

20 In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9=N/A

	Very good	Quite good	Neither good nor bad	Quite bad	Very bad	Can't choose	
a between management and employees?	[ ]1	[ ]2	[ ]3	[ ]4	[ ]5	[ ]8	2017
b between workmates/ colleagues?	[ ]1	[ ]2	[ ]3	[ ]4	[ ]5	[ ]8	2018

IF 1955|1

21 How satisfied are you in your (main) job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

9=N/A

(✓)

Completely satisfied [ ]1
Very satisfied [ ]2
Fairly satisfied [ ]3
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied [ ]4
Fairly dissatisfied [ ]5
Very dissatisfied [ ]6
Completely dissatisfied [ ]7
Can't choose [ ]8

2019

Please continue

2020

OFFICE USE ONLY

Now for some questions on other subjects

22 a) Britain controls the numbers of people from abroad that are allowed to settle in this country Please say, for each of the groups below, whether you think Britain should allow more settlement, less settlement, or about the same amount as now

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9=N/A ON EACH LINE
8=DK

	More Settlement	Less Settlement	About the same as now	
Australians and New Zealanders	[ ]1	[ ]2	[ ]3	2058
Indians and Pakistanis	[ ]1	[ ]2	[ ]3	2059
People from common market countries	[ ]1	[ ]2	[ ]3	2060
West Indians	[ ]1	[ ]2	[ ]3	2061

b) Now thinking about the families (husbands, wives, children, parents) of people who have already settled in Britain, would you say in general that Britain should

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

8=DK
9=N/A

(✓)

be stricter in controlling the settlement of close relatives [ ]1 2062
or - be less strict in controlling the settlement of close relatives [ ]2
or - keep the controls about the same as now [ ]3

ALL

23. There has been a lot of debate among teachers about how British schools should cater for children whose parents come from *other countries and cultures* Do you think in general that schools with many such children should

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

8=DK ON EACH LINE
9=N/A " " "

	Yes	No	
Provide them with special classes in English if they require them?	[ ]1	[ ]2	2063
Provide them with separate religious instruction if their parents request it?	[ ]1	[ ]2	2064
Allow those for whom it is important to wear their traditional dress at school?	[ ]1	[ ]2	2065
Allow them to study their mother tongue in school hours?	[ ]1	[ ]2	2066
Teach them about the history of their parents' country of origin and its culture?	[ ]1	[ ]2	2067
Teach all children about the history and culture of these countries?	[ ]1	[ ]2	2068

Please continue

ALL ✓

24.a) Central government provides financial support to housing in two main ways.

First, by means of allowances to low income tenants.
Second, by means of tax relief to people with mortgages.

On the whole, which of these three types of family would you say benefits **most** from central government support for housing?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Families with **high** incomes	1	2069
Families with **middle** incomes	2	
Families with **low** incomes	3	

b) Which of these three views comes closest to your own on the sale of council houses and flats to tenants?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Council tenants **should not** be allowed to buy their houses or flats	1	2070
Council tenants **should** be allowed to buy but **only** in areas with no housing shortage	2	
Council tenants **should generally** be allowed to buy their houses or flats	3	

ALL ✓

25. Which of the following statements do you think are generally true and which false?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

8 = DK ON EACH LINE
9 = N/A " " "

	True	False	OFFICE USE ONLY
Council tenants pay low rents	1	2	2071
Councils give a poor standard of repairs and maintenance	1	2	2072
Council estates are generally pleasant places to live	1	2	2073

ALL ✓

26.a. Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home. If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

9 = N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
To buy a home as soon as possible	1	2074
To wait a bit, then try to buy a home	2	
Not to plan to buy a home at all	3	
Can't choose	8	

b. Still thinking of what you might say to this young couple, please tick one box for **each** statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

8 = DK ON EACH LINE
9 = N/A " " "

	Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor dis-agree	Just dis-agree	Disagree strongly	OFFICE USE ONLY
Owning your home can be a risky investment	1	2	3	4	5	2075
Over time, buying a home works out less expensive than paying rent	1	2	3	4	5	2076
Owning your home makes it easier to move when you want to	1	2	3	4	5	2077
Owning a home ties up money you may need urgently for other things	1	2	3	4	5	2078
Owning a home gives you the freedom to do what you want to it	1	2	3	4	5	2079
Owning a home is a big financial burden to repair and maintain	1	2	3	4	5	2080
Your own home will be something to leave your family	1	2	3	4	5	2108
Owning a home is just too much of a responsibility	1	2	3	4	5	2109
Owning a home is too much of a risk for couples without secure jobs	1	2	3	4	5	2110
Couples who buy their own homes would be wise to wait before starting a family	1	2	3	4	5	2111

Please continue ...

A All ✓

27 Do you think that trade unions in this country have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

9=N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Far too much power	1	2112
Too much power	2	
About the right amount of power	3	
Too little power	4	
Far too little power	5	
Can't choose	6	

28 All ✓ How about business and industry? Do they have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

9=N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Far too much power	1	2113
Too much power	2	
About the right amount of power	3	
Too little power	4	
Far too little power	5	
Can't choose	6	

All ✓

29 And what about the government, does it have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

9=N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Far too much power	1	2114
Too much power	2	
About the right amount of power	3	
Too little power	4	
Far too little power	5	
Can't choose	6	

All ✓

30 What do you think the government's role in each of these industries and services should be?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9=N/A " " "

		Own it	Control prices and profits but not own it	Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	Can't choose	OFFICE USE ONLY
a	Electricity	1	2	3	4	2115
b	Local public transport	1	2	3	4	2116
c	Gas	1	2	3	4	2117
d	Banking and insurance	1	2	3	4	2118
e	The car industry	1	2	3	4	2119
f	The telephone system	1	2	3	4	2120
g	The water supply	1	2	3	4	2121

B All ✓

31 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9=N/A ON EACH LINE ✓

8=DK

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	OFFICE USE ONLY
a	Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	1	2	3	4	5	2161
b	Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	1	2	3	4	5	2162
c	Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	1	2	3	4	5	2163
d	There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	1	2	3	4	5	2164
e	Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	1	2	3	4	5	2165
f	Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	1	2	3	4	5	2166
g	People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	1	2	3	4	5	2167
h	People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government	1	2	3	4	5	2168
i	For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	1	2	3	4	5	2169
j	People should be allowed to publish leaflets to protest against the government	1	2	3	4	5	2170

Please continue

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EACH STATEMENT ✓

9=N/A ON EACH LINE ✓

8 = DK " " "

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly	OFFICE USE ONLY
k.	Schools should teach children to obey authority.	1	2	3	4	5	2171
l.	People should be allowed to organise protest marches and demonstrations.	1	2	3	4	5	2172
m.	The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong.	1	2	3	4	5	2173
n.	Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards.	1	2	3	4	5	2174
o.	The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes.	1	2	3	4	5	2175
p.	Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one.	1	2	3	4	5	2176
q.	Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help.	1	2	3	4	5	2177
r.	Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way of another.	1	2	3	4	5	2178
s.	If welfare benefits weren't so generous people would learn to stand on their own two feet.	1	2	3	4	5	2179

2180

ALL ✓

32. Some people think that better relations between Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland will only come about through more mixing of the two communities. Others think that better relations will only come about through more separation. Which comes closest to your views ... ✓

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

9=N/A
8 = DK

		OFFICE USE ONLY
Better relations will come about through more mixing	(✓) 1	CARD 22
Better relations will come about through more separation	2	2245

ALL ✓

33. People feel closer to some groups than to others. For you personally, how close would you say you feel towards ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9=N/A " " "
8 = DK " " "

		Very close	Fairly close	A little close	Not very close	Not at all close	OFFICE USE ONLY
a.	People born in the same area as you	1	2	3	4	5	2252
b.	People who have the same social class background as yours	1	2	3	4	5	2253
c.	People who have the same religious background as yours	1	2	3	4	5	2254
d.	People of the same race as you	1	2	3	4	5	2255
e.	People who live in the same area as you do now	1	2	3	4	5	2256
f.	People who have the same political beliefs as you	1	2	3	4	5	2257

Please continue ...

ALL ✓

34 How serious an effect on our environment do you think each of these things has?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓ 8 = DK, 9 = N/A ON EACH LINE

	Very serious	Quite serious	Not very serious	Not at all serious	OFFICE USE ONLY
Noise from aircraft	4	3	2	1	2267
Lead from petrol	4	3	2	1	2268
Industrial waste in the rivers and sea	4	3	2	1	2269
Waste from nuclear electricity stations	4	3	2	1	2270
Industrial fumes in the air	4	3	2	1	2271
Noise and dirt from traffic	4	3	2	1	2272
Acid rain	4	3	2	1	2273
Certain aerosol chemicals in the atmosphere	4	3	2	1	2274
Cutting down tropical rainforests	4	3	2	1	2275

ALL ✓

35 a) Which one of these three possible solutions to Britain's electricity needs would you favour most?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ 8 = DK, 9 = N/A

	(✓)	
We should make do with the power stations we have already	1	2276
We should build more coal-fuelled power stations	2	
We should build more nuclear power stations	3	

b) As far as nuclear power stations are concerned, which of these statements comes closest to your own feelings?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ 8 = DK, 9 = N/A

	(✓)	
They create very serious risks for the future	1	2277
They create quite serious risks for the future	2	
They create only slight risks for the future	3	
They create hardly any risks for the future	4	

ALL ✓

36 a) Which one of these two statements comes closest to your own views?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ 8 = DK, 9 = N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Industry should be prevented from causing damage to the countryside, even if this sometimes leads to higher prices	1	2278
OR		
Industry should keep prices down, even if this sometimes causes damage to the countryside	2	

b) And which of these two statements comes closest to your own views?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ 8 = DK, 9 = N/A

	(✓)	
The countryside should be protected from development, even if this sometimes leads to fewer new jobs	1	2279
OR		
New jobs should be created, even if this sometimes causes damage to the countryside	2	

CARD 23

ALL ✓

37 Here are some statements about the countryside. Please tick one box for each to show whether you agree or disagree with it. 8 = DK, 9 = N/A

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

	Agree strongly	Agree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly	
a Modern methods of farming have caused damage to the countryside	1	2	3	4	2308
b If farmers have to choose between producing more food and looking after the countryside, they should produce more food	1	2	3	4	2309
c. All things considered, farmers do a good job in looking after the countryside	1	2	3	4	2310
d Government should withhold some subsidies from farmers and use them to protect the countryside, even if this leads to higher prices	1	2	3	4	2311

ALL ✓

38 Which of these two statements comes closest to your own views?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ 9 = N/A

	(✓)	
Looking after the countryside is too important to be left to farmers - government authorities should have more control over what's done and built on farms	1	2312
OR		
Farmers know how important it is to look after the countryside - there are enough controls and farmers should be left to decide what's done on farms	2	
Can't choose	8	

Please continue

2313-14

ALL ✓

39. Here is a list of predictions. For each one, please say how likely or unlikely you think it is to come true within the next ten years?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EACH PREDICTION ✓	Very likely	Quite likely	Not very likely	Not at all likely	OFFICE USE ONLY
8 = DK, 9 = N/A " " " Acts of political terrorism in Britain will be common events	1	2	3	4	2315
Riots and civil disturbance in our cities will be common events	1	2	3	4	2316
There will be a world war involving Britain and Europe	1	2	3	4	2317
There will be a serious accident at a British nuclear power station	1	2	3	4	2318
The police in our cities will find it impossible to protect our personal safety on the streets	1	2	3	4	2319
The government in Britain will be overthrown by revolution	1	2	3	4	2320
A nuclear bomb will be dropped somewhere in the world	1	2	3	4	2321

ALL ✓

40. Finally some questions about nuclear defence.

a) How likely do you think it is that there will be a nuclear war between Russia and the West before the end of the century - that is, within the next fifteen years? Is it ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ 9 = N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
... very likely,	1	2322
quite likely,	2	
not very likely,	3	
or - not at all likely?	4	
Can't choose	8	

b) If there was a nuclear war between Russia and the West, which of these statements best describes what you think would happen to Britain?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ 9 = N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Battlefield nuclear weapons would be used, but there would be few civilian deaths	1	2323
Some British cities would be destroyed, but much of the country would pull through	2	
Much or all of Britain would be destroyed	3	
Can't choose	8	

ALL ✓

41.a) At the moment, the British government publishes advice on how people should prepare for survival in the event of a nuclear war. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view on what the government should do?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ 9 = N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
It is pointless for the government to do anything, because so few people would survive	1	2324
The government should continue only to provide advice on how people can protect themselves	2	
The government should also provide nuclear shelters to increase people's chances of survival	3	
Can't choose	8	

b) Lastly, please tick one box to show which is the closest to your views about the following statement:

If there was a major nuclear war, it would result in a worldwide "nuclear winter" with hardly any sunlight and little chance of human survival. ✓

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX 9 = N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
It is highly exaggerated	1	2325
It is slightly exaggerated	2	
It is more or less true	3	
Can't choose	8	

ALL ✓

42.a) To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire? ✓

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX 8 = DK 9 = N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Less than 15 minutes	1	
Between 15 and 20 minutes	2	
Between 20 and 30 minutes	3	2331
Between 30 and 45 minutes	4	
Between 45 and 60 minutes	5	
Over one hour	6	

b) And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN

DATE (99 = N/A, 2 digits)	MONTH (99 = N/A, 2 digits)	YEAR	OFFICE USE ONLY
		'89	2332-37

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP!

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid addressed envelope provided.

Head Office 35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE, LONDON EC1V 0AX
TELEPHONE 01 250 1866

SCPR
SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH

Northern Field Office CHARLES HOUSE GAINFORD, DARLINGTON
CO DURHAM DL2 1AG TELEPHONE 0325 730666

MASTER

P.1005

March 1989

NORTHERN IRELAND SOCIAL ATTITUDES.

1989 SURVEY

Serial Number	4 DIGITS (202-05)	CARD	02 (206-07)	Version	A = 1, B = 2, NI = 3: 3 (208)
Area Number		Time interview started	4 DIGITS (209-12): 9999 = N/A (24 hr clock)		
Interviewer Number	0	ODD: Batch Code	Not for codes (213-15)		

ALL ✓

SECTION ONE

			Col./ Code	Skip to
			216	
1.a)	Do you normally read any daily morning newspaper at least 3 times a week?	8=DK 9=N/A		
		Yes	1 →	b)
		No	2 →	Q.2
	IF YES IF 216/1		217-18	
	b) Which one do you normally read? IF MORE THAN ONE ASK: Which one do you read most frequently? ONE CODE ONLY ✓	(Scottish) Daily Express	01	
		Daily Mail	02	
		Daily Mirror/Record	03	
		Daily Star	04	
		The Sun	05	
		Today	06	
	* NEW CODE 96 = MORE THAN ONE PAPER READ WITH EQUAL FREQUENCY. DELETE ORIGINAL CODES - FINAL LIST WITH S.NO	Daily Telegraph	07	
		Financial Times	08	
	98=DK 99=N/A	The Guardian	09	
		The Independent	10	
		The Times	11	
		Morning Star	12	
		The News Letter	20	
		The Irish News	21	
		The Irish Times	22	
	Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish/regional or local daily morning paper (WRITE IN:)		94	
	RECODE IF POSSIBLE. OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO			
	Other (WRITE IN:) " " " "		95	
	(EVENING PAPERS SHOULD BE DELETED E.G. LIVERPOOL ECHO)			
	ALL ✓		219-28	SPARE
	Now a few questions about the UK's relationships with other countries.			

			(a) EEC	(b) NATO
			229	230
2.a) ↓ b)	Do you think the UK should continue to be a member of the EEC - the Common Market - or should it withdraw? RECORD IN COL a) / And do you think the UK should continue to be a member of NATO - the North Arlantic Treaty Organisation - or should it withdraw? RECORD IN COL b)	Continue	1	1
		Withdraw	2	2
		DK	8	8
		N/A	9	9

			Col./ Code	Skip to
	ALL ✓			
3.	On the whole, do you think that the UK's interests are better served by ... READ OUT ...		231	
		... closer links with Western Europe,	1	
		or - closer links with America?	2	
	9=N/A	(Both equally)	3	
		(Neither)	4	
		(Don't know)	8	

ALL ✓

			(a) American nuclear missiles 232	(b) Own nuclear missiles 233
4.a) ↓ b)	Do you think that the siting of American nuclear missiles in Britain makes Britain a safer or a less safe place to live? RECORD IN COL a) / And do you think that having its own independent nuclear missiles makes Britain a safer or a less safe place to live? RECORD IN COL b)	Safer	1	1
	* NEW CODE 4 = NO DIFFERENCE AT a) - b)	Less safe	2	2
		Don't know	8	8
		N/A	9	9

			Col./ Code	Skip to
	ALL ✓			
5.	CARD A			
	Which, if either, of these two statements comes closest to your own opinion on UK nuclear policy?		234	
		The UK should rid itself of nuclear weapons while persuading others to do the same	1	
		The UK should keep its nuclear weapons until it can persuade others to reduce theirs	2	
	8=DK 9=N/A	(Neither of these)	3	
	ALL ✓			
6.	Which political party's views on defence would you say comes closest to your own views?		235	
	CODE ONE ONLY	Conservative	1	
	ONLY CODE ALLIANCE AFTER PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrats or SDP (Owen)?	Labour	2	
		Social and Liberal Democrat/ Liberal/SLD	3	
	Mainland or Northern Ireland? 9=N/A	SDP/Social Democrat	4	
		(Mainland - Alliance)	5	
	Other (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE. OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO		7	
		Don't know	8	
		None	0	
	ALL ✓			
7.	CARD B			
	Which of the phrases on this card is closest to your opinion about threats to world peace?		236	
		America is a greater threat to world peace than Russia	1	
		Russia is a greater threat to world peace than America	2	
		Russia and America are equally great threats to world peace	3	
		Neither is a threat to world peace	4	
	9=N/A	(Don't know)	8	

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ALL ✓		
8 a)	Do you think the long term policy for Northern Ireland should be for it READ OUT 8=DK 9=N/A	237	
	* NEW CODES 3. IRELAND INDEPENDENT STATE 4. " SHOULD BE SPLIT INTO TWO 5. UP TO IRISH TO DECIDE		
	to remain part of the United Kingdom,	1	
	or - to reunify with the rest of Ireland?	2	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) RECORD IF POSSIBLE, OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH CODE	7	
b)	Some people think that government policy towards Northern Ireland should include a complete withdrawal of British troops Would you personally support or oppose such a policy? PROBE: Strongly or a little? 8=DK 9=N/A	238	
	* NEW CODES 2. WITHDRAWAL OF TROOPS IN THE LONG TERM/ NOT IMMEDIATELY 5. IT'S UP TO THE IRISH TO DECIDE		
	Support strongly	1	NOW GO TO Q 9 PAGE 4
	Support a little	2	
	Oppose strongly	3	
	Oppose a little	4	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) RECORD IF POSSIBLE, OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH CODE	7	
	GO TO Q 9, PAGE 4	239-40	SPARE

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	SECTION TWO		
	ALL ✓		
	Now I would like to ask you about two economic problems - inflation and unemployment	241	
9	First, inflation: in a year from now, do you expect prices generally to have gone up, to have stayed the same, or to have gone down? 9=N/A		
	IF GONE UP OR GONE DOWN: By a lot or a little?		
	To have gone up by a lot	1	
	To have gone up by a little	2	
	To have stayed the same	3	
	To have gone down by a little	4	
	To have gone down by a lot	5	
	(Don't know)	8	
	ALL ✓	242	
10	Second, unemployment: in a year from now, do you expect unemployment to have gone up, to have stayed the same, or to have gone down? 9=N/A		
	IF GONE UP OR GONE DOWN: By a lot or a little?		
	To have gone up by a lot	1	
	To have gone up by a little	2	
	To have stayed the same	3	
	To have gone down by a little	4	
	To have gone down by a lot	5	
	(Don't know)	8	
	ALL ✓	243	
11 a)	If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment, to which do you think it should give highest priority? 8=DK 9=N/A		
	* NEW CODE 3. BOTH EQUALLY/CAN'T SEPARATE		
	Keeping down inflation	1	
	Keeping down unemployment	2	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) RECORD IF POSSIBLE, OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH CODE	7	
		244	
b)	Which do you think is of most concern to you and your family READ OUT 9=N/A		
	* NEW CODE 3. BOTH EQUALLY/CAN'T SEPARATE 4. NOTHING A THREAT		
	inflation,	1	
	or - unemployment?	2	
	Other (WRITE IN) RECORD IF POSSIBLE, OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH CODE	7	
	(Don't know)	8	
	ALL ✓	245	
12	Looking ahead over the next year, do you think the UK's general industrial performance will improve, stay much the same, or decline?		
	IF IMPROVE OR DECLINE: By a lot or a little? 9=N/A		
	Improve a lot	1	
	Improve a little	2	
	Stay much the same	3	
	Decline a little	4	
	Decline a lot	5	
	(Don't know)	8	

ALL ✓

13. Here are a number of policies which might help the UK's economic problems. As I read them out, will you tell me whether you would support such a policy or oppose it?

ONE CODE FOR EACH STATEMENT
8 = DK " " "
9 = N/A " " "

READ OUT ITEMS i)-x) AND CODE FOR EACH

		Support	Oppose	Col./ Code	Skip to
i)	Control of wages by law	1	2	246	
ii)	Control of prices by law	1	2	247	
iii)	Reducing the level of government spending on health and education	1	2	248	
iv)	Government controls to cut down goods from abroad	1	2	249	
v)	Increasing government subsidies for private industry	1	2	250	
vi)	Reducing government spending on defence	1	2	251	
vii)	Government schemes to encourage job sharing	1	2	252	
viii)	Government to set up construction projects to create more jobs	1	2	253	
ix)	Government action to cut interest rates	1	2	254	
x)	Government controls on hire purchase and credit	1	2	255	

ALL ✓

14. On the whole, would you like to see more or less state ownership of industry, or about the same amount as now?

9 = N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	256	
More	1	
Less	2	
About the same amount	3	
(Don't know)	8	

ALL ✓

15.a) It is said that many people manage to avoid paying their full income tax. Do you think that they should not be allowed to get away with it - or do you think good luck to them if they can get away with it?

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	257	
Should not be allowed	1 →	b)
Good luck if they can get away with it	2 →	Q.16

IF 'SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED' (CODE 1 AT a) IF 257/1

		Col./ Code	Skip to
		258	
b) If you knew of somebody who wasn't paying their full income tax, would you be inclined to report him or her?	Yes	1	
8 = DK, 9 = N/A	No	2	

Other answer (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE. OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH 5 No 7

ASK ALL ✓

16. Thinking of income levels generally in Britain today, would you say that the gap between those with high incomes and those with low incomes is ... READ OUT ...

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	259	
... too large,	1	
about right,	2	
or - too small?	3	

ALL ✓
CARD C

17. Generally, how would you describe levels of taxation?

a) Firstly for those with high incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD ANSWER IN COL a) BELOW

b) Next for those with middle incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD ANSWER IN COL b) BELOW

c) And lastly for those with low incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD ANSWER IN COL c) BELOW

ONE CODE IN EACH COLUMN
8 = DK " " "
9 = N/A " " "

	(a) High incomes 260	(b) Middle incomes 261	(c) Low incomes 262
Taxes are: Much too high	5	5	5
Too high	4	4	4
About right	3	3	3
Too low	2	2	2
Much too low	1	1	1

ALL ✓

18.a) Among which group would you place yourself ... READ OUT ...

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	263	
... high income,	1	
middle income,	2	
or - low income?	3	

CARD D

b) Which of the phrases on this card would you say comes closest to your feelings about your household's income these days?

8 = DK
9 = N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	264	
Living comfortably on present income	1	
Coping on present income	2	
Finding it difficult on present income	3	
Finding it very difficult on present income	4	
Other (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSSIBLE. OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH 5 No	7	

ALL ✓

19 a) Looking back over the last year or so, would you say your household's income has READ OUT

fallen behind prices, 1
kept up with prices, 2
or - gone up by more than prices? 3
(Don't know) 8

Q=N/A

b) And looking forward to the year ahead, do you expect your household's income will READ OUT

fall behind prices, 1
keep up with prices, 2
or - go up by more than prices? 3
(Don't know) 8

Q=N/A

ALL ✓

CARD E

20 Which of these descriptions applies to what you were doing last week, that is, in the seven days ending last Sunday? PROBE: Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN COLUMN I

IF ONLY ONE CODE AT I, TRANSFER IT TO COLUMN II

IF MORE THAN ONE AT I, TRANSFER HIGHEST ON LIST TO II

PRIORITY CODING - ONE CODE ONLY

	COL I	COL II ECONOMIC POSITION	
In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)	A	01 →	Q 50
On government training/employment scheme (e g Employment Training, Youth Training Programme, etc)	B	02 →	Q 39
In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week	C	03 →	Q 21
Waiting to take up paid work already accepted	D	04 →	Q 39
Unemployed and registered at a benefit office	E	05	Q 40
Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job	F	06	
Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week), but not actively looking for a job	G	07	
TAG IF BLANK Permanently sick or disabled	H	08 →	Q 50
Wholly retired from work	J	09 →	Q 45
Looking after the home	K	10 →	Q 46
Doing something else (WRITE IN:) Record if possible otherwise final list with 2 nos	L	11 →	Q 50

IF 20 1 2 10 11

21 IF IN PAID WORK OR AWAY TEMPORARILY (CODE 03 AT Q 20)

In your (main) job are you READ OUT

an employee, 1 → Q 22
or - self-employed? 2 → Q 34

Q=N/A

SPARE

Col./ Code	Skip to
265	
1	
2	
3	
8	
266	
1	
2	
3	
8	
267-68	SPARE
269-70	
271	
272	SPARE

IF 21 1

ALL EMPLOYEES (CODE 1 AT Q 21) ASK Qs 22- 33

22 How many hours a week do you normally work in your (main) job? ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR

WRITE IN: 95-95+ 98=DK 99=N/A

(IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK)

AND CODE: 10-15 hours a week 1
16-23 hours a week 2
24-29 hours a week 3
30 or more hours a week 4

98=DK 99=N/A

NB BOTH SECTIONS SHOULD BE ANSWERED

IF 23 1

23 a) How would you describe the wages or salary you are paid for the job you do - on the low side, reasonable, or on the high side? IF LOW: Very low or a bit low?

Very low 1
A bit low 2
Reasonable 3
On the high side 4
Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if possible otherwise final list with 5 nos 7

98=DK 99=N/A

CARD F

b) Thinking of the highest and the lowest paid people at your place of work, how would you describe the gap between their pay, as far as you know? Please choose a phrase from this card

Much too big a gap 1
Too big 2
About right 3
Too small 4
Much too small a gap 5
(Don't know) 8

If NEW CODE 7: ANY OTHER ANSWER (FINAL LIST WITH 5 nos)

Q=N/A

IF 24 1

24 a) If you stay in this job would you expect your wages or salary over the coming year to READ OUT

rise by more than the cost of living, 1
rise by the same as the cost of living, 2
rise by less than the cost of living, 3
or - not to rise at all? 4
(Will not stay in job) 5
(Don't know) 8

Q=N/A

b) Over the coming year do you expect your workplace will be READ OUT

increasing its number of employees, 1
reducing its number of employees, 2
or - will the number of employees stay about the same? 3
Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if possible, otherwise final list with 5 nos 7

98=DK 99=N/A

NB MISTAKE

SPARE

Col./ Code	Skip to
273-74	
275	
1	
2	
3	
4	
276	
1	
2	
3	
4	
7	
277	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
8	
278	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
8	
279	
1	
2	
3	
7	
280	SPARE
306-07	CARD 03

		Col./ Code	Skip to
		308	
25.a)	Thinking now about your own job. How likely or unlikely is it that you will leave this employer over the next year for any reason? Is it ... READ OUT ... 8=DK 9=N/A ... very likely,	1	b)
	quite likely,	2	b)
	not very likely,	3	Q.26
	or - not at all likely?	4	Q.26
	IF VERY OR QUITE LIKELY AT a) CARD C IF 308|1 or 2		
	b) Why do you think you will leave? Please choose a phrase from this card or tell me what other reason there is. 8=DK 9=N/A Col 309		
	MORE THAN ONE CODE MAY BE RINGED ✓ Firm will close down	1 309	
	I will be declared redundant	2 310	
	I will reach normal retirement age	3 311	
	My contract of employment will expire	4 312	
	I will take early retirement	5 313	
	I will decide to leave and work for another employer	6 314	
	I will decide to leave and work for myself, as self-employed	1 315	
	I will leave to look after home/children/relative	2 316	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if possible otherwise Final List with code (Including Recording of Q27a) if necessary	7 317	
		318-22	SPARE
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IF 271|		
26.a)	Suppose you lost your job for one reason or another - would you start looking for another job, would you wait for several months or longer before you started looking, or would you decide not to look for another job? 9=N/A	323	
	Start looking	1 →	b)
	Wait several months or longer	2	Q.27
	Decide not to look	3	Q.27
	Don't know	8	Q.27
	IF START LOOKING IF 323|1		
	b) How long do you think it would take you to find an acceptable replacement job? WRITE IN: MONTHS (2 digit entry) OR YEARS — Months or Years	324 (1 or 2 only to read out)	
	OR CODE: NB 01 1 month or less (Cols 325-326)	325-28	
	Never 96 / N/A 99 / Don't know 98	Col 327-328	
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IF 271|	329-31	SPARE
27.	If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother? 9=N/A	332	
	Still prefer paid job	1	
	Wouldn't bother	2	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if possible otherwise Final List with code	7	
	Don't know	8	
	IF 271|1	333	
28.a)	During the last five years - that is since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period? 8=DK 9=N/A Yes	1 →	b)
	No	2 →	Q.29
	IF YES IF 333|1		
	b) For how many months in total during the last five years? 98=DK 99=N/A Cols 334-337 WRITE IN NO: MONTHS (01-60) OR YEARS (01-05) — 2 DIGIT ENTRY MONTHS OR YEARS	334-37	
	NB 01 1 month or less (Cols 334-335)		

		Col./ Code	Skip to
		338	
	IF 271|1 ASK ALL EMPLOYEES		
29.a)	For any period during the last five years have you worked as a self-employed person as your main job? 8=DK 9=N/A Yes	1 →	b)
	No	2 →	c)
	IF YES AT a). IF 338|1		
	b) In total, for how many months during the last five years have you been self-employed? 98=DK 99=N/A Cols 341-342 NB 01 1 month or less (Cols 339-340) WRITE IN: MONTHS (01-60) OR YEARS (01-05) — 2 DIGIT ENTRY MONTHS OR YEARS	339-42	Q.30
	IF NO AT a) IF 338|2		
	c) How seriously in the last five years have you considered working as a self-employed person ... READOUT ...	343	
	8=DK 9=N/A ... very seriously,	1	
	quite seriously,	2	
	not very seriously,	3	
	or - not at all seriously?	4	
		344-80	SPARE
		406-07	CARD 04
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IF 271|1		
30.a)	As far as you know, does your employer keep any records of your religious background? 9=N/A Yes	408 1	
	No	2	
	Don't know	8	
	CARD H		
	b) Thinking about the people at your workplace - as far as you know, about how many are the same religion as you - or have you no idea at all? Please choose your answer from this card. 9=N/A	409	
	All	1	
	Most	2	
	Half	3	
	Less than half	4	
	None	5	
	(Don't know - no idea)	8	
	IF 271|1	410	
31.a)	Aside from your main job, do you have any other paid jobs, like a second job or other paid work? IF YES: Is that regular work or do you only do it sometimes? 9=N/A Yes - regularly	1	b)
	Yes - sometimes	2	b)
	No, no other paid work	3 →	Q.32
	IF YES (CODE 1 OR 2 AT a) IF 410|1 or 2		
	b) How many hours a week do you normally work in these other jobs, not including time spent travelling to work? 98=DK 99=N/A DO NOT COUNT MAIN JOB WRITE IN: (2 digits) Hours per week	411-12	
		413-50	SPARE

IF 271|1

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

32 a) At your place of work are there unions, staff associations, or groups of unions recognised by the management for negotiating pay and conditions of employment? (9=NIA, 8=DIK)

	Col./Code	Skip to
	451	
Yes	1 →	b)
No	2 →	Q 33

IF YES IF 451|1

b) On the whole, do you think these unions or staff associations do their job well or not? (9=NIA, 8=DIK)

	Col./Code
	452
Yes	1
No	2

IF 271|1

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

33 a) In general how would you describe relations between management and other employees at your workplace READ OUT (8=DIK, 9=NIA)

	Col./Code
	453
very good,	1
quite good,	2
not very good,	3
or - not at all good?	4

b) And in general, would you say your workplace was READ OUT (8=DIK, 9=NIA)

	Col./Code	Skip to
	454	
very well managed,	1	Q 50
quite well managed,	2	Q 50
or - not well managed?	3	Q 50

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.16)

IF 271|2

ALL SELF-EMPLOYED (CODE 2 AT Q.21). ASK Qs.34-38

	Col./Code	Skip to
	455-60	SPARE

34 a) How many hours a week do you normally work in your (main) job? ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR (95=95+, 98=DIK, 99=NIA) HOURS

(IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT 'LAST WEEK')

	Col./Code
	461-62
	463

AND CODE:

	Col./Code	Skip to
10-15 hours a week	1	
16-23 hours a week	2	
24-29 hours a week	3	
30 or more hours a week	4	484-65

N.B BOTH SECTIONS SHOULD BE ANSWERED (8=DIK, 9=NIA)

b) During the last 5 years - that is since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period? (8=DIK, 9=NIA)

	Col./Code
	466
Yes	1
No	2

IF 271|2

35 If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to do work, or wouldn't you bother? (9=NIA)

	Col./Code
	467
Still prefer paid work	1
Wouldn't bother	2
Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSS OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH SI/NO	7
Don't know	8

IF 271|2

36 Have you, for any period in the last five years, worked as an employee as your main job rather than as self-employed? (8=DIK, 9=NIA)

	Col./Code
	468
Yes	1
No	2

	Col./Code	Skip to
	469-73	SPARE

IF 271|2

37 a) Compared with a year ago, would you say your business is doing READ OUT (8=DIK, 9=NIA)

	Col./Code
	474
very well,	1
quite well,	2
about the same,	3
not very well	4
or - not at all well?	5
(Business not in existence then)	6

b) And over the coming year, do you think your business will do READ OUT (9=NIA)

	Col./Code
	475
better,	1
about the same,	2
or - worse than this year?	3
Other (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSS OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH SI/NO	7
(Don't know)	8

IF 271|2

38 a) In your work or business, do you have any partners or other self-employed colleagues? (9=NIA)

NOTE: DOES NOT INCLUDE EMPLOYEES

	Col./Code
	476
Yes, have partner(s)	1
No	2

b) And in your work or business do you have any employees, or not? (9=NIA)

N B FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY

	Col./Code	Skip to
	477	
Yes, has employee(s)	1	Q 50
No	2	Q 50

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.16)

	Col./Code	Skip to
	478-80	SPARE
	506-07	CARD 05
	508-40	SPARE

IF 269-270/02 OR 04

ALL ON GOVERNMENT SCHEMES OR WAITING TO TAKE UP PAID WORK (CODES 02 OR 04 AT Q.20): ASK Q.39

39 a) During the last five years - that is since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period? (8=DIK, 9=NIA)

	Col./Code	Skip to
	541	
Yes	1	
No	2	542-45

b) If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother? (9=NIA)

	Col./Code	Skip to
	546	
Still prefer paid job	1	Q 50
Wouldn't bother	2	Q 50
Other answer (WRITE IN:) RECODE IF POSS OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH SI/NO	7	Q 50
Don't know	8	Q 50

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p 16)

	Col./Code	Skip to
	547-60	SPARE

IF 269-270/05, 06 OR 07

ALL UNEMPLOYED (CODES 05, 06, 07 AT Q.20): ASK Q8.40-44

40.a) In total how many months in the last five years - that is, since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work? NB. 01 = 1 MONTH OR LESS (COLS. 561-564) WRITE IN: MONTHS 01-60 OR YEARS 01-05 (2 DIGIT ENTRY MINIMUM) — 98=DK, 99=N/A (COLS. 563-564)

b) How long has this present period of unemployment and seeking work lasted so far? (MAYBE MORE THAN 5 YRS) NB. 01 = 1 MONTH OR LESS (COLS. 572-73) WRITE IN: MONTHS OR YEARS (2 DIGIT ENTRY MINIMUM) — 98=DK, 99=N/A (COLS. 566-69)

c) How confident are you that you will find a job to match your qualifications ... READ OUT ... 8=DK, 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
... very confident,	1	
quite confident,	2	
not very confident,	3	
or - not at all confident?	4	

d) Although it may be difficult to judge, how long from now do you think it will be before you find an acceptable job? (MAYBE MORE THAN 5 YRS) NB. 01 = 1 MONTH OR LESS (COLS. 572-73) WRITE IN: MONTHS OR YEARS (2 DIGIT ENTRY MINIMUM)

	Col./Code	Skip to
Never	96	COL 576
N/A	99	
Don't know	98	

41.a) IF 269-270/05, 06 OR 07

INTERVIEWER CHECK:

CHECK 572-573/01-02 Respondent answered 01-02 months at Q.40d (above) — 1 → Q.42

Respondent answered anything else — 2 → b)

IF CODE 2 AT a) IF 576/2

b) How willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to retrain for a different job ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A

c) How willing would you be to move to a different area to find an acceptable job ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A

d) And how willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to take what you now consider to be an unacceptable job ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A

	b)	c)	d)
... very willing,	1	1	1
quite willing,	2	2	2
or - not very willing?	3	3	3
(Don't know)	8	8	8

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED IF 269-270/05, 06 OR 07

42. If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother? 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
Still prefer paid job	1	
Wouldn't bother	2	
Other answer (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSS. OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S130.	7	
Don't know	8	
	606-07	CARD 06
	608-15	SPARE

IF 269-270/05, 06 OR 07

43.a) Have you ever actually considered moving to a different area - an area other than the one you live in now - to try to find work? IF YES: In Northern Ireland or mainland Britain? 8=DK, 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
Yes - Northern Ireland	1	
Yes - Mainland Britain	2	b)
No	3 →	Q.44

IF YES AT a) IF 616/1 OR 2

b) Why did you not move to a different area? Any other reasons? PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM.

SEE OPEN CODING INSTRUCTIONS.

	Col./Code
	617-18
	619-20
	621-22
	623-24

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED IF 269-270/05, 06 OR 07

44. Do you think that there is a real chance nowadays that you will get a job in this area, or is there no real chance nowadays? 8=DK, 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
Real chance	1	Q.50
No real chance	2	

625

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.16)

IF 269-270/09

ALL WHOLLY RETIRED FROM WORK (CODE 09 AT Q.20): ASK Q.45

45.a) Do you (or does your husband/wife) receive a pension from any past employer? 8=DK, 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
Yes	1	
No	2	
	668	

b) (Can I just check) are you over (MEN:) 65 (WOMEN:) 60? 8=DK, 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
Yes	1 →	c)
No	2 →	e)
	669	

IF YES AT b) IF 668/1

c) On the whole would you say the present state pension is on the low side, reasonable, or on the high side? IF 'ON THE LOW SIDE', Very low or a bit low? 8=DK, 9=N/A

d) Do you expect your state pension in a year's time to purchase more than it does now, less, or about the same? 8=DK, 9=N/A

	c)	d)	Col./Code
Very low	1		670
A bit low	2		
Reasonable	3		
On the high side	4		
More		1	
Less		2	Q.50
About the same		3	
Don't know		8	

IF NO AT b) IF 668/2

e) At what age did you retire from work? 98=DK, 99=N/A WRITE IN: YEARS

	Col./Code	Skip to
	671-72	Q.50
Never worked	00	
	673-80	SPARE

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.16)

	Col./Code	Skip to
	706-07	CARD 07

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	If 269-270/10 ALL LOOKING AFTER HOME(CODE 10 AT Q 20) ASK Qs 46-49	708	
46 a)	Do you currently have a paid job of less than 10 hours a week? Yes	1	
	INCLUDE THOSE TEMPORARILY AWAY FROM A PAID JOB OF LESS THAN 10 HOURS A WEEK No	2	
b)	What are the main reasons you do not have a paid job (of more than 10 hours a week) outside the home? PROBE FULLY FOR MAIN REASONS AND RECORD VERBATIM.	709-10	
	See Office Coding Instructions	711-12	
		713-14	
		715-16	
		717	
47 a)	If 269-270/10 Have you, during the last five years, ever had a full or part time job of 10 hours per week or more? DK Yes	1 →	b)
	No	2 →	Q 48
	IF YES AT a) If 713/1	718 21	
b)	How long ago was it that you left that job? Either Entry Months or Years NO. OF MONTHS AGO NO. OF YEARS AGO WRITE IN: 01-60 OR 01-05	----------→	Q 49
	IF NO AT Q 47a) If 713/2	722	
48 a)	How seriously in the past five years have you considered getting a full-time job? READ OUT PROMPT, IF NECESSARY: FULL-TIME IS 30 HRS+ PER WEEK DK very seriously,	1	Q 49
	quite seriously,	2	
	not very seriously,	3	b)
	or - not at all seriously?	4	
	IF NOT VERY OR NOT AT ALL SERIOUSLY, ASK b) If 722/3 or 4	723	
b)	How seriously, in the past five years, have you considered getting a part-time job? READ OUT DK very seriously,	1	
	quite seriously,	2	
	not very seriously,	3	
	or - not at all seriously?	4	
	ASK ALL LOOKING AFTER THE HOME If 269-270/10	724	
49	Do you think you are likely to look for a paid job in the next 5 years? Yes - full-time	1	
	IF YES: Full-time or part-time? Yes - part-time	2	
	No	3	Q 50
	Other (WRITE IN) Record if festival, Otherwise Finish, List Write In No.	7	
	Don't know	8	
		725-40	SPARE

SECTION THREE

ASK ALL

CARD 1

		1st Priority 741-42	2nd Priority 743-44	Col./ Code	Skip to
50	Here are some items of government spending. Which of them, if any, would be your highest priority for extra spending? And which next? Please read through the whole list before deciding ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN				
	Education	01	01		
	Defence	02	02		
	Health	03	03		
	Housing	04	04		
	Public transport	05	05		
	Roads	06	06		
	Police and prisons	07	07		
	Social security benefits	08	08		
	Help for industry	09	09		
	Overseas aid	10	10		
	(NONE OF THESE)	11	11		
	(Don't know) N/A	98 99	98 99		

CARD J ALL

		1st Priority 745	2nd Priority 746	Col./ Code	Skip to
51	Thinking now only of the government's spending on social benefits like those on the card. Which, if any, of these would be your highest priority for extra spending? And which next? ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN				
	Retirement pensions	1	1		
	Child benefits	2	2		
	Benefits for the unemployed	3	3		
	Benefits for disabled people	4	4		
	Benefits for single parents	5	5		
	(NONE OF THESE)	6	6		
	(Don't know) N/A	8 9	8 9		

		(a) Falsely claim 747	(b) Fail to claim 748	Col./ Code	Skip to
52	ALL I will read two statements. For each one please say whether you agree or disagree? Strongly or slightly? ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN				
a)	Large numbers of people these days falsely claim benefits — Agree strongly	1	1		
	Agree slightly	2	2		
b)	Large numbers of people who are eligible for benefits these days fail to claim them — Disagree slightly	3	3		
	Disagree strongly	4	4		
	(Don't know)	8	8		
	N/A	9	9		

ALL ✓

3. Opinions differ about the level of benefits for the unemployed. Which of these two statements comes closest to your own ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	749	
... benefits for the unemployed are too low and cause hardship,	1	
OR - benefits for the unemployed are too high and discourage people from finding jobs?	2	
* SEE OPEN CODING INSTRUCTIONS FOR NEW CODES (Neither)	3	
Other (WRITE IN) &CODE IF POSSIBLE, OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO	7	
(Don't know)	8	

ALL ✓

CARD K

4. Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	750	
Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits	1	
Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now	2	
Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits 9=N/A	3	
(None)	4	
(Don't know)	8	

CARD L ALL ✓

5. All in all, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays? Choose a phrase from this card.

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	751	
Very satisfied	1	
8=DK Quite satisfied	2	
9=N/A Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	
Quite dissatisfied	4	
Very dissatisfied	5	

CARD L AGAIN ALL ✓

6. From your own experience, or from what you have heard, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the way in which each of these parts of the National Health Service runs nowadays? READ OUT i-vi BELOW AND RING ONE CODE FOR EACH ✓

8=DK AT EACH COLUMN
9=N/A " " "

	Very satisfied	Quite satisfied	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	Quite dissatisfied	Very dissatisfied	Col./ Code	Skip to
First, local doctors/ GPs?	1	2	3	4	5	752	
) National Health Service dentists?	1	2	3	4	5	753	
i) Health visitors?	1	2	3	4	5	754	
) District nurses?	1	2	3	4	5	755	
Being in hospital as an inpatient?	1	2	3	4	5	756	
) Attending hospital as an outpatient?	1	2	3	4	5	757	

ALL ✓

57.a) Are you covered by a private health insurance scheme, that is an insurance scheme that allows you to get private medical treatment? FOR EXAMPLE: BUPA and PPP 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	756	
Yes	1 →	b)
No	2 →	Q.58
	759	

IF YES AT a) IF 756/1

b) Does your employer *(or your husband's/wife's employer)* pay the majority of the cost of membership of this scheme? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
Yes	1	
No	2	
Don't know	8	

ASK ALL ✓

58.a) Do you think that the existence of private medical treatment in National Health Service hospitals is a good or bad thing for the National Health Service, or doesn't it make any difference to the NHS? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	760	
Good thing	1	
Bad thing	2	
No difference	3	
Don't know	8	

b) And do you think the existence of private medical treatment in private hospitals is a good thing or bad thing for the National Health Service, or doesn't it make any difference to the NHS? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	761	
Good thing	1	
Bad thing	2	
No difference	3	
Don't know	8	

CARD M ALL ✓

59. Which of the views on this card comes closest to your own views about private medical treatment in hospitals?

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	762	
Private medical treatment in all hospitals should be abolished	1	
Private medical treatment should be allowed in private hospitals, but not in National Health Service hospitals	2	
Private medical treatment should be allowed in both private and National Health Service hospitals 9=N/A	3	
(Don't know)	8	

ALL ✓

60.a) Now thinking of GPs and dentists. Do you think that National Health Service GPs should or should not be free to take on private patients? 9=N/A

b) And do you think that National Health Service dentists should or should not be free to give private treatment? 9=N/A

	Should	Should not	(Don't know)	Skip to
a)	1	2	8	763
b)	1	2	8	764

ALL ✓

61. It has been suggested that the National Health Service should be available only to those with lower incomes. This would mean that contributions and taxes could be lower and most people would then take out medical insurance or pay for health care. Do you support or oppose this idea? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	765	
Support	1	
Oppose	2	
(Don't know)	8	
	766 70	SPARE

ALL ✓

62 Some people think it is best for secondary schoolchildren to be separated into grammar and secondary intermediate schools according to how well they have done when they leave primary school. Others think it is best for secondary schoolchildren not to be separated in this way, and to attend comprehensive schools.

On balance, which system do you think provides the best all-round education for secondary schoolchildren — READ OUT — 771

	Code
a system of grammar and secondary intermediate schools,	1
or - a system of comprehensive schools?	2
Other (WRITE IN) Refused if positive other/none else, list with S No	7
(Don't know)	8

ALL ✓ — **SECTION FOUR** — 772

Now moving on to the subject of social class

63 a) To what extent do you think a person's social class affects his or her opportunities today — READ OUT

	Code
a great deal,	1
quite a lot,	2
not very much,	3
or - not at all?	4
Other answer (WRITE IN) Refused if positive other/none else, list with S No	7
	773

b) Do you think social class is more or less important now in affecting a person's opportunities than it was 10 years ago, or has there been no real change?

	Code
More important now	1
Less important now	2
No change	3
	774

c) Do you think that in 10 years' time social class will be more or less important than it is now in affecting a person's opportunities, or will there be no real change?

	Code
More important in 10 years' time	1
Less important in 10 years' time	2
No change	3

CARD B ALL ✓

64 a) Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular social class. Please look at this card and tell me which social class you would say you belong to? RECORD ANSWER IN COL a)

b) And which social class would you say your parents belonged to when you started at primary school? RECORD ANSWER IN COL b)

	(a) Self 775	(b) Parents 776
Upper middle	1	1
Middle	2	2
Upper working	3	3
Working	4	4
Poor	5	5
(Don't know)	8	8
N/A/Refused	9	9 777-80

Col./Code | Skip to: 775 | 776 | 777-80 | 5/A44

Col./Code: 806 07 | Skip to: CARD 08

ASK ALL ✓

65 a) Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion? IF YES: Which? — CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT — 808 09

	Code	
No religion,	01 -	b)
Christian - no denomination	02	
Roman Catholic	03	
Church of Ireland/Anglican	04	
Baptist	05	
Methodist	06	
Presbyterian	07	c)
Free Presbyterian	21	
Brethren	22	
Other Protestant (WRITE IN:) Final list with S No	27	
Other Christian (WRITE IN:) " " " "	08	
Hindu	09	
Jewish	10	
Muslim	11	
Sikh	12	
Buddhist	13	
Other non-Christian (WRITE IN:) Final list with S No	14	
Refused/unwilling to say	97 -	Q 66

810 11

IF NO RELIGION (CODE 01 AT a) If Not-Code 1:

b) In what religion were you brought up? PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion? — 812 13

	Code	
No religion	01 -	Q 66
Christian - no denomination	02	
Roman Catholic	03	
Church of Ireland/Anglican	04	
Baptist	05	
Methodist	06	
Presbyterian	07	c)
Free Presbyterian	21	
Brethren	22	
Other Protestant (WRITE IN:) Final list with S No	27	
Other Christian (WRITE IN:) " " " "	08	
Hindu	09	
Jewish	10	
Muslim	11	
Sikh	12	
Buddhist	13	
Other non-Christian (WRITE IN:) Final list with S No	14	
Refused/unwilling to say	97 -	Q 66

If Not-Code 01-22 on Q65 a) 01-22
IF ANY RELIGION AT a) OR b) ASK c) - OTHERS SKIP TO Q 66

c) Apart from such special occasions as weddings funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion? PROBE AS NECESSARY

	Code
Once a week or more	01
Less often but at least once in two weeks	02
Less often but at least once a month	03
Less often but at least twice a year	04
Less often but at least once a year	05
Less often	06
Never or practically never	07
Varies too much to say	08
Refused/unwilling to answer	97

		Col./ Code	Skip to
		814-45	SPARE
6.a)	ASK ALL ✓ Some people say there is very little real poverty in the U.K. today. Others say there is quite a lot. Which comes closest to your view ... READ OUT ... ... that there is very little real poverty in the U.K. 9=N/A or - that there is quite a lot? (Don't know)	846 1 2 8	
b)	Over the last ten years, do you think that poverty in the U.K. has been increasing, decreasing or staying at about the same level? 9=N/A Increasing Decreasing Staying at same level (Don't know)	847 1 2 3 8	
c)	And over the next ten years, do you think that poverty in the U.K. will ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A ... increase, decrease, or - stay at about the same level? (Don't know)	848 1 2 3 8	
7.	ALL ✓ Would you say someone in the U.K. was or was not in poverty ... READ OUT EACH STATEMENT BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH ... 9=N/A FOR EACH STATEMENT	Was / Was not / (Don't know)	
a)	... they had enough to buy the things they really needed, but not enough to buy the things most people take for granted?	1 2 8	849
b)	... they had enough to eat and live, but not enough to buy other things they needed?	1 2 8	850
c)	... they had not got enough to eat and live without getting into debt?	1 2 8	851
8.	CARD O ALL ✓ Why do you think there are people who live in need? Of the four views on this card, which one comes closest to your own? 9=N/A CODE ONE ONLY ✓ Because they have been unlucky NB Some lazy/some unlucky probably more lazy = 52/2 Because of laziness or lack of willpower NEW code 6=IGNORANCE Because of injustice in our society It's an inevitable part of modern life (None of these) Other (WRITE IN) RECORD IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH SAID (Don't know)	852 1 2 3 4 5 7 8	
9.	ALL How often do you and your household feel poor nowadays ... READ OUT ... ... never, 9=N/A every now and then, often, or - almost all the time? (Don't know)	853 1 2 3 4 8	
		854-62	SPARE

SECTION FIVE

		Col./ Code	Skip to
70.	ALL ✓ Do you think that divorce in Northern Ireland should be ... READ OUT ... 9=N/A ... easier to obtain than it is now, more difficult, or - should things remain as they are? (Don't know)	863 1 2 3 8	
71.	CARD P ALL ✓ Now I would like to ask you some questions about sexual relationships.		
a)	If a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage, what would your general opinion be? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL a) ✓		
b)	What about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her partner? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL b) ✓		
c)	What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL c) ✓ 8=DK at a), b) & c) 9=N/A " " "	(a) BEFORE MARRIAGE 864 / (b) EXTRA MARITAL 865 / (c) SAME SEX 866	
	Always wrong	1 1 1	
	Mostly wrong	2 2 2	
	Sometimes wrong	3 3 3	
	Rarely wrong	4 4 4	
	Not wrong at all	5 5 5	
	Depends/varies	6 6 6	
72.a)	ALL ✓ Now I would like you to tell me whether, in your opinion, it is acceptable for a homosexual person ... 8=DK 9=N/A AT EACH PART (i) (ii) (iii)		
	READ OUT EACH ITEM AND CODE FOR EACH — Yes / No / Other answer (WRITE IN)		
i)	... to be a teacher in a school? 1 2 7 See open coding instructions	867	
ii)	... to be a teacher in a college or university? 1 2 7 " " " "	868	
iii)	... to hold a responsible position in public life? 1 2 7 " " " "	869	
b)	What did you understand the word "homosexual" to mean at this question: ... READ OUT ... 8=DK 9=N/A ... men only - that is, gays women only - that is, lesbians or - either?	870 1 2 3	
c)	Do you think female homosexual couples - that is, lesbians - should be allowed to adopt a baby under the same conditions as other couples? 8=DK 9=N/A Yes No	871 1 2	
	Other (WRITE IN) See open coding instructions	7	
d)	And do you think male homosexual couples - that is, gays - should be allowed to adopt a baby under the same conditions as other couples? 8=DK 9=N/A Yes No	872 1 2	
	Other (WRITE IN) See open coding instructions	7	
		873-80	SPARE

ALL ✓

SECTION SIX

906-07 CARD 09

73 Now some questions on food

ASK a) to e) ABOUT EACH LISTED FOOD BEFORE GOING TO ASK ABOUT THE NEXT

IF NAMED FOOD EATEN AT ALL (CODES 1-5 AT a), SKIP TO c)

IF NAMED FOOD NEVER EATEN, (CODE 1 AT b), ASK ABOUT NEXT FOOD

IF FOOD CUT OUT AT b) (CODES 2 OR 3 AT b), SKIP TO e)

IF EATEN MORE OR LESS (CODES 2 OR 3 AT c), SKIP TO e)

ALL OTHERS: ASK b)

ALL OTHERS: ASK c)

ALL OTHERS: ASK d), THEN GO TO NEXT FOOD

ASK a) ABOUT ANY FOOD CUT OUT (CODE 2 OR 3 AT b) OR EATEN MORE OR LESS (CODE 2 OR 3 AT c)

ALL ✓

CARD Q OR R

a) How often do you eat _____ (FOOD) nowadays?

If 908,920a4r4/6

b) Have you never eaten _____, or have you cut it/them out in the last 2 or 3 years or longer ago?

If 908 920a4r4/1-5

c) Are you eating about the same amount as you did 2 or 3 years ago, or more ____ or less ____?

If 910,922a5r4/1

d) (Is)(Are) ___ good for people, bad for people or neither?

CARD 5 If 909 ETC 2a4.3 or 910 ETC 2a4.3

e) You said that you had changed the amount of _____ you eat. Have you changed for any of these reasons? PROBE UNTIL 'NO': Any other of these reasons?

RECORD UNDER a) BELOW

RECORD UNDER b) BELOW

RECORD UNDER c) BELOW

RECORD UNDER d) BELOW

RECORD UNDER e) BELOW

CARD Q

	(a) EVERY DAY	4-6 DAYS A WEEK	2-3 DAYS A WEEK	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	LESS OFTEN	NEVER NOWADAYS		(b) NEVER EATEN	CUT OUT IN LAST 2 OR 3 YEARS	CUT OUT LONGER AGO		(c) ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT	MORE	LESS	
PROCESSED MEAT LIKE SAUSAGES, HAM OR TINNED MEAT	One code only 8=DK 9=N/A						908	If 908 920a4r4/6 One code only 8=DK 9=N/A			909	If 908 920a4r4/1-5 One code only 8=DK 9=N/A			910
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	
BEEF, LAMB OR PORK	As Above						920	As Above			921	As Above			922
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	
EGGS	As Above						932	As Above			933	As Above			934
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	
FISH	As Above						944	As Above			945	As Above			946
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	
CHIPS OR ROAST POTATOES	As Above						956	As Above			957	As Above			958
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	
FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE	As Above						968	As Above			969	As Above			970
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	
BISCUITS, PASTRIES & CAKES	As Above						1008	As Above			1009	As Above			1010
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3		1	2	3	

CARD R

	(a) 5 OR MORE SLICES A DAY	3-4 SLICES A DAY	1-2 SLICES A DAY	4-6 SLICES A WEEK	LESS OFTEN	NEVER NOWADAYS		(b) NEVER EATEN	CUT OUT IN LAST 2 OR 3 YEARS	CUT OUT LONGER AGO		(c) ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT	MORE	LESS	
	As Above							As Above				As Above			
BREAD	1	2	3	4	5	6	1020	1	2	3	1021	1	2	3	1022

(d) and (e)

	(d) GOOD FOR PEOPLE	BAD FOR PEOPLE	NEITHER		(e) I WAS TOLD TO CONTROL MY WEIGHT	IT IS FOR MEDICAL REASONS	IT IS GOOD FOR MONEY	IT IS POOR VALUE FOR MONEY	I WANTED TO KEEP HEALTHY	I JUST LIKE IT MORE	I JUST DON'T LIKE IT AS MUCH	NONE OF THESE REASONS		
PROCESSED MEAT LIKE SAUSAGES, HAM OR TINNED MEAT	If 910,922a5r4/1 One code only 8=DK 9=N/A			911	If 909 ETC 2a4.3 or 910 ETC 2a4.3 MAYBE MULTI CODED 1-7 b=DK 9=N/A for 912 922a4r4								912-19	PROCESSED MEAT LIKE SAUSAGES, HAM OR TINNED MEAT
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		
BEEF, LAMB OR PORK	As Above			923	As Above								924-31	BEEF, LAMB OR PORK
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		
EGGS	As Above			935	As Above								936-43	EGGS
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		
FISH	As Above			947	As Above								948-55	FISH
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		
CHIPS OR ROAST POTATOES	As Above			959	As Above								960-67	CHIPS OR ROAST POTATOES
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		
FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE	As Above			971	As Above								972-79	FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		
BISCUITS, PASTRIES & CAKES	As Above			1011	As Above						As Mistimat		1012-19	BISCUITS, PASTRIES & CAKES
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0		

	(d) GOOD FOR PEOPLE	BAD FOR PEOPLE	NEITHER		(e) I WAS TOLD TO CONTROL MY WEIGHT	IT IS FOR MEDICAL REASONS	IT IS GOOD FOR MONEY	IT IS POOR VALUE FOR MONEY	As Above I WANTED TO KEEP HEALTHY	I JUST LIKE IT MORE	I JUST DON'T LIKE IT AS MUCH	NONE OF THESE REASONS		
	As Above													
BREAD	1	2	3	1023	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0	1024-31	BREAD

		Col./ Code	Skip to
		1032-39	SPARE
	ASK ALL ✓	1040	
74.a)	Do you ever take sugar in hot drinks nowadays? 9=N/A	Yes 1 →	b)
		No 2 →	Q.75
	IF YES AT a) If [name]:		
	b) Are you taking about the same amount as you did two or three years ago, or more sugar in hot drinks, or less?	1041	
	About the same amount	1	
	8=DK 9=N/A More	2	
	Less	3	
	ASK ALL ✓	1042	
75.a)	Do you ever eat sweets or chocolates nowadays? 9=N/A	Yes 1 →	b)
		No 2 →	Q.76
	IF YES AT a) If [name]:		
	b) Are you eating about the same amount as you did two or three years ago, or more sweets and chocolates or less?	1043	
	About the same amount	1	
	8=DK 9=N/A More	2	
	Less	3	
	ASK ALL ✓		
76.	Compared with two or three years ago, would you say you are now ...		
	READ OUT EACH STATEMENT IN TURN ✓ 9=N/A AT EACH STATEMENT	Yes / No / (Don't know)	
a)	... using more low fat spreads or soft margarine instead of butter, or not?	1 2 8	1044
b)	... eating more grilled food instead of fried food, or not?	1 2 8	1045
c)	... eating more fish and poultry instead of red meat, or not?	1 2 8	1046
d)	... drinking or using more semi-skimmed or skimmed milk instead of full cream milk, or not?	1 2 8	1047
e)	... eating more wholemeal bread instead of white bread, or not?	1 2 8	1048
f)	... eating more boiled or baked potatoes instead of chips or roast potatoes, or not?	1 2 8	1049
		1050-80	SPARE
		CARD 11	SPARE
		1206-07	CARD 12

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ALL ✓		
	SECTION SEVEN		
77.	Now I would like to ask some questions about religious prejudice against both Catholics and Protestants in Northern Ireland.	1208	
a)	First thinking of Catholics - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any? 9=N/A	A lot 1	
		A little 2	
		Hardly any 3	
		(Don't know) 8	
b)	Do you think there is generally more religious prejudice against Catholics now than there was 5 years ago, less, or about the same amount? 8=DK 9=N/A	1209	
		More now 1	
		Less now 2	
		About the same 3	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if possible otherwise Final List with S.No	7	
c)	Do you think there will be more, less or about the same amount of religious prejudice against Catholics in 5 years time compared with now? 8=DK 9=N/A	1210	
		More in 5 years 1	
		Less 2	
		About the same 3	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if possible otherwise Final List with S.No	7	
	ALL ✓	1211	
78.a)	And now, thinking of Protestants - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any? 9=N/A	A lot 1	
		A little 2	
		Hardly any 3	
		(Don't know) 7	
b)	Do you think there is generally more religious prejudice against Protestants now than there was 5 years ago, less, or about the same amount? 8=DK 9=N/A	1212	
		More now 1	
		Less now 2	
		About the same 3	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if possible otherwise Final List with S.No	7	
c)	Do you think there will be more, less or about the same amount of religious prejudice against Protestants in 5 years time compared with now? 8=DK 9=N/A	1213	
		More in 5 years 1	
		Less 2	
		About the same 3	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if possible otherwise Final List with S.No	7	
	ALL ✓		
79.	How would you describe yourself: ... READ OUT ...	1214	
	... as very prejudiced against people of other religions, 8=DK 9=N/A	1	
	a little prejudiced,	2	
	or - not prejudiced at all?	3	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if possible otherwise Final List with S.No	7	

			Col./ Code	Skip to
	ALL ✓			
80 a)	What about relations between Protestants and Catholics? Would you say they are better than they were 5 years ago, worse, or about the same now as then?		1215	
	IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING	Q=N/A Better	1	
		Worse	2	
		About the same	3	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if Protestant, otherwise Final, Last Birth		7	
		(Don't know)	8	
b)	And what about in 5 years time? Do you think relations between Protestants and Catholics will be better than now, worse than now, or about the same as now?		1216	
	IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING	Q=N/A Better than now	1	
		Worse than now	2	
		About the same	3	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if Protestant, otherwise Final, Last Birth		7	
		(Don't know)	8	
c)	Do you think that religion will always make a difference to the way people feel about each other in Northern Ireland?		1217	
		Q=N/A Yes	1	
		No	2	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) Record if Protestant, otherwise Final, Last Birth		7	
		(Don't know)	8	
	ALL ✓			
81 a)	Do you think most people in Northern Ireland would mind or not mind if a suitably qualified person of a different religion were appointed as their boss? IF WOULD MIND: A lot or a little?		1218	
		Q=N/A Would mind a lot	1	
		Would mind a little	2	
		Would not mind	3	
		(Don't know/can't say)	8	
b)	And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF WOULD MIND: A lot or a little?		1219	
		Would mind a lot	1	
		Q=N/A Would mind a little	2	
		Would not mind	3	
		(Don't know/can't say)	8	

			Col./ Code	Skip to
	ALL ✓			
82 a)	And do you think most people in Northern Ireland would mind or not mind if one of their close relatives were to marry someone of a different religion? IF WOULD MIND: A lot or a little?		1220	
		Q=N/A Would mind a lot	1	
		Would mind a little	2	
		Would not mind	3	
		(Don't know/can't say)	8	
b)	And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF WOULD MIND: A lot or a little?		1221	
		Would mind a lot	1	
		Q=N/A Would mind a little	2	
		Would not mind	3	
		(Don't know/can't say)	8	
	ALL ✓			
	CARD T		1222	
83 a)	About how many of your friends would you say are the same religion as you - that is, Protestant or Catholic? Please choose an answer from this card	All	1	
		Q=N/A Most	2	
		Half	3	
	PROBE AS NECESSARY: As far as you know?	Less than half	4	
		None	5	
		(Don't know)	8	
	CARD T AGAIN		1223	
b)	What about your relatives, including relatives by marriage?	All	1	
		Most	2	
		Q=N/A Half	3	
		Less than half	4	
		None	5	
		(Don't know)	8	
	CARD T AGAIN		1224	
c)	And what about your neighbours?	All	1	
	PROBE AS NECESSARY: As far as you know?	Most	2	
		Q=N/A Half	3	
		Less than half	4	
		None	5	
		(Don't know)	8	
	ALL ✓			
			1225	
84	Were both your parents of the same religion, for instance both Catholic or both Protestant?	Yes	1	
		Q=N/A No	2	
		(Refused)	6	
		(Don't know)	8	

ALL ✓
CARD U

5. For each of the next questions, please use this card to say whether you think Catholics are treated better than Protestants in Northern Ireland, or whether Protestants are treated better than Catholics, or whether both are treated equally.

	READ OUT EACH ITEM AND CODE ONE FOR EACH ✓ Q=N/A FOR EACH STATEMENT	Catholics treated much better	Catholics treated a bit better	Both treated equally	Protestants treated a bit better	Protestants treated much better	It depends/ Don't know/ Can't say	Col./ Code	Skip to
a)	First, the National Health Service in Northern Ireland. How does it treat Catholic and Protestant patients?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1226	
b)	What about the Northern Ireland Housing executive - how does it treat Catholics and Protestants who apply for a home?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1227	
c)	What about your local district council - how does it treat Catholics and Protestants who apply for jobs?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1228	
d)	And what about central government in Stormont - how do they treat Catholics and Protestants who apply for jobs?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1229	
e)	What about government schemes for the unemployed - how do they treat Catholics and Protestants who apply for places?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1230	
f)	And the RUC - how do they treat Catholic and Protestant members of the public?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1231	
g)	What about the army - how do they treat Catholic and Protestant members of the public?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1232	
h)	And the Ulster Defence Regiment - how do they treat Catholic and Protestant members of the public?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1233	
i)	And the courts - how do they treat Catholics and Protestants accused of committing non-terrorist offences?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1234	
j)	And how do the courts treat Catholics and Protestants accused of committing terrorist offences?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1235	

ALL ✓

		Col./ Code	Skip to
86.a)	If you had a choice, would you prefer to live in a neighbourhood with people of only your own religion, or in a mixed-religion neighbourhood?	1236	
	PROBE IF NECESSARY: Say if you were moving ... Q=N/A — Own religion only	1	
	Mixed religion neighbourhood	2	
	(Don't know)	8	
b)	And if you were working and had to change your job, would you prefer a workplace with people of only your own religion, or a mixed-religion workplace?	1237	
	PROBE IF NECESSARY: Say if you did have a job ... Q=N/A — Own religion only	1	
	Mixed-religion workplace	2	
	(Don't know)	8	
c)	And if you were deciding where to send your children to school, would you prefer a school with children of only your own religion, or a mixed-religion school?	1238	
	PROBE IF NECESSARY: Say if you did have school-age children ... Q=N/A — Own religion only	1	
	Mixed-religion school	2	
	(Don't know)	8	

ALL ✓

		Col./ Code	Skip to
87.a)	On the whole, do you think the Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland who apply for the same jobs have the same chance of getting a job or are their chances of getting a job different?	1239	
	IF 'IT DEPENDS': On the whole ... Q=N/A — Same chance	1 →	Q.88
	Different chance	2	b)
	(Don't know/Can't say)	8	b)
	IF 1239/2or8 IF 'DIFFERENT' OR 'DON'T KNOW' AT a)	1240	
b)	Which group is more likely to get a job Protestants or Catholics? NEITHER = DEPENDS 8=DK Q=N/A		
	IF 'IT DEPENDS': On the whole ... Protestants	1	
	Catholics	2	
c)	Are they much more likely or just a bit more likely to get a job?	1241	
	Q=N/A Much more	1	
	Bit more	2	
	(Don't know/Can't say)	8	

ASK ALL ✓

Now I'm going to ask separately about employment chances of Protestants and Catholics

88 a) Some people *think that many employers are* more likely to give jobs to Protestants than to Catholics Do you think this happens READ OUT

IF 'IT DEPENDS': In general, what would you say?

9=D/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	1242	
a lot,	1	b)
a little,	2	b)
or - hardly at all?	3	Q.89
(Don't know)	8	Q.89

IF 'A LOT' OR 'A LITTLE' AT a) If 1242|1or2

b) Why do you think this happens? Do you think it is mainly because employers discriminate against Catholics or mainly because Catholics are not as well qualified as Protestants?

IF 'BOTH', PROBE BEFORE CODING

9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	1243	
Mainly because employers discriminate	1	
Mainly because Catholics aren't qualified	2	
Both (AFTER PROBE)	3	
(Don't know/Can't say)	8	

ASK ALL ✓

89 a) Some people think that many employers are more likely to give jobs to Catholics than to Protestants Do you think this happens READ OUT

IF 'IT DEPENDS': In general, what would you say?

9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	1244	
a lot,	1	b)
a little,	2	b)
or - hardly at all?	3	Q 90
(Don't know)	8	Q 90

IF 'A LOT' OR 'A LITTLE' AT a) If 1244|1or2

b) Why do you think this happens? *Do you think* it is mainly because employers discriminate against Protestants, or mainly because Protestants are not as well qualified as Catholics?

IF 'BOTH', PROBE BEFORE CODING

9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	1245	
Mainly because employers discriminate	1	
Mainly because Protestants aren't qualified	2	
Both (AFTER PROBE)	3	
(Don't know/Can't say)	8	

ALL ✓

90 a) Some people say that all employers should keep records on the religion of their employees to make sure there is no discrimination Other people say this is not necessary What about *you - do you think* employers *should* or *should not* keep records about their employees' religion?

9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	1246	
Should	1	b)
Shuld not	2	b)
(Don't know/Can't say)	8	c)

IF SHOULD OR SHOULD NOT AT a) If 1246|1or2

	Col./Code	Skip to
	1247	

b) Do you feel this way strongly or just a bit?

9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
Strongly	1	c)
Just a bit	2	c)

ASK ALL ✓

c) Do you generally support or oppose a fair employment law in Northern Ireland, that is a law which requires employers to keep records on the religion of their employees and make sure there is no discrimination?

9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	1248	
Support	1	d)
Oppose	2	d)
(Don't know/Can't say)	8	Q 91

IF SUPPORT OR OPPOSE AT c) If 1248|1or2

	Col./Code	Skip to
	1249	

d) Do you (support/oppose) it strongly, or just a bit?

9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
Strongly	1	
Just a bit	2	

ASK ALL ✓

91 And thinking about education

First, about mixed or integrated schooling - that is, schools with fairly large numbers of both Catholic and Protestant children: do you think the government should encourage mixed *schooling*, *discourage* mixed schooling or leave things as they are?

9=DK 9=N/A

	Col./Code	Skip to
	1250	
Encourage it	1	
Discourage it	2	
Leave things as they are	3	

ALL
CARD W

12 Please use this card to say whether you think that Protestants or Catholics in Northern Ireland have a better chance ...

READ OUT EACH ITEM AND CODE FOR EACH ✓

9=N/A " "

		Catholics have a much better chance	Catholics have a slightly better chance	Both groups have equal chances	Protestants have a slightly better chance	Protestants have a much better chance	(Don't know/ can't say)	Col./ Code	Skip to
a)	... to go to a good primary school?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1251	
b)	... how about chances to go to a good secondary intermediate school?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1252	
c)	... and chances to go to a good grammar school?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1253	
d)	... and chances to go to university?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1254	

CARD X ALL ✓

13 All pupils in state secondary schools study certain subjects - like English and maths. For each subject I read out, please tell me whether you agree or disagree that all secondary school pupils should have to study it ...

READ a)-g) AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

9=N/A " "

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor dis-agree	Dis-agree	Strongly dis-agree	(Don't know)	Col./ Code	Skip to
a)	... the history of Northern Ireland?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1255	
b)	... British history?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1256	
c)	... the history of the Republic of Ireland?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1257	
d)	... Irish language and culture?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1258	
e)	... Protestant religious beliefs?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1259	
f)	... Catholic religious beliefs?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1260	
g)	... non-denominational religious beliefs - not specifically Catholic or Protestant?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1261	

ASK ALL ✓

94.a) Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party? 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	1262	
Yes	1 →	d)
No	2 →	b)

IF NO AT a) IF 1262/2

b) Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others? 8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	1263	
Yes	1 →	d)
No	2 →	c)

IF NO AT b) IF 1263/2

c) If there were a general election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would be most likely to support? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER c & d)

IF MAINLAND ALLIANCE, PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Oven)?

If c) (or a) blank 99=N/A 98=DK/UNDECIDED

IF YES AT a) OR b) IF 1262/1 OR 1263/1

d) Which one? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER c & d) ✓

IF MAINLAND ALLIANCE, PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Oven)?

IF MAINLAND PARTY NAMED AT c) OR d) IF 1264-1265/01-05

e) If there were a general election in which only Northern Ireland parties were standing, which one do you think you would be most likely to support? (NB. ALL WILL ANSWER 1264-1265)

CODE ONE ONLY UNDER e) ✓ If e) blank 99=N/A 98=DK/UNDECIDED

	c & d) 1264-65	e) 1266-67	Col./ Code	Skip to
Conservative	01		-	
Labour	02		-	
Social and Liberal Democrat/Liberal/SLD	03	e)	-	
SDP/Social Democrat	04		-	
(Mainland) Alliance (AFTER PROBE)	05		-	
Alliance (NI)	20		20	
DUP/Democratic Unionist Party	21		21	
OUP/Official Unionist Party/Ulster Unionist Party	22		22	
TAG IF OTHER MAINLAND PARTY Other Unionist	23		23	
AT CODE 08 at c + d or e NB CODE 95. GREEN PARTY/THE GREENS/GREENPEACE Sinn Fein	24	f)	24	f)
SDLP	25		25	
Workers Party	26		26	
Campaign for Equal Citizenship	27		27	
Other party (WRITE IN) REMIND IF FIRST OTHER/NONE FINAL LIST	08		08	
Other answer (WRITE IN) " " " "	09		09	
None	10	Q.95	10 →	NB MERGED Q.95
Refused/unwilling to say	97		97	
			1268	

IF 1264-1265/20-27 OR 1266-1267/20-27 IF ANY NORTHERN IRELAND PARTY CODED AT c) & d) OR e)

f) Would you call yourself very strong ... (QUOTE PARTY NAMED) ... fairly strong, or not very strong? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code
Very strong	1
Fairly strong	2
Not very strong	3
Don't know	8

ASK ALL

CARD Y

95 a) Which of these best describes the way you usually think of yourself? (Q.8 DK, Q.9 N/A)

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1269	
British	1	
Irish	2	
Ulster	3	
Northern Irish	4	
(Sometimes British, sometimes Irish)	5	
Other (WRITE IN) [Record if possible otherwise print last word]	7	

b) When there is an argument between Britain and the Republic of Ireland, do you generally find yourself on the side of the British or of the Irish governments?

IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING (Q.9 N/A)

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1270	
Generally British govt	1	
Generally Irish govt	2	
It depends (AFTER PROBE)	3	
(Neither)	4	
(Don't know/Can't say)	8	

ALL

96 At any time in the next 20 years, do you think it is likely or unlikely that there will be a united Ireland? PROBE: Very (likely/unlikely) or quite (likely/unlikely)? (Q.9 N/A)

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1271	
Very likely	1	
Quite likely	2	
Quite unlikely	3	
Very unlikely	4	
(Even chance)	5	
(Don't know)	8	

ALL

CARD Z

97 a) Under direct rule from Britain, as now, how much do you generally trust British Governments of any party to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL a) BELOW

b) If there was self-rule, how much do you think you would generally trust a Stormont government to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL b) BELOW

c) And if there was a united Ireland, how much do you think you would generally trust an Irish government to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL c) BELOW

	(a) British govt	(b) Stormont govt.	(c) Irish govt	Col/Code	Skip to
	1272	1273	1274		
Just about always	1	1	1		
Most of the time	2	2	2		
Only some of the time	3	3	3		
Rarely	4	4	4		
Never	5	5	5		
(Don't know/can't say)	8	8	8		
N/A	9	9	9		
				1275-80	SPARE
				1386-87	CARD 13

SECTION EIGHT

ASK ALL

CARD AA

98 Now, a few questions on housing First, in general how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your own (house/flat)? Choose a phrase from the card (Q.8 DK, Q.9 N/A)

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1311	
Very satisfied	1	
Quite satisfied	2	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	
Quite dissatisfied	4	
Very dissatisfied	5	

ALL

99 a) Now about the area you live in? Taking everything into account, would you say this area has got better, worse or remained about the same as a place to live during the last two years? RECORD IN COL a) BELOW

b) And what do you think will happen during the next two years: will this area get better, worse or remain about the same as a place to live? RECORD IN COL b)

	(a) Last 2 years	(b) Next 2 years	Skip to
	1312	1313	
Better	1	1	
Worse	2	2	
About the same	3	3	
Don't know	8	8	
N/A	9	9	

ALL

100 Does your household own or rent this accommodation? PROBE AS NECESSARY

IF OWN: Outright or on a mortgage?

IF RENTS: From whom?

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1314-15	
Owns: Own (leasehold/freehold) outright	01	
Buying (leasehold/freehold) on mortgage	02	
Rents: Housing Executive	03	
Housing Association	05	
Property company	06	
Employer	07	
Other organisation	08	
Relative	09	
Other individual	10	
Rent free: Rent free, squatting, etc	11	

ALL

CODE FROM OBSERVATION AND CHECK WITH RESPONDENT

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1316-44	SPARE
101 Would I be right in describing this accommodation as a (Q.8 DK, Q.9 N/A)	1345	
Detached house or bungalow	1	
Semi-detached house or bungalow	2	
Terraced house	3	
Self-contained, purpose-built flat/maisonette (inc in tenement block)	4	
Self-contained converted flat/maisonette	5	
Room(s) - not self-contained	6	
Other (WRITE IN:) [Record if possible otherwise print last word]	7	

ALL ✓

102. And how long have you lived in your present home?

PROBE AS NECESSARY

8=DK
9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	1346	
Less than 1 year	1	
1 year, less than 2 years	2	
2 years, less than 5 years	3	
5 years, less than 10 years	4	
10 years, less than 20 years	5	
20 years or more	6	

ALL ✓

SECTION NINE — 1347-60 SPARE

103. Now I'd like to ask you about the disease called AIDS. I'm going to read out a list of different kinds of people.

CARD BB

Please choose a phrase from this card to tell you how much at risk you think each of these groups is from AIDS ...

READ OUT AND CODE ITEMS a)-h) ✓
9=N/A FOR EACH STATEMENT

		Greatly at risk	Quite a lot at risk	Not very much at risk	Not at all at risk	(Don't know)	Col./ Code	Skip to
a)	... People who have sex with many different partners of the opposite sex.	1	2	3	4	8	1361	
b)	... Married couples who have sex only with each other.	1	2	3	4	8	1362	
c)	... Married couples who occasionally have sex with someone other than their regular partner.	1	2	3	4	8	1363	
d)	... People who have a blood transfusion	1	2	3	4	8	1364	
e)	... Doctors and nurses who treat people who have AIDS.	1	2	3	4	8	1365	
f)	... Male homosexuals - that is, gays.	1	2	3	4	8	1366	
g)	... Female homosexuals - that is, lesbians.	1	2	3	4	8	1367	
h)	... People who inject themselves with drugs using shared needles.	1	2	3	4	8	1368	

ALL ✓

CARD CC

104. Please look at this card and tell me whether ...

READ OUT a)-c) BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH ✓
9=N/A FOR EACH STATEMENT

		Definitely should	Probably should	Probably should not	Definitely should not	(Don't know)	Col./ Code	Skip to
a)	... employers should or should not have the legal right to dismiss people who have AIDS?	1	2	3	4	8	1369	
b)	... doctors and nurses should or should not have the legal right to refuse to treat people who have AIDS?	1	2	3	4	8	1370	
c)	... schools should or should not have the legal right to expel children who have AIDS?	1	2	3	4	8	1371	

ALL

105. I am going to read out two statements. For each one, please say whether you agree or disagree.

		(a) Sympathy	(b) Research
		1372	1373
a)	'People who have AIDS get much less sympathy from society than they ought to get.' Do you agree or disagree? Strongly or a little? CODE ONE IN COL a) ✓		
b)	'More money should be spent trying to find a cure for AIDS, even if it means that research into other serious diseases is delayed.' Do you agree or disagree? Strongly or a little? CODE ONE IN COL b) ✓		
	Strongly agree	1	1
	Agree a little	2	2
	Disagree a little	3	3
	Strongly disagree	4	4
	(Don't know)	8	8
	N/A	9	9

1374-80 SPARE

1406-07 CARD 14

SECTION 10

ALL ✓

900a) Can I just check your own marital status? At present are you READ OUT

CODE FIRST TO APPLY ✓

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1488	
married,	1	
§=DK living as married,	2	
9=N/A separated or divorced,	3	
widowed,	4	
or - not married?	5	

b) Finally, a few questions about you and your household including yourself, how many people live here regularly as members of this household?

CHECK INTERVIEWER MANUAL FOR DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD IF NECESSARY

2 digit answer 98=DK 99=N/A

WRITE IN: [ ][ ] 1489-90

ALL ✓

901 Now I'd like to ask for a few details about each person in your household Starting with yourself, what was your age last birthday?

WORK ACROSS COLUMNS OF GRID FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IF MORE THAN 10 PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD - TAB TAB IF Respondent Aged 15 or under

	Resp-ondent	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
a) Sex: NB IF SEX OF RESP CLEAR TAB Male	11 1	15 1	20 1	25 1	30 1	35 1	40 1	45 1	50 1	55 1
Female	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	12 13	16-17	21-22	26 27	31- 32	36-37	41-42	46-47	51- 52	56-57
b) Age last birthday										
c) Relationship to respondent:		18	23	28	33	38	43	48	53	58
Spouse/partner		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
§=DK 9=N/A Son/daughter		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Parent/parent-in law		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other relative		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Not related		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
d) HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WITH LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACCOMMODATION (INC JOINT AND SHARED)	If 16+ or 15 and working ASK ALL BLANK 9=N/A on Col 1414	19	24	29	34	39	44	49	54	59
Yes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1460-80	SPARE
	1505 07	CARD 15

* CHECK THAT NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN GRID EQUALS NUMBER GIVEN AT Q.900b)

NB If Answers at d) are ALL "No" - TAB NEXT code 2 = No one in household responsible

ASK ALL ✓

902 Apart from people you've just mentioned who live in your household, have you had any (other) children, including stepchildren, who grew up in your household?

§=DK 9=N/A

NB: INCLUDES CHILDREN NO LONGER LIVING

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1508	
Yes	1	
No	2	
	1509-14	SPARE

ALL ✓

903a) Did you ever attend a mixed or integrated school, that is, with fairly large numbers of both Catholic and Protestant children?

IF YES: In Northern Ireland or somewhere else?

	Col/Code
	1515
9=N/A Yes - in Northern Ireland	1
Yes, somewhere else	2
No, did not	3
Don't know	8

IF 1418, 1423 are 2 and/or 3, ETC/OR+

IF RESPONDENT HAS CHILD(REN) AGED 5 OR OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD (SEE GRID) ASK b) OTHERS GO TO Q 904

b) And have any of your children ever attended a mixed or integrated school, with fairly large numbers of both Catholic and Protestants attending?

IF YES: In Northern Ireland or somewhere else?

	Col/Code
	1516
Yes - in Northern Ireland	1
9=N/A Yes, somewhere else	2
No, have not	3
Don't know	8

ASK ALL ✓

904a) INTERVIEWER: IS THIS A SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD - RESPONDENT ONLY AT Q 901 (p 39)? CHECK HOUSEHOLD GRID

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1517	
YES	1 →	Q 905
NO	2 →	b)

IF NO AT a) IF 15-17

b) Who is the person mainly responsible for general domestic duties in this household? 9=N/A

	Col/Code
	1518
Respondent mainly	1
Someone else mainly (WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP TO RESP) See open codes INTERVIEWER	2
Duties shared equally (WRITE IN BY WHOM)	3
	1519-20

c) INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A CHILD UNDER 16 YEARS IN H'H? SEE HOUSEHOLD GRID, Q 901 (p 39) CHECK HOUSEHOLD GRID

	Col/Code	Skip to
	1521	
YES	1 →	d)
NO	2 →	Q 905

IF YES AT c) IF 15-17

d) Who is the person mainly responsible for the general care of the child(ren) here? 9=N/A

	Col/Code
	1522
Respondent mainly	1
Someone else mainly (WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP TO RESP) See open codes INTERVIEWER	2
Duties shared equally (WRITE IN BY WHOM)	3
	1523 24
	1525 29 SPARE

ASK ALL ✓

905. How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education?
PROBE AS NECESSARY
8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
15 or under	1530 01	
16	02	
17	03	
18	04	
19 or over	05	
Still at school	06	
Still at college, polytechnic, or university	07	
Other answer (WRITE IN) TAB ALL OTHER ANSWERS	08	

ALL ✓
CARD X1

906a) Have you passed any exams or got any of the qualifications on this card? 9=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
Yes	1531 1 →	b)
No	2 →	Q.907

IF YES AT a) IF 1531/1

b) Which ones? Any others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY ✓
98=DK 99=N/A } Cols 1562-1563
TAB ANY OTHER QUALIFICATIONS THAT ARE NOT EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL EG FIRST AID ETC

	Col./ Code	Skip to
CSE Grades 2-5 / GCSE - Grades D-G	01	32-33
CSE Grade 1 / GCE 'O' level / GCSE - Grade A-C / School certificate / Scottish (SCE) Ordinary / Scottish School-leaving Certificate lower grade / SUPE Ordinary / Northern Ireland Junior Certificate	02	34-35
GCE 'A' level/'S' level / Higher school certificate / Matriculation / Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher grade / Northern Ireland Senior Certificate	03	36-37
Overseas School Leaving Exam/Certificate	04	38-39
Recognised trade apprenticeship completed	05	40-41
RSA/other clerical, commercial qualification	06	42-43
City & Guilds Certificate - Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I	07	44-45
City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/Part II or Part III	08	46-47
City & Guilds Certificate - Full technological	09	48-49
BEC/TEC General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)	10	50-51
BEC/TEC Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)	11	52-53
* Teacher training qualification	12	54-55
Nursing qualification	13	56-57
Other technical or business qualification/certificate	14	58-59
University or CNAA degree or diploma	15	60-61
Other (WRITE IN) RECODE IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL WAY WITH 9=DK	97	62-63

* CODE 12 HAS NOT BEEN PRINTED. IF ANY CODES 12-99 USED PLEASE ALTER COLUMN NOS AS ILLUSTRATED.

1564-65 SPARE

IF 269-270/02-11

REFER TO ECONOMIC POSITION OF RESPONDENT (Q.20, page 7)

- If in paid work (CODE 03), ask Q.907 about present (main) job.
- If waiting to take up paid work (CODE 04), ask Q.907 about future job.
- If on govt. scheme (CODE 02), unemployed (CODES 05-07), permanently sick or disabled (CODE 08), retired (CODE 09), looking after the home (CODE 10), or doing something else (CODE 11) ask Q.907 about last job.
- If never had a job, write in at a), then go to Q.908.

Now I want to ask you about your (present/future/last) job.
CHANGE TENSES FOR (BRACKETED) WORDS AS APPROPRIATE.

907a) What (is) your job? PROBE AS NECESSARY:
What (is) the name or title of the job? SEE SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONS

b) What kind of work (do) you do most of the time? IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (do) you use?

c) What training or qualifications (are) needed for that job?

d) (Do) you directly supervise or (are) you directly responsible for the work of any other people? IF YES: How many? 9998=DK 9999=N/A

	Col./ Code	Skip to
Yes: WRITE IN NO.:	1606-07 12-15	CARD 16
No: RING: 0000	1608-11	SPARE

e) Can I just check: (are) you ... READ OUT ... 8=DK 9=N/A ... an employee, or - self-employed?

	Col./ Code	Skip to
	1616	
1 →		f)
2 →		g)

IF EMPLOYEE (CODE 1) AT e) IF 1616/1

CARD X2

f) Which of the types of organisation on this card (do) you work for?
CODE FIRST TO APPLY ✓
98=DK 99=N/A

	Col./ Code
	17-18
Private firm or company	01
Nationalised industry/public corp.	02
District Authority/Education and Library Board	03
Health Board/NHS hospital	04
Central Government/Civil Service	05
Charity or Trust	06
Other (SPECIFY) RECODE IF POSSIBLE. OTHERWISE LEAVE	07

ASK ALL IF 269-270/02-11 BUT NOT IF 1566-1570/9993

g) What (does) your employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: you) make or do at the place where you usually (work)? IF FARM, GIVE NO. OF ACRES
SEE SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONS

	Col./ Code
	1619

h) Including yourself, how many people (are) employed at the place you usually (work) from?
IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (Do) you have any employees? IF YES: How many?
8=DK 9=N/A

	Col./ Code
(No employees)	0
Under 10	1
10-24	2
25-99	3
100-499	4
500 or more	5

O.U.O.
O.C. 1566-70
E.S. 1571-
S.E.C. 1573-74
SC/NM.M 1575-76
SIC 1577-78
H-G 1579-80

ASK ALL ✓

908a) Are you now a member of a trade union or staff association? (9=DK, 9=N/A) Yes: trade union 1; Yes: staff association 2; No 3 → b)

If both coded record to TRADE UNION

IF NO AT a) If 1620/3

b) Have you ever been a member of a trade union or staff association? (9=DK, 9=N/A) Yes: trade union 1; Yes: staff association 2; No 3 → Q 909

If both coded record to TRADE UNION

If 1620/1 or 2 or 1621/1 or 2

IF NOW OR EVER A MEMBER (CODES 1 OR 2 AT a) OR b)

c) Have you ever — READ OUT AND RING ONE CODE FOR EACH (9=DK, 9=N/A)

	YES	NO	
attended a union or staff association meeting?	1	2	1622
voted in a union or staff association election or meeting?	1	2	1623
put forward a proposal or motion at a union or staff association meeting?	1	2	1624
gone on strike?	1	2	1625
stood in a picket line?	1	2	1626
served as a lay representative such as a shop steward or branch committee member?	1	2	1627

If 1621/1 or 2

IF RESPONDENT IS MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED (AT Q 908a), ASK Qs 909-911 OTHERS GO TO Q.912

CARD I3

909 a) Which of these descriptions applied to what your (*husband/wife/partner*) was doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday? PROBE: Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN COL I

IF ONLY ONE CODE AT I, TRANSFER IT TO COL. II
IF MORE THAN ONE AT I, TRANSFER HIGHEST ON LIST TO II (Priority Coding - ONE Code Only)

	COL. I	COL II ECONOMIC POSITION 1628-29	
In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)	A	01	b)
On government training/employment scheme (e g Employment Training, Youth Training Programme etc)	B	02	
In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week	C	03	Q 910
Waiting to take up paid work already accepted	D	04	
Unemployed and registered at a benefit office	E	05	
Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job	F	06	
Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week), but not actively looking for a job	G	07	
Permanently sick or disabled	H	08	b)
Wholly retired from work	J	09	
Looking after the home	K	10	
Doing something else (SPECIFY) Records if possible Otherwise Leave Last with Code 11	L	11	
		1630	

TAB IF BLANK 99=N/A

IF CODES 01-02, OR 08-11 AT a) If 1628 1629/01 or 02 or 08 or 11

b) How long ago did your (*husband/wife/partner*) last have a paid job (other than the government scheme you mentioned) of at least 10 hours a week? (9=DK)

Within past 12 months	1	
Over 1-5 years ago	2	
Over 5-10 years ago	3	Q 910
Over 10-20 years ago	4	
Over 20 years ago	5	
Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week	6 →	Q 911

1631-34 SPARE

IF 1628-1629/01-11 EXCEPT IF 1630/6
REFER TO Q 909 = ACTIVITY OF SPOUSE/PARTNER.

- If spouse is in paid work (CODE 03) - Ask Q 910 about present main job
- If spouse is waiting to take up paid work (CODE 04) - ask Q 910 about future job
- If spouse is unemployed (CODES 05, 06 OR 07), or retired (CODE 09) or looking after home (CODE 10), or doing something else (CODES 01-02, 08, 11), ask Q 910 about last job

Now I want to ask you about your (*husband's/wife's/partner's*) job CHANGE TENSES FOR (BRACKETED) WORDS AS APPROPRIATE

910a) What (is) the name or title of that job? See SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONS

b) What kind of work (*does*) he/she do most of the time? IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*does*) he/she use?

c) What training or qualifications (*are*) needed for that job?

d) (*Does*) he/she directly supervise or (is) he/she directly responsible for the work of any other people? IF YES: How many? (9998=DK, 9999=N/A)

Yes: WRITE IN NO : 44 Others
No: RING: 0000

e) (Is) he/she READ OUT (9=DK, 9=N/A) an employee, 1 → f); or - self-employed? 2 → g)

IF EMPLOYEE (CODE 1 AT e) If 1630/1

CARD I4

f) Which of the types of organisation on this card (*does*) he/she work for? (Priority Code ✓) (9=DK, 9=N/A)

Private firm or company	01
Nationalised industry/public corporation	02
District Authority/Education and Library Board	03
Health Board/NHS hospital	04
Central Government/Civil Service	05
Charity or trust	06
Other (SPECIFY) Records if possible Otherwise Leave	07

IF 1628-1629/01-11 EXCEPT IF 1630/6

g) What (*does*) the employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: he/she) make or do at the place where he/she usually (*works*)? IF FARM GIVE NO OF ACRES

See SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONS

h) Including him/herself, roughly how many people (*are*) employed at the place where he/she usually (*works*) (from)? (9=DK, 9=N/A)
IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (*Does*) he/she have any employees? IF YES: How many?

(No employees)	0
Under 10	1
10-24	2
25-99	3
100-499	4
500 or more	5

i) (Is) the job READ OUT (9=DK, 9=N/A) full-time (30 HOURS+) 1; or - part-time (10-29 HOURS)? 2

	Col/Code	Skip to
	O U O	
O C 1635-37		
1640		
E S		
1644 45		
S E C		
1644 6		
SC/N NM		
1646 47		
SIC		
1648-49		
M-C		
1650-53		SPARE
54-57		
1658		
	1 →	f)
	2 →	g)
1659 60		
	01	
	02	
	03	
	04	
	05	
	06	
	07	
1661		
	0	
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
1662		
	1	
	2	

IF 1108/1 or 2

IF MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED AT Q.900a)

			Col./ Code	Skip to
911.	And what about your spouse or partner: is (he/she) the same religion as you? PROBE AS NECESSARY: That is, Protestant or Catholic?	8=DK/NA	1663	
		Yes	1	
		No	2	
		Refused	9	
	ASK ALL ✓		1664	
912.	Do you, or does anyone else in your household, own or have the regular use of a car or a van?	8=DK 9=N/A		
		Yes	1	
		No	2	
	CARD X5 ALL ✓			
913.	Have you or anyone in this household received any of the benefits on this card during the last five years?			
	IF YES: Which ones? Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Child benefit (family allowance)	1	1665
		Maternity benefit or allowance	2	1666
	8=DK, 9=N/A } COL 1678	One-parent benefit	3	1667
		Family credit (family income supplement)	4	1668
		State retirement or widow's pension	5	1669
	NB IF BENEFIT IS PRIVATE e.g. PRIVATE PENSION, ALIMONY OR LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY BENEFIT e.g. MILK TOKENS DELETE CODES 1-7 IF NECESSARY RECORD 1678/1	State supplementary pension	6	1670
		Invalidity or disabled pension or benefit	1	1671
		Attendance/Invalid care/Mobility allowance	2	1672
		State Sickness or injury benefit	3	1673
		Unemployment benefit	4	1674
		Income support (supplementary benefit)	5	1675
	Housing benefit \ Rate or rent rebate or allowance		6	1676
	Other state benefit(s) volunteered (WRITE IN) RECORD IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO		7	1677
	IF NO: CODE →	NONE	1	1678
	ALL ✓		1679	
914a)	Have you ever lived in mainland Britain for more than one year?	9=N/A		
		Yes	1	
		No	2	
			1680	
b)	And have you ever lived in the Republic of Ireland for more than one year?	9=N/A		
		Yes	1	
		No	2	
			1706-07	CARD 17
			1708-13	SPARE

ALL ✓

CARD X6

			Col./ Code	Skip to
915a)	In the last 5 years, have you visited mainland Britain? IF YES: Please tell me from this card how often?		1714	
		No, never visited	1	
		Yes: Once only	2	
	9=N/A	A few times	3	
		Many times	4	
		Lived there	5	
	CARD X6 AGAIN		1715	
b)	And in the last 5 years, have you visited the Republic of Ireland? IF YES: Please tell me from this card how often?			
		No, never visited	1	
		Yes: Once only	2	
	9=N/A	A few times	3	
		Many times	4	
		Lived there	5	
	ALL ✓			
916a)	In the last 5 years, have you thought seriously about emigrating from Northern Ireland ... that is, leaving permanently? IF YES: How seriously have you thought about it ... READ OUT ...		1716	
	YES:	... very seriously,	1	b)
	9=N/A	fairly seriously,	2	b)
		or - not very seriously?	3	b)
	NO:	(Never thought about it)	4	Q.917
		(Don't know/Can't say)	8	Q.917
	IF THOUGHT ABOUT EMIGRATING (CODES 1-3 AT a)			
	CARD X7 IF 1716/1-3		1717	
b)	Which of these reasons is the main reason why you have thought about emigrating? Please choose the closest reason on the card. CODE ONE ONLY ✓	Family reasons	1	
		Unemployment	2	
	9=N/A	Fear of violence or crime	3	
		Standard of living	4	
		Health reasons	5	
	Other (AFTER PROBE) RECORD IF POSSIBLE OTHERWISE FINAL LIST WITH S.NO		7	
		(Don't know/Can't say)	8	
	ASK ALL ✓		1718	
917a)	Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a unionist, a nationalist or neither?	8=DK 9=N/A Unionist	1	b)
		Nationalist	2	b)
		Neither	3 →	Q.918
	IF UNIONIST OR NATIONALIST AT a) IF 1718/1 or 2		1719	
b)	Would you call yourself a very strong ... (QUOTE ANSWER AT a) ... fairly strong, or not very strong?	Very strong	1	
	9=N/A	Fairly strong	2	
		Not very strong	3	
		Don't know	8	
			1720-24	SPARE

ASK ALL ✓

CARD X8

918a) Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from all sources before tax? Please just tell me the letter

NB: INCLUDES INCOME FROM BENEFITS, SAVINGS, ETC

ONE CODE IN COLUMN a) ✓ 98=DK 99=N/A (Cols 1725-1726)

IF RESPONDENT IS IN PAID WORK (CODE 03 AT Q 20, p 7) ASK b) ✓ OTHERS GO TO Q 919 IF 264-270/05

b) Which of the letters on this card represents your own gross or total earnings, before deduction of income tax and national insurance? ONE CODE IN COLUMN b) ✓

	(a) Household Income 1725 26	(b) Own Earnings 1727 28
X =	01	01
P =	02	02
Q =	03	03
R =	04	04
T =	05	05
S =	06	06
O =	07	07
K =	08	08
L =	09	09
B =	10	10
Z =	11	11
M =	12	12
F =	13	13
J =	14	14

98=DK 99=N/A Cols 1727-1728

Col / Code | Skip to

ASK ALL ✓ — 1729

919 Do you (or your husband/wife/partner) own any shares quoted on the Stock Exchange, including unit trusts? 98=DK 99=N/A — Yes 1; No 2

ALL ✓ — 1730

920 Is there a telephone in (your part of) this accommodation? 98=DK 99=N/A — Yes 1; No 2

ALL ✓ — 1731-35 SPARE

INTERVIEWER: THANK RESPONDENT FOR HIS OR HER HELP, AND COMPLETE Q 921-922.

921a) The self-completion questionnaire: Was it: — 1736

filled in immediately after interview in your presence 1
or left behind to be filled in later 2
or refused (WHY?) FINAL LIST WITH S NO 3

b) COMPLETE Q 16 ON CASS ABOUT HOW YOU EXPECT SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE TO BE RETURNED — 1737

IF NOT CODED 99=N/A Completed 1

ALL ✓

922a) In addition to respondent, was anybody else aged 16 or older present during part or all of the interview? 99=N/A — Yes 1; No 2 — 1738

b) TIME INTERVIEW COMPLETED: (24 hr clock) WRITE IN: 9999=N/A — 1739-42

c) TOTAL DURATION OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES: 999=N/A — 1743-45

d) INTERVIEWER SIGNATURE AND NUMBER 9999=N/A — IF BLANK CHECK FRONT PAGE 0 — 1746-49

e) DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY 99=N/A 01-31 MONTH 99=N/A 02-07 YEAR 89 — 1750-55

1756 80 SPARE

(1779) (1) = S/C ASSIST

PLEASE MAKE SURE THAT CASS AND CASS FLAP ARE COMPLETELY FILLED IN. DETACH CASS FLAP AND RETURN IN A5 ENVELOPES.

ATTACH REST OF CASS, MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE AND SELF-COMPLETION (IF POSSIBLE) AND RETURN IN A4 ENVELOPE - AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

Head Office 35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE, LONDON EC1V 0AX TELEPHONE 01 250 1866 FAX 01 250 1524
Northern Field Office CHARAZEL HOUSE GAINFORD DARLINGTON CO DURHAM DL2 1EG TELEPHONE 0325 730888

SCPR

MASTER

NORTHERN IRELAND SOCIAL ATTITUDES 1989

SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Spring 1989 P 1005

OFFICE USE ONLY

Area No

Interviewer to enter:

Serial No

Rec (1986)

Interviewer No 0

Copas Allocated 1, 2 or 3
If Blank And There Is A Change
Double Tick Missing or S/c Code
3 If Now Code 2.

To the selected respondent

We hope very much that you will agree to participate in this important study - the sixth in this annual series The results are published in a book each autumn The study consists of this self-completion questionnaire and an interview Some of the questions are also being asked in ten other countries, as part of an international survey

Completing the questionnaire

The questions inside cover a wide range of subjects, but each one can be answered simply by placing a tick (✓) or a number in one or more of the boxes No special knowledge is required: we are confident that everyone will be able to offer an opinion on all questions. And we want *everyone* to take part, not just those with strong views or particular viewpoints The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable It should be filled in by the person selected by the interviewer at your address The answers you give will be treated as confidential and anonymous

Returning the questionnaire

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please complete it and keep it safely until then If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope *as soon as you possibly can*

Thank you for your help

Social and Community Planning Research is an independent social research institute registered as a charitable trust Its projects are funded by government departments, local authorities, universities and foundations to provide information on social issues in the UK This survey series has been funded mainly by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts, with contributions also from government departments, other charitable foundations, universities and industry Please contact us if you require further information

ALL ✓

1. Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others.

Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = NIA .. .. ..

	Much more time	A bit more time	Same time as now	A bit less time	Much less time	Can't choose/ Doesn't apply	OFFICE USE ONLY
							CARD 19
a. Time in a paid job?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1908
b. Time doing household work?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1909
c. Time with your family?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1910
d. Time with your friends?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1911
e. Time in leisure activities?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1912
f. Time to relax?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1913

ALL ✓

2. Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = NIA .. .. ..

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Can't choose	
a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1914
b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1915
c. Work is a person's most important activity.	1	2	3	4	5	8	1916

Please continue ...

ALL ✓

3. Are you the person responsible for doing the general domestic duties - like cleaning, cooking, washing and so on - in your household?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

9 = NIA

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
Yes, I am mainly responsible	1	
Yes, I am equally responsible with someone else	2	1917
No, someone else is mainly responsible	3	

ALL ✓

4. Think of two people doing the same kind of work. What do you personally think should be important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing you think should be most important.

Then write '2' next to the thing you think should be next most important. And '3' next to the thing you think should be third most important. Leave the other boxes blank.

CHECK THAT THREE BOXES ARE TICKED 1.2.3

TAB IF ANY IRREGULARITIES.

9 = NIA (COL. 1924)

In deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work how important should be ...	Write 1,2 and 3 in THREE boxes: leave the other boxes blank	
N.B. IF 1926 CODED THEN 1918-1925 MUST BE BLANK. ... how long the employee has been with the firm?		1918
SEE RULES AT Q4 S/C "B" SAMPLE ... how well the employee does the job?		1919
... the experience of the employee in doing the work?		1920
... the standard rate - giving both employees the same pay?		1921
... the age of the employee?		1922
... the sex of the employee?		1923
... the employee's family responsibilities?		1924
... the employee's education and formal qualifications?		1925
OR TICK: Can't choose	4	1926

ALL ✓

5 How much do you agree or disagree with these two statements?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = NIA

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	OFFICE USE ONLY
a There will always be conflict between management and workers because they are really on opposite sides	1	2	3	4	5	8	1927
b Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests	1	2	3	4	5	8	1928

ALL ✓

6 From the following list, please tick one box for each item to show how important you personally think it is in a job

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = NIA

How important is	Very important	Important	Neither important nor unimportant	Not important	Not important at all	Can't choose	OFFICE USE ONLY
a job security?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1929
b high income?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1930
c good opportunities for advancement?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1931
d a job that leaves a lot of leisure time?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1932
e an interesting job?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1933
f a job that allows someone to work independently?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1934
g a job that allows someone to help other people?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1935
h a job that is useful to society?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1936
i a job with flexible working hours?	1	2	3	4	5	8	1937

Please continue

1938-40

ALL ✓

7 Suppose you were unemployed and couldn't find a job Which of the following problems do you think would be the worst?

Please write '1' in the box next to the worst thing
Then write '2' beside the next worst thing
And '3' beside the third worst thing
Leave the other boxes blank

CHECK THAT THREE BOXES ARE TICKED 1 2 3
TAB ANY IRREGULARITIES
9 = NIA (COL 1948)

Write 1,2 and 3 in THREE boxes leave the other boxes blank

		OFFICE USE ONLY
Lack of contact with people at work		1941
Not enough money		1942
Loss of self-confidence		1943
Loss of respect from friends and acquaintances		1944
Family tensions		1945
Loss of job experience		1946
Not knowing how to fill one's time		1947
Can't choose	8	1948

NB IF 1948 CODED THEN 1941-1947 MUST BE BLANK

See rules Q4

ALL ✓

8 Suppose you were working and could choose between different kinds of jobs
Which of the following would you personally choose?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

I would choose

a 9 = NIA

	(✓)	
being an employee	1	
being self-employed	2	1949
Can't choose	8	

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

I would choose

b 9 = NIA

	(✓)	
working in a small firm	1	
working in a large firm	2	1950
Can't choose	8	

8. (cont'd)

And which of the following would you personally choose?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

I would choose ...

c. 9= N/A

	(✓)	OFFICE USE ONLY
... working in a manufacturing industry	1	
... working in an office, in sales or in service	2	1951
Can't choose	8	

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

I would choose ...

d. 9= N/A

	(✓)	
... working in a private business	1	
... working for the government or civil service	2	1952
Can't choose	8	

ALL ✓

9. On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9= N/A .. .. ..

	Definitely should be	Probably should be	Probably should not be	Definitely should not be	Can't choose	
a. ... provide a job for everyone who wants one?	1	2	3	4	8	1953
b. ... provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed?	1	2	3	4	8	1954

ALL ✓

10. Do you usually work 10 hours or more a week for pay in your (main) job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

9 = N/A

	(✓)		
Yes, I usually work 10 hours or more a week in my (main) job	1	→ GO TO Q.13, PAGE 7	
No, I usually work less than 10 hours a week in my (main) job	2	PLEASE ANSWER Q.11, PAGE 6	1955
No, I don't work for pay at the moment	3		

Please continue ...

IF 1955| 2 OR 3

11. Would you like to have a paid job now?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

9 = N/A

	(✓)		OFFICE USE ONLY
Yes, I would like a full-time job now (30 hours or more per week)	1	PLEASE ANSWER Q.12 BELOW	
Yes, I would like a part-time job now (10-29 hours per week)	2		1956
Yes, I would like a job with less than 10 hours a week now	3		
No, I would not like to have a paid job now	4	→ GO TO Q.22 PAGE 12	

IF 1956| 1-3

12. If you were looking actively, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

9 = N/A

	(✓)		OFFICE USE ONLY
Very easy	1	PLEASE GO TO Q.22 PAGE 12	
Fairly easy	2		
Neither easy nor difficult	3		1957
Fairly difficult	4		
Very difficult	5		
Can't choose	8		

PLEASE ANSWER Q 13 - Q.21 ABOUT YOUR MAIN JOB.

OFFICE USE ONLY

IF 1955|1

13 Which of the following statements best describes your feelings about your job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

In my job

9 = N/A

	(✓)	
I only work as hard as I have to	1	1958
I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life	2	
I make a point of doing the best work I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life	3	
Can't choose	8	

IF 1955|1

14 Think of the number of hours you work, and the money you earn in your main job, including any regular overtime

If you had only one of these three choices which of the following would you prefer?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

9 = N/A

	(✓)	
Work longer hours and earn more money	1	1959
Work the same number of hours and earn the same money	2	
Work fewer hours and earn less money	3	
Can't choose	8	

Please continue

OFFICE USE ONLY

IF 1955|1

15 Think of two people doing the same kind of work in your place of work What do you personally think is important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing you think is most important at your place of work

Then write '2' next to the thing you think is next most important
And '3' next to the thing you think is third most important
Leave the other boxes blank

CHECK THAT THREE BOXES ARE TICKED 1 2 3
TAB ANY IRREGULARITIES
9 = N/A (COL 1968)

Write 1, 2 and 3 in THREE boxes leave the other boxes blank

At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important is

how long the employee has been with the firm?		1960
N B IF COL 1968 CODED THEN COLS 1960/1967 ARE BLANK — how well the employee does the job?		1961
See rules Q4 — the experience of the employee in doing the work?		1962
the standard rate - giving both employees the same pay?		1963
the age of the employee?		1964
the sex of the employee?		1965
the employee's family responsibilities?		1966
the employer's education and formal qualifications?		1967
OR TICK. Can't choose	8	1968

1969 70

OFFICE USE ONLY

IF 1955|1

16. For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree that it applies to your job.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = N|A .. .. ..

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. My job is secure	1	2	3	4	5	8	1971
b. My income is high	1	2	3	4	5	8	1972
c. My opportunities for advancement are high	1	2	3	4	5	8	1973
d. My job leaves a lot of leisure time	1	2	3	4	5	8	1974
e. My job is interesting	1	2	3	4	5	8	1975
f. I can work independently	1	2	3	4	5	8	1976
g. In my job I can help other poeple	1	2	3	4	5	8	1977
h. My job is useful to society	1	2	3	4	5	8	1978
i. My job has flexible working hours	1	2	3	4	5	8	1979

Please continue ... 1980

OFFICE USE ONLY

CARD 8

IF 1955|1

17. Now some more questions about your working conditions.

Please tick one box for each item below to show how often it applies to your work.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9: N|A .. .. ..

How often ...	Always	Often	Sometimes	Hardly ever	Never	Can't choose	
a. ... do you come home from work exhausted?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2008
b. ... do you have to do hard physical work?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2009
c. ... do you find your work stressful?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2010
d. ... are you bored at work?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2011
e. ... do you work in dangerous conditions?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2012
f. ... do you work in unhealthy conditions?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2013
g. ... do you work in physically unpleasant conditions?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2014

IF 1955|1

18. And which of the following statements about your work is most true?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

		(✓)	
9 = N|A	My job allows me to design or plan *most* of my daily work	1	
	My job allows me to design or plan *parts* of my daily work	2	2015
	My job ***does not really*** allow me to design or plan my daily work	3	

IF 1955|1

19 If you lost your job for any reason, and were looking actively for another one, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

9 = N/A

	(✓)	
Very easy	1	
Fairly easy	2	
Neither easy nor difficult	3	2016
Fairly difficult	4	
Very difficult	5	
Can't choose	8	

IF 1955|1

20 In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = N/A

	Very good	Quite good	Neither good nor bad	Quite bad	Very bad	Can't choose	
a between management and employees?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2017
b between workmates/ colleagues?	1	2	3	4	5	8	2018

IF 1955|1

21 How satisfied are you in your (main) job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY ✓

9 = N/A

	(✓)	
Completely satisfied	1	
Very satisfied	2	
Fairly satisfied	3	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	4	2019
Fairly dissatisfied	5	
Very dissatisfied	6	
Completely dissatisfied	7	
Can't choose	8	

Please continue ... 2220

OFFICE USE ONLY

ALL ✓

OFFICE USE ONLY

Now for some questions on different subjects

22 Here are a number of circumstances in which a woman might consider an abortion Please say whether or not you think the law should allow an abortion in each case

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = N/A
8 DK

	Should abortion be allowed by law? Yes	No	
The woman decides on her own she does not wish to have the child	1	2	2021
The couple agree they do not wish to have the child	1	2	2022
The woman is not married and does not wish to marry the man	1	2	2023
The couple cannot afford any more children	1	2	2024
There is a strong chance of a defect in the baby	1	2	2025
The woman's health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy	1	2	2026
The woman became pregnant as a result of rape	1	2	2027

ALL ✓

23 Suppose a married couple want to have their own child, but cannot have one Should the law allow or not allow them to use each of the methods below? Please assume in each case that it is the only method open to them on medical advice

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = N/A
8 = DK

	It should be Allowed by law	Not allowed by law	
They try to have a child by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor	1	2	2028
They try to have a child by artificial insemination, using an anonymous donor	1	2	2029
They try to have a child by having their own 'test-tube' embryo implanted	1	2	2030
They find a 'surrogate' mother who agrees, without payment, to bear a child for them (by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor)	1	2	2031
They find a 'surrogate' mother who is paid to bear a child for them (by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor)	1	2	2032

OFFICE USE ONLY

ALL ✓

24. Which of these statements comes closest to your views on the availability of pornographic magazines and films?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ (✓)

9 = NIA
8 = DIK

They should be banned altogether [ ] 1

They should be available in special adult shops but not displayed to the public [ ] 2

They should be available in special adult shops with public display permitted [ ] 3 — 2033

They should be available in any shop for sale to adults only [ ] 4

They should be available in any shop for sale to anyone [ ] 5

ALL ✓

25.a) Suppose a person has a painful incurable disease. Do you think that doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life if the patient requests it?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ (✓)

9 = NIA
8 = DIK

Yes [ ] 1
No [ ] 2 — 2034

b) And if a person is not incurably sick but simply tired of living, should doctors be allowed by law to end that person's life if he or she requests it?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ (✓)

9 = NIA
8 = DIK

Yes [ ] 1
No [ ] 2 — 2035

ALL ✓

26. Are you in favour of or against the death penalty for ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = NIA .. .. ..
8 = DIK .. .. ..

	In favour	Against	
... murder in the course of a terrorist act?	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	2036
... murder of a police officer?	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	2037
... other murders?	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	2038

Please continue ... 2039-40

OFFICE USE ONLY

CASE NO.

ALL ✓

27. Please tick one box for each statement, to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = NIA ON EACH LINE
8 = DIK .. .. ..

		Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor dis-agree	Just dis-agree	Disagree strongly	
a.	Healthy food doesn't usually taste as nice as other food	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	[ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	2141
b.	Food that is good for you is usually more expensive	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	[ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	2142
c.	Food that is good for you generally takes too long to prepare	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	[ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	2143
d.	It is hard to find food that is good for you in supermarkets	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	[ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	2144
e.	Mothers would eat healthier food if the rest of their families would let them	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	[ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	2145
f.	As long as you take enough exercise you can eat whatever foods you want	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	[ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	2146
g.	If heart disease is in your family, there is little you can do to reduce your chances of getting it	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	[ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	2147
h.	The experts contradict each other over what makes a healthy diet	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	[ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	2148
i.	People worry too much about their weight	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	[ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	2149
j.	Good health is just a matter of good luck	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	[ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	2150
k.	A proper meal should include meat and vegetables	[ ] 1	[ ] 2	[ ] 3	[ ] 4	[ ] 5	2151

ALL ✓

28. How worried are you about the sorts of food you eat?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ (✓)

9 = NIA
8 = DIK

Very worried [ ] 1
Fairly worried [ ] 2
Not particularly worried [ ] 3
Not worried at all [ ] 4 — 2152

ALL ✓

29 Which one of these statements best describes how you feel about the sorts of food you eat nowadays?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓ (✓)

9 = NIA
8 = DK

I have never felt any need to change what I eat	☐1	
I have already changed as much as I am going to	☐2	2153
I ought to change more but probably won't	☐3	
I will probably be changing soon	☐4	

ALL ✓

30 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = NIA ON EACH LINE
8 = DK

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly	
A	Social workers should put the child's interests first even if it means taking a child away from its natural parents	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2154
B	Social workers have too much power to interfere with people's lives	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2155
C	The welfare state makes people nowadays less willing to look after themselves	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2156
D	People receiving social security are made to feel like second class citizens	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2157
E	The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2158
F	Doctors should be allowed to give contraceptive advice and supplies to young people under 16 without having to inform parents	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2159

2160

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

ALL ✓

31 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = NIA ON EACH LINE
8 = DK

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly	
a	Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2161
b	Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2162
c	Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2163
d	There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2164
e	Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2165
f	Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2166
g	People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2167
h	People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2168
i	For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2169
j	People should be allowed to publish leaflets to protest against the government	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4	☐5	2170

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EACH STATEMENT ✓

9 = N/A ON EACH LINE
8 = DK " " "

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly	OFFICE USE ONLY
k.	Schools should teach children to obey authority.	1	2	3	4	5	2171
l.	People should be allowed to organise protest marches and demonstrations.	1	2	3	4	5	2172
m.	The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong.	1	2	3	4	5	2173
n.	Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards.	1	2	3	4	5	2174
o.	The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes.	1	2	3	4	5	2175
p.	Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one.	1	2	3	4	5	2176
q.	Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help.	1	2	3	4	5	2177
r.	Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way of another.	1	2	3	4	5	2178
s.	If welfare benefits weren't so generous people would learn to stand on their own two feet.	1	2	3	4	5	2179

2180

OFFICE USE ONLY

ALL ✓

32. Some people think that better relations between Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland will only come about through more mixing of the two communities. Others think that better relations will only come about through more separation. Which comes closest to your views ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

9 = N/A
8 = DK

Better relations will come about through more mixing	(✓) 1	2244
Better relations will come about through more separation	2	

ALL ✓

33. And are you in favour of more mixing or more separation in ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓

9 = N/A " " "
8 = DK " " "

		Much more mixing	Bit more mixing	Keep things as they are	Bit more separation	Much more separation	
a.	... primary schools?	1	2	3	4	5	2246
b.	... secondary and grammar schools?	1	2	3	4	5	2247
c.	... where people live?	1	2	3	4	5	2248
d.	... where people work?	1	2	3	4	5	2249
e.	... people's leisure or sports activities?	1	2	3	4	5	2250
f.	... people's marriages?	1	2	3	4	5	2251

ALL ✓

34 People feel closer to some groups than to others
For you personally, how close would you say you feel towards

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓
9 = NIA
8 = DIK

		Very close	Fairly close	A little close	Not very close	Not at all close	OFFICE USE ONLY
a	People born in the same area as you	1	2	3	4	5	2252
b	People who have the same social class background as yours	1	2	3	4	5	2253
c	People who have the same religious background as yours	1	2	3	4	5	2254
d	People of the same race as you	1	2	3	4	5	2255
e	People who live in the same area as you do now	1	2	3	4	5	2256
f	People who have the same political beliefs as you	1	2	3	4	5	2257

ALL ✓

35 Now a few questions about the disease called AIDS

Please tick one box to show which is closest to your views about the following statement:

Within five years AIDS will cause more deaths in Britain than any other single disease

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓
9 = NIA
8 = DIK

		OFFICE USE ONLY
It is highly exaggerated	(✓) 1	2258
It is slightly exaggerated	2	
It is more or less true	3	

ALL ✓

36 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE ✓
9 = NIA
8 = DIK

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	OFFICE USE ONLY
a	Most people with AIDS have only themselves to blame	1	2	3	4	5	2259
b	The National Health Service should spend more of its resources on giving better care to people dying from AIDS	1	2	3	4	5	2260
c	Official warnings about AIDS should say that some sexual practices are morally wrong	1	2	3	4	5	2261
d	Within the next five years doctors will discover a vaccine against AIDS	1	2	3	4	5	2262
e	AIDS is a way of punishing the world for its decline in moral standards	1	2	3	4	5	2263

ALL ✓

37 As one way of getting to know how AIDS is spreading, it has been suggested that hospitals should be allowed to test any patient's blood (that has been taken for other reasons) to see whether it contains the virus that causes AIDS

Do you agree or disagree with this suggestion?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓
9 = NIA
8 = DIK

		OFFICE USE ONLY
Agree strongly	(✓) 1	2264
Agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Disagree	4	
Disagree strongly	5	

ALL ✓

OFFICE USE ONLY

38. Thinking of patients whose blood has been tested for the AIDS virus without their knowledge - should they ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

9 = NIA
8 = DIK

	(✓)	
Not be told the test has been carried out	1	
Be told about the test, but not be told the result	2	
Be told about the test, and have the choice of knowing or not knowing the result	3	2265
Be told about the test, and be told the result	4	

ALL ✓

39. As far as you know, have you ever met anyone who was confirmed as having the virus that causes AIDS?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

9 = NIA
8 = DIK

	(✓)	
Yes	1	
No	2	2266

ALL ✓

40.a) To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire?

CARD 23

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ✓

9 = NIA
8 = DIK

	(✓)	
Less than 15 minutes	1	
Between 15 and 20 minutes	2	
Between 20 and 30 minutes	3	
Between 30 and 45 minutes	4	2331
Between 45 and 60 minutes	5	
Over one hour	6	

b) And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN

99 = NIA	99 = NIA	
2 DIGITS	2 DIGITS	'89
DATE	MONTH	YEAR

2332-37

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP!

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid addressed envelope provided.

"A" + "B" SAMPLE AND N/I SAMPLE

Q 58 (b) (A+B)
or
Q 43 (b) (NI)

If considered moving. Why did you not move to a different area?

Up to 4 answers to be coded 617-618, 619-620, 621-622, 623-624

01 **Other areas just as bad**

No jobs anywhere, little likelihood of finding work if did move

02 **Legislation about benefit cut-off if move**

Any mention about legislation to allow benefit for b+b, hostels only for 2-8 weeks depending on area

03 Hoping/waiting/planning to move
Any mention of definite plans to move

04 **Housing Shortage/inflexibility of provision**

Includes all mention of housing shortage, council in new area cannot rehouse or provide home, not enough cheap rented accommodation

05 **Have already moved in past**

Includes all mentions of past moves to find work, recounting past moves to look for work

06 **Moving causes too much upheaval** to home/family/children

97 **Other answers** List by serial no

FOR NI SAMPLE
TAB ALL "OTHER" ANSWERS

98 Don't know
99 Not answered

} Exclusive codes

"A" + "B" SAMPLE AND N/I SAMPLE

Q.63 (b) (A+B) **Reasons why respondent does not have a paid job outside the home**
Q.46 (b) (NI)

Up to 4 answers on cols 709-10, 711-12, 713-14, 715-16

01	Looking after children at home
02	Above retirement age/OAP/too old to work
03	Prefer to look after home, family
04	No jobs available
05	Not suitable for available jobs
06	Feel married women should not work
07	Husband against working
08	Do voluntary work
09	Preganancy/Ill health of respondent
10	Dependent relative due to bad health etc.
11	Poverty trap. Loss of household benefit if wife starts work.
12	Already works less than 10 hours per week
13	High cost/low availability of child care
14	Works as unpaid help on family farm/spouse's business
97	Other answers (Final list with serial no.) Not exclusive code.
98	Don't know } exclusive codes
99	Not answered }

FOR N I SAMPLE TAB ALL OTHER ANSWERS

"A" + "B" SAMPLE AND N/I SAMPLE

Notes re coding of Q 70 ("A"+"B") or Q.53 (N/I)

This question asks whether benefits for the unemployed are too low and cause hardship (code 1) or whether they are too high and discourage people from finding jobs (code 2).

In addition to Don't know (code 8) and Not Answered (code 9), there are 3 additional codes (since 1984).

4 **Both: Unemployment Benefit causes hardship but can't be higher or there would be no incentive to work**

Include here if main mention is that benefit discourages people from working that wages are so low that benefit is "disincentive" that minimum wage is too close to benefit level etc

In short, any comparison of benefit level to wages, that benefit level in relation to wages doesn't pay people to work etc

5 **Both: unemployment benefit causes hardship to some, while others benefit**

Here the point is slightly different - that some categories of people benefit (unjustly) from getting benefit (unjustly) whilst others suffer.

So here include distinctions made between "genuine" claimants and "scroungers", people with families vs young people, differences between North and South etc.

6 **About right/in between**

All mentions that level of benefit is about right, is enough with careful management etc

7 **All other answers** - please list with serial no.

NB Sometimes there is some difficulty in deciding between codes 4 + 5 - partly because both reasons are given. Need to decide "main reason" - either most elaborated and detailed reason or first mention if both mentions are short. Important thing to remember is that code 4 relates the answer to level of wages while code 5 is about dividing claimants into two different groups.

If you have any doubts, please tab

"A" + "B" SAMPLE

Q.84f
Col. 821-822; first answer
Col. 823-824; second answer
Col. 825-826; third answer

01	Asians
02	Blacks
03	Coloureds
04	Pakistanis
05	Indians
06	Sikhs
07	West Indians
08	Africans
09	Other specified races/nationalities /countries
10	Against all races (other than white) /no race in particular
97	Other answers not falling into 01-10 (final list with serial number)
98	Don't know
99	Not answered

"A" SAMPLE AND N/I SAMPLE

Q.87(a) - A SAMPLE

Q.72(a) - N/I SAMPLE

Q.89a/Q.72a (i)
(Col.867)

1 Unqualified yes
2 Unqualified no
3 Qualified acceptance - depends/depends on person/as long as no proselytising
4 Qualified acceptance - depends on age/sex of pupil
5 " " as long as school knows
7 Other answer - list with serial no (includes qualified no)
8 Don't know
9 Not answered

Q.87a/Q.72a (ii)
(Col.868)

1 Unqualified yes
2 Unqualified no
3 Qualified acceptance - depends/depend on person/as long as no proselytising
4 Qualified acceptance - depends on age of students
5 Qualified acceptance as long as school knows
7 Other answer - list with serial no. (includes qualified no)
8 Don't know
9 Not answered

Q.87a/Q.72a (iii)
(Col.869)

1 Unqualified yes
2 Unqualified no
3 Qualified acceptance, depends/depends on person/as long as no proselytising
4 Qualified acceptance, depends on position/as long as they do job
5 Qualified acceptance, as long as not MP
6 " " as long as not working with children
7 Other answer - list with Serial no
8 Don't know
9 Not answered

"A" SAMPLE AND N/I SAMPLE

Q.87(c)/Q.72(c) and Q.89(d)/Q.72(d) Additional codes to be added for "other answers"

NB Still allow one code only for each

Q.87(c)/Q.72(c)
(Col.871)

1 Yes
2 No
3 Depends on person/couple
4
5
6
7 Other answers (final list with serial no.)
8 Don't know
9 Not answered

Q.87(c)/Q.72(d)
(Col.872)

1 Yes
2 No
3 Depends on person/couple
4
5
6
7 Other answers (Final list with serial no.)
8 Don't know
9 Not answered

"A" + "B" AND N/I SAMPLE

Q.905(b) "A" + "B" Sample and Q.904(b) N/I SAMPLE

Who is mainly responsible for domestic duties in household

1518/1 Respondent mainly

1518/2 Someone else mainly

1519/1 Wife/female partner

/2 Mother/mother-in-law

/3 Husband/male partner

/4 Other female

/5 Other male

/7 Other answer

/9 Person not specified

1518/3 Shared equally

1520/1 Respondent and spouse/partner

/2 (Whole) family shares

/7 Other answers

/9 Code 3 ringed but person not specified

"A" + "B" SAMPLE AND N/I SAMPLE

Q.905(d) "A" + "B" SAMPLE AND Q.904(d) N/I SAMPLE

Who is mainly responsible for childcare in household

(If child under 16 in household).

1522/1 Respondent mainly

1522/2 Someone else mainly

1523/1 Wife/Female partner
/2 Mother/Mother-in-law
/3 Husband/male partner
/4 Other female
/5 Other male
/7 Other answers
/9 Person not specified

1522/3 Share equally

1524/1 Respondent and spouse/partner
/2 (Whole) family shares
/7 Other answers
/9 Code 3 ringed but person not specified

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 1980)

Class (For respondent cols 1643-44)
(For spouse/partner cols 1719-1720)

CODE	
	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING
01	Agriculture & Horticulture
02	Forestry
03	Fishing
	ENERGY & WATER SUPPLY INDUSTRIES
11	Coal extraction & manufacture of solid fuels
12	Coke ovens
13	Extraction of mineral oil & natural gas
14	Mineral oil processing
15	Nuclear fuel production
16	Production & distribution of electricity, gas and other forms of energy
17	Water supply industry
	EXTRACTION OF MINERALS & ORES OTHER THAN FUELS MANUFACTURE OF METALS, MINERAL PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS
21	Extraction & preparation of metalliferous ores
22	Metal manufacturing
23	Extraction of minerals N E S
24	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products
25	Chemical industry
26	Production of man-made fibres
	METAL GOODS, ENGINEERING & VEHICLES INDUSTRIES
31	Manufacture of metal goods N E S
32	Mechanical engineering
33	Manufacture of office machinery & data processing equipment
34	Electrical & electronic engineering
35	Manufacture of motor vehicles & parts
36	Manufacture of other transport equipment
37	Instrument engineering

OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

41	Food, drink & tobacco manufacturing industries
43	Textile industry
44	Manufacture of leather & leather goods
45	Footwear & clothing industries
46	Timber & wooden furniture industries
47	Manufacturing of paper & paper products: printing & publishing
48	Processing of rubber & plastics
49	Other manufacturing industries

CONSTRUCTION

50	Construction

DISTRIBUTION, HOTELS & CATERING, REPAIRS

61	Wholesale distribution (except dealing in scrap & waste materials)
62	Dealing in scrap and waste materials
63	Commission agents
64	Retail distribution
66	Hotels & catering
67	Repair of consumer goods & vehicles

TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS

71	Railways
72	Other inland transport
74	Sea transport
75	Air transport
76	Supporting services to transport
77	Miscellaneous transport services & storage N.E.S.
79	Postal services & telecommunications

BANKING, FINANCE, INSURANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES & LEASING

81	Banking & finance
82	Insurance except for compulsory social security
83	Business services
84	Renting of movables
85	Owning & dealing in real estate

OTHER SERVICES

91	Public administration, national defence & compulsory social service
92	Sanitary services
93	Education
94	Research & development
95	Medical & other health services veterinary services
96	Other services provided to the general public
97	Recreational services & other cultural services
98	Personal services
99	Domestic services
00	Diplomatic representation, international organisations, allied armed services
89	Insufficient information to classify

NOTES TO APPENDIX G

Figures do not necessarily add up to 100 per cent because of weighting and rounding, or for one or more of the following reasons

(i) We have not always included figures for those not answering these are usually very small They are, of course, included on the datatape

(ii) Some sub-questions are filtered, that is they are asked of only a proportion of respondents In these cases the percentages add up (approximately) to the proportions who were asked them Where, however, a *series* of questions is filtered (for instance in Section 2 of the interview questionnaire), we have indicated the unweighted base at the beginning of the series, and throughout derived percentages from that base Medians which could have been derived from unweighted bases of less than 50 have not been given

(iii) At a few questions, respondents were invited to give more than one answer, and so percentages may add to well over 100 per cent These are clearly marked by interviewer instructions on the questionnaire

(iv) The *British Social Attitudes* self-completion questionnaire was not completed by 14 per cent of respondents, and the *Northern Ireland Social Attitudes* self-completion questionnaire was not returned by 10 per cent of respondents To allow for comparisons over time, answers to the supplement have been re-percentaged on the base of those respondents who returned a self-completion questionnaire (GB version A 1,387 weighted, GB version B 1,315 weighted, NI 784 weighted) This means that the figures are comparable with those given in the 1985, 1986 and 1987 *Reports*, but not with those given in *The 1984 Report*, where repercentaging is necessary if comparisons are to be made

Head Office: 35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE, LONDON EC1V 0AX
TELEPHONE 01-250 1866

SCPR

Western Field Office: CHARLES HOUSE, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 3BG. TELEPHONE 0483 39866

P.1005

Spring 1989

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES:

1989 SURVEY

Serial Number		Card	02	Version (A = 1, B = 2, M1 = 3)	1
Area Number	0	Time interview started (24 hr clock)			
Interviewer Number		000: Batch Code			

SECTION ONE N=3029

A			Col./ Code	Skip to
1.a)	Do you normally read any daily morning newspaper at least 3 times a week?	Qs.1-22 Yes	69.7	b)
		No	30.3	Q.2
	IF YES b) Which one do you normally read? IF MORE THAN ONE ASK: Which one do you read most frequently?	(Scottish) Daily Express	6.5	
		Daily Mail	7.8	
		Daily Mirror/Record	17.2	
		Daily Star	2.5	
		The Sun	14.9	
		Today	1.8	
		Daily Telegraph	5.1	
		Financial Times	0.4	
		The Guardian	2.4	
		The Independent	2.3	
		The Times	1.4	
		Morning Star	0.0	
	Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish/regional or local daily morning paper (WRITE IN) _____		4.7	
		Others	0.1	
		More than one	2.2	
	ASK ALL			
2.a)	Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party?	Yes	50.9	d)
		No	49.0	b)
	IF NO AT a) b) Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others?	Yes	23.6	d)
		No	24.9	c)

		a/d	b/d	c/d
IF NO AT b) c) If there were a general election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would be most likely to support? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL c) & d) IF ALLIANCE, PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Owen)?	Conservative	24.6	10.2	4.5
	Labour	20.3	7.8	5.3
IF YES AT a) OR b) d) Which one? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER c) & d) IF ALLIANCE, PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Owen)?	Social and Liberal Democrat/Liberal/SLD	2.6	1.6	2.3
	SDP/Social Democrat	1.1	1.4	1.1
	Alliance (AFTER PROBE)	-	0.1	0.1
	Scottish Nationalist	0.9	0.5	7.8
	Plaid Cymru	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Green Party	0.3	0.3	0.2
	Other party/other answer	0.1	-	1.5
	None	-	0.1	7.0
	Refused/unwilling to say	0.8	0.5	1.7

			Col./ Code	Skip to
IF ANY PARTY CODED AT c) & d) e) Would you call yourself very strong ... (QUOTE PARTY NAMED) ... fairly strong, or not very strong?	Very strong		11.2	
	Fairly strong		32.9	
	Not very strong		42.0	
	Don't know		0.5	

A			Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL			
3.a)	Do you think that local councils ought to be controlled by central government more, less or about the same amount as now?	More	15.5	
		Less	37.7	
		About the same	37.5	
		Don't know	9.7	

			b) Local charges	c) Rents
b)	And do you think the level of local community charges - that is, the poll tax or rates - should be up to the local council to decide, or should central government have the final say? RECORD IN COL b)			
c)	How about the level of council rents? Should that be up to the local council to decide or should central government have the final say? RECORD IN COL c)	Local council	70.0	79.0
		Central government	20.6	12.7
		Don't know	8.8	7.9
	Now a few questions about Britain's relationships with other countries.			

			(a) EEC	(b) NATO
4.a)	Do you think Britain should continue to be a member of the EEC - the Common Market - or should it withdraw? RECORD IN COL a)			
b)	And do you think Britain should continue to be a member of NATO - The North Atlantic Treaty Organisation - or should it withdraw? RECORD IN COL b)	Continue	67.9	78.6
		Withdraw	26.0	10.9
		Don't know	5.8	10.0
5.	On the whole, do you think that Britain's interests are better served by ... READ OUT ...			
		... closer links with Western Europe,		50.3
		or - closer links with America?		17.5
		(Both equally)		19.6
		(Neither)		2.9
		(Don't know)		9.7

			(a) American nuclear missiles	(b) Own nuclear missiles
6.a)	Do you think that the siting of American nuclear missiles in Britain makes Britain a safer or a less safe place to live? RECORD IN COL a)			
b)	And do you think that having its own independent nuclear missiles makes Britain a safer or a less safe place to live? RECORD IN COL b)	Safer	35.6	54.7
		Less safe	51.5	33.8
		No difference	1.6	1.2
		Don't know	11.2	10.2

A		Col / Code	Skip to
7	CARD A Which, if either, of these two statements comes closest to your own opinion on Britain's nuclear policy?		
	Britain should rid itself of nuclear weapons while persuading others to do the same	26 1	
	Britain should keep its nuclear weapons until it can persuade others to reduce theirs	71 5	
	(Neither of these)	1 9	
	Don't know	0 4	
8	Which political party's views on defence would you say comes closest to your own views? CODE ONE ONLY ONLY CODE ALLIANCE AFTER PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrats or SDP (Owen)?		
	Conservative	44 0	
	Labour	22 9	
	Social and Liberal Democrat/ Liberal/SLD	3 5	
	SDP/Social Democrat	2 2	
	Alliance (AFTER PROBE)	-	
	Other (WRITE IN:) _____	1 1	
	Don't know	21 7	
	None	4 3	
9	CARD B Which of the phrases on this card is closest to your opinion about threats to world peace?		
	America is a greater threat to world peace than Russia	13 9	
	Russia is a greater threat to world peace than America	16 2	
	Russia and America are equally great threats to world peace	46 9	
	Neither is a threat to world peace	19 5	
	(Don't know)	3 5	
10 a	Do you think the long term policy for Northern Ireland should be for it READ OUT		
	to remain part of the United Kingdom,	30 1	
	or - to reunify with the rest of Ireland?	54 8	
	Northern Ireland - independent state	0 3	
	Northern Ireland should be split in two	0 1	
	Up to Irish to decide	4 2	
	Others	1 1	
	Don't know	8 7	
b)	Some people think that government policy twards Northern Ireland should include a complete withdrawal of British troops Would you personally support or oppose such a policy? PROBE: Strongly or a little?		
	Support strongly	38 0	
	Support a little	21 1	
	Oppose strongly	18 6	
	Oppose a little	15 6	
	Withdraw in long term	0 4	
	Let Irish decide	0 4	
	Other	0 9	
	Don't know	4 4	

A		Col / Code	Skip to
	SECTION TWO Now I would like to ask you about two of Britain's economic problems - inflation and unemployment		
11	First, inflation: in a year from now, do you expect prices generally to have gone up, to have stayed the same, or to have gone down? IF COME UP OR COME DOWN: By a lot or a little?		
	To have gone up by a lot	44 6	
	To have gone up by a little	43 4	
	To have stayed the same	7 6	
	To have gone down by a little	3 1	
	To have gone down by a lot	0 4	
	(Don't know)	0 8	
12	Second, unemployment in a year from now, do you expect unemployment to have gone up, to have stayed the same, or to have gone down? IF COME UP OR COME DOWN: By a lot or a little?		
	To have gone up by a lot	9 5	
	To have gone up by a little	15 9	
	To have stayed the same	37 3	
	To have gone down by a little	30 0	
	To have gone down by a lot	4 8	
	(Don't know)	2 4	
13 a)	If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment, to which do you think it should give highest priority?		
	keeping down inflation	38 5	
	keeping down unemployment	56 7	
	Both equally	2 4	
	Other	0 2	
	Don't know	1 5	
b)	Which do you think is the most concern to you and your family READ OUT		
	inflation	66 5	
	or - unemployment?	29 8	
	Both equally	1 5	
	Neither	0 2	
	Other	0 1	
	Don't know	1 2	
14.	Looking ahead over the next year, do you think Britain's general industrial performance will improve, stay much the same, or decline? IF IMPROVE OR DECLINE: By a lot or a little?		
	Improve a lot	4 9	
	Improve a little	24 7	
	Stay much the same	47 0	
	Decline a little	12 4	
	Decline a lot	4 3	
	(Don't know)	6 5	

A				Col./ Code	Skip to
15.	Here are a number of policies which might help Britain's economic problems. As I read them out, will you tell me whether you would support such a policy or oppose it?				
	READ OUT ITEMS i)-x) AND CODE FOR EACH	Support	Oppose	Don't know	
i)	Control of wages by law	27.7	68.5	3.3	
ii)	Control of prices by law	55.5	42.0	2.2	
iii)	Reducing the level of government spending on health and education	6.8	92.1	0.8	
iv)	Government controls to cut down goods from abroad	67.2	28.3	4.0	
v)	Increasing government subsidies for private industry	52.8	39.6	7.1	
vi)	Reducing government spending on defence	55.6	40.4	3.8	
vii)	Government schemes to encourage job sharing	67.3	26.9	5.2	
viii)	Government to set up construction projects to create more jobs	86.8	11.1	1.9	
ix)	Government action to cut interest rates	83.6	11.6	4.4	
x)	Government controls on hire purchase and credit	79.3	17.2	3.3	
16.	On the whole, would you like to see more or less state ownership of industry, or about the same amount as now?				
			More	17.8	
			Less	24.0	
			About the same amount	52.7	
			(Don't know)	5.3	
17.a)	It is said that many people manage to avoid paying their full income tax. Do you think that they should not be allowed to get away with it - or do you think good luck to them if they can get away with it?				
			Should not be allowed	75.7	b)
			Good luck if they can get away with it	23.8	Q.18
			Don't know	0.5	
	IF 'SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED' (CODE 1 AT a)				
	b) If you knew of somebody who wasn't paying their full income tax, would you be inclined to report him or her?				
			Yes	10.6	
			No	60.8	
	Other answer (WRITE IN:) _____			1.6	
			Don't know	2.3	
			[NOT ASKED]	24.3	

A			Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL			
18.	Thinking of income levels generally in Britain today, would you say that the gap between those with high incomes and those with low incomes is ... **READ OUT** ...			
		... too large,	79.6	
		about right,	15.4	
		or - too small?	2.6	
		Don't know	2.3	
	CARD C			
19.	Generally, how would you describe levels of taxation?			
a)	Firstly for those with high incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. **RECORD ANSWER IN COL a) BELOW**			
b)	Next for those with middle incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. **RECORD ANSWER IN COL b) BELOW**			
c)	And lastly for those with low incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. **RECORD ANSWER IN COL c) BELOW**			

	(a) High incomes	(b) Middle incomes	(c) Low incomes
Taxes are: Much too high	2.4	2.1	29.4
Too high	9.2	25.3	50.4
About right	33.4	63.8	15.3
Too low	41.7	6.0	1.7
Much too low	10.0	0.4	0.8
don't know	2.9	2.3	2.2

20.a)	Among which group would you place yourself ... **READ OUT** ...			
		... high income,	2.6	
		middle income,	52.1	
		or - low income?	44.6	
		Don't know	0.3	
	CARD D			
b)	Which of the phrases on this card would you say comes closest to your feelings about your household's income these days?			
		Living comfortably on present income	27.1	
		Coping on present income	49.4	
		Finding it difficult on present income	17.1	
		Finding it very difficult on present income	6.1	
	Other (WRITE IN:) _____		0.1	
		Don't know	-	

A		Col./ Code	Skip to
21 a)	Looking back over the last year or so, would you say your household's income has READ OUT		
	fallen behind prices,	48 6	
	kept up with prices,	39 5	
	or - gone up by more than prices?	10 2	
	(Don't know)	1 6	
b)	And looking forward to the year ahead, do you expect your household's income will READ OUT		
	fall behind prices,	44 8	
	keep up with prices,	41 0	
	or - go up by more than prices?	9 7	
	(Don't know)	4 1	
	CARD E		
22	Which of these descriptions applies to what you were doing last week, that is, in the seven days ending last Sunday? PROBE: Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN COLUMN I		
	IF ONLY ONE CODE AT I, TRANSFER IT TO COLUMN II		
	IF MORE THAN ONE AT I, TRANSFER HIGHEST ON LIST TO II	COL I / COL II ECONOMIC POSITION	
	In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation) A	2 2	Q 67
	On government training/employment scheme (e g Employment Training, Youth Training Programme, etc) B	0 7	Q 53
	In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week C	58 4	Q 23
	Waiting to take up paid work already accepted D	0 2	Q 53
	Unemployed and registered at a benefit office E	2 8	Q 55
	Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job F	0 7	
	Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week), but not actively looking for a job G	0 5	
	Permanently sick or disabled H	3 2	Q 67
	Wholly retired from work J	17 5	Q 62
	Looking after the home K	15 5	Q 63
	Doing something else (WRITE IN:) _____ L	0 2	Q 67
	IF IN PAID WORK OR AWAY TEMPORARILY (CODE 03 AT Q.21)		
23	In your (main) job are you READ OUT N=1689		
	an employee,	86 7	Q 24
	or - self-employed?	13 3	Q 46

N=1462

A		Col./ Code	Skip to
	Qs 24-40		
	ALL EMPLOYEES (CODE 1 AT Q 23) ASK Qs 24-45		
24	How many hours a week do you normally work in your (main) job? HOURS MEDIAN: 39		
	(IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK) AND CODE: 10-15 hours a week	6 0	
	16-23 hours a week	7 9	
	24-29 hours a week	5 2	
	30 or more hours a week	80 9	
	Don't know	0 0	
25 a)	How would you describe the wages or salary you are paid for the job you do - on the low side, reasonable, or on the high side? IF LOW: Very low or a bit low?		
	Very low	11 3	
	A bit low	28 4	
	Reasonable	55 7	
	On the high side	4 5	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) _____ Don't know	0 1	
	CARD F		
b)	Thinking of the highest and the lowest paid people at your place of work, how would you describe the gap between their pay, as far as you know? Please choose a phrase from this card		
	Much too big a gap	14 1	
	Too big	30 6	
	About right	43 0	
	Too small	2 4	
	Much too small a gap	0 4	
	Other	0 1	
	Don't know	9 3	
26 a)	If you stay in this job would you expect your wages or salary over the coming year to READ OUT		
	rise by more than the cost of living,	15 3	
	rise by the same as the cost of living,	43 7	
	rise by less than the cost of living,	29 6	
	or - not to rise at all?	8 1	
	(Will not stay in job)	0 9	
	(Don't know)	2 2	
b)	Over the coming year do you expect your workplace will be READ OUT		
	increasing its number of employees,	25 5	
	reducing its number of employees,	19 6	
	or - will the number of employees stay about the same?	52 7	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	0 2	
	Don't know	2 0	

A			Col./ Code	Skip to
27.a)	Thinking now about your own job. How likely or unlikely is it that you will leave this employer over the next year for any reason? Is it ... READ OUT ...	... very likely,	11.1	b)
		quite likely,	12.1	
		not very likely	27.7	
		or - not at all likely	48.7	
	IF VERY OR QUITE LIKELY AT a)	Don't know	0.2	
	CARD G			
	b) Why do you think you will leave? Please choose a phrase from this card or tell me what other reason there is.	Firm will close down	1.1	
		I will be declared redundant	3.0	
	MORE THAN ONE CODE MAY BE RINGED	I will reach normal retirement age	0.9	
		My contract of employment will expire	1.2	
		I will take early retirement	0.8	
		I will decide to leave and work for another employer	13.7	
		I will decide to leave and work for myself, as self-employed	2.1	
		I will leave to look after home/children/relative	1.8	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) _____		0.9	
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES			
28.a)	Suppose you lost your job for one reason or another - would you start looking for another job, would you wait for several months or longer before you started looking, or would you decide not to look for another job?	Start looking	87.4	b)
		Wait several months or longer	5.1	Q.29
		Decide not to look	6.8	Q.29
		Don't know	0.6	Q.29
	IF START LOOKING AT a)	MONTHS		
	b) How long do you think it would take you to find an acceptable replacement job?	MEDIAN: 1		
		OR CODE: Never	2.3	
		Don't know	12.3	
	IF 3 MONTHS OR MORE, NEVER, OR DK, ASK c)-e). OTHERS GO TO Q.29			
	c) How willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to retrain for a different job ... READ OUT ...	... very willing,	14.4	
		quite willing,	12.4	
		or - not very willing?	6.1	
		(Don't know)	0.7	
	d) And how willing do you think you would be to move to a different area to find an acceptable job ... READ OUT ...	... very willing,	3.4	
		quite willing,	6.5	
		or - not very willing?	22.9	
		(Don't know)	0.7	
	e) And how willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to take what you now consider to be an unacceptable job ... READ OUT ...	... very willing,	3.2	
		quite willing,	10.6	
		or - not very willing?	18.6	
		(Don't know)	1.2	

A			Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES			
29.	If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother?	Still prefer paid job	73.7	
		Wouldn't bother	25.1	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) _____		0.7	
		Don't know	0.3	
30.a)	During the last five years - that is since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period?	Yes	20.1	
		No	79.8	
	IF YES AT a)			
	b) For how many months in total during the last five years?	MONTHS MEDIAN: 6		
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES			
31.a)	For any period during the last five years have you worked as a self-employed person as your main job?	Yes	4.5	
		No	95.5	
	IF YES AT a)			
	b) In total, for how many months during the last five years have you been self-employed?	MONTHS MEDIAN: 24		
	IF NO AT a)			
	c) How seriously in the last five years have you considered working as a self-employed person ... READ OUT ...	... very seriously,	5.1	
		quite seriously,	9.2	
		not very seriously,	11.3	
		or - not at all seriously?	69.6	
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Now for some more general questions about your work.			
32.a)	For some people their job is simply something they do in order to earn a living. For others it means much more than that. On balance, is your present job ... READ OUT ...			
		... just a means of earning a living,	30.8	a)
		or - does it mean much more to you than that?	69.1	Q.33
	IF 'MEANS OF EARNING A LIVING' (CODE 1 AT a)			
	b) Is that because ... READ OUT ...			
		... there are no better jobs around here,	7.7	
		you don't have the right skills to get a better job,	7.5	
		or - because you would feel the same about any job you had?	12.9	
		Don't know	0.4	

A

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

CARD E

33 a) Suppose you were looking for another job - which of the things on this card would be *most* important to you *in choosing* a new job? Please read through the whole list before deciding
ONE CODE ONLY IN COL a)

b) And which would be *next most* important?
ONE CODE ONLY IN COL b)

c) And which would be *third most important*?
ONE CODE ONLY IN COL c)

	(a) Most imp in choosing job	(b) Next most imp	(c) Third most imp
Convenient working hours	15 2	8 1	7 3
Possibility of promotion	6 0	6 2	8 1
Clean/pleasant working conditions	1 6	3 7	5 8
Strong trade union	0 3	0 7	1 2
Interesting work that makes use of your skills	29 5	14 9	9 1
Work that helps others	4 3	5 1	3 6
Opportunity to get on with your work in your own way	3 8	8 8	10 1
Job security	18 1	11 7	10 9
Outdoor work	1 4	1 3	1 3
Good pay	13 9	22 0	16 6
Friendliness of people you work with	4 0	10 8	14 2
Good fringe benefits (pension, sick pay)	0 9	4 8	8 4
Short working hours	0 4	1 5	2 7
(NONE OF THESE)	0 4	0 3	0 3
(Don't know)	0 1	0 1	0 2

34 a) Apart from overtime are you paid,
READ OUT

PAYMENT FOR UNSOCIABLE HOURS COUNTS AS 'BY THE HOUR'

	Col/Code	Skip to
the same amount per week or month,	68 5	
by the hour, so if your hours vary your pay varies,	23 9	
or - does your pay include some sort of piecework, payment by performance or commission?	7 4	

b) Do you regularly do paid overtime at work? - by regularly, I mean most weeks

	Col/Code	Skip to
Yes	28 6	
No	68 7	

A

35 a) Thinking about the number of hours you work each week including regular overtime, would you prefer a job where you worked **READ OUT**

	Col/Code	Skip to
more hours per week,	4 5	b)
fewer hours per week,	30 0	c)
or - are you happy with the number of hours you work at present?	65 2	Q 36
(Don't know)	0 1	Q 36

IF WOULD PREFER MORE HOURS PER WEEK (CODE 1 AT a)

b) Is the reason why you don't work more hours because **READ OUT**

	Col/Code	Skip to
your employer can't offer you more hours,	3 8	Q 36
or - your personal circumstances don't allow it?	0 5	Q 36
(Both)	0 2	Q 36

Other reason (WRITE IN) _____

IF WOULD PREFER FEWER HOURS (CODE 2 AT a)

c) In which of these ways would you like your working hours to be shortened **READ OUT**

	Col/Code	Skip to
shorter hours each day,	10 8	
or - fewer days each week?	18 4	
Other (WRITE IN) _____	0 4	

d) Would you still like to work fewer hours if it meant earning less money as a result?

	Col/Code	Skip to
Yes	6 8	
No	20 6	
It depends	1 5	
Don't know	0 5	

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

36 a) Suppose there was going to be some decision made at your place of work that changed the way you do your job Do you think that you personally would have any say in the decision about the change, or not?

	Col/Code	Skip to
Yes	49 7	b)
No	46 8	c)
It depends/Don't know	3 3	c)

IF YES AT a)

b) How much say or chance to influence the decision do you think you would have **READ OUT**

	Col/Code	Skip to
a great deal,	9 6	
quite a lot,	20 5	
or - just a little?	17 9	
(It depends/Don't know)	1 4	

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

c) Do you think you should have more say in decisions affecting your work, or are you satisfied with the way things are?

	Col/Code	Skip to
Should have more say	44 3	
Satisfied with way things are	53 8	
Don't know	1 0	

A			Col./ Code	Skip to
37.a)	At your place of work are there unions, staff associations, or groups of unions recognised by the management for negociating pay and conditions of employment? **IF YES, PROBE FOR UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION**	Both	3.9	b)
		Yes: trade union(s)	49.2	b)
		Yes: staff association	4.5	b)
		No, none	41.8	
		Don't know	0.0	
	IF YES (CODES 1 OR 2 AT a)			
	b) On the whole, do you think these unions or staff associations do their job well or not?	Yes	32.8	
		No	21.4	
		Don't know	3.1	
	c) Is there <u>only one</u> union or staff association recognised by the management or <u>more than one</u>?	Only one	22.9	
	'ONLY ONE' IS 'SINGLE UNION' AGREEMENT	More than one	33.0	
		Don't know	1.5	
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES			
38.a)	In general how would you describe relations between management and other employees at your workplace ... **READ OUT** ...	... very good,	32.0	
		quite good,	48.6	
		not very good,	14.2	
		or - not at all good?	4.3	
		Don't know	0.3	
b)	And in general, would you say your workplace was ... **READ OUT** ...	... very well managed,	25.6	
		quite well managed,	54.4	
		or - not well managed?	18.3	
		Don't know	0.3	
39.	How would you describe the management's attitude to trade unions at the place where you work? Would you say management ... **READ OUT** ...			
		... <u>encourages</u> trade union membership,	10.3	
		accepts it or would accept it,	32.0	
		<u>discourages</u> trade union membership,	10.4	
		or - isn't it really an issue at your workplace?	45.0	
		Don't know	1.8	
	CARD I			
40.	Suppose you left your present job. Which <u>one</u> of these statements would apply to a person who replaced you?			
	THEY WOULD:			
		have to be a union member <u>before being considered</u> for the job?	1.9	
		have to join a union <u>before starting</u> the job,	3.1	
		have to join a union <u>after starting</u> the job,	10.1	
		<u>not</u> be required to join a union,	82.5	
		(Don't know)	2.2	

A			Col./ Code	Skip to
41.a)	**INTERVIEWER: CHECK Q.37a:**			
		Trade union(s) or staff association recognised at workplace (CODES 1 OR 2 AT Q.37a)	27.3	b)
		Others	44.1	Q.43
	IF UNION(S) OR STAFF ASSOCIATION RECOGNISED AT a)			
	CARD J N= 862			
	b) Listed on the card are a number of things trade unions or staff associations can do. Which, if any, do you think are the <u>three most important</u> things they should try to do <u>at your workplace</u>? First, tell me the <u>most</u> important. **RECORD IN COL b).**			
	c) Then, tell me the <u>second</u> most important. **RECORD IN COL c).**			
	d) And then, the <u>third</u> most important. **RECORD IN COL d).**			

UNIONS OR STAFF ASSOCIATIONS SHOULD TRY TO:	(b) Most important	(c) Second most important	(d) Third most important
Improve working conditions	20.8	22.1	17.0
Improve pay	28.3	23.2	17.0
Protect existing jobs	27.9	19.4	16.6
Have more say over how work is done day-to-day	3.4	6.3	8.7
Have more say over management's long-term plans	6.4	9.5	12.1
Work for equal opportunities for women	2.8	6.2	7.7
Work for equal opportunities for ethnic minorities	0.2	2.0	2.7
Reduce pay differences at the workplace	5.8	5.4	8.5
(NONE OF THESE)	2.0	2.9	5.1
(Don't know)	1.0	1.2	2.4

	IF UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION RECOGNISED AT Q.41a)			
	CARD K N= 862			
42.	Do you think that the union(s) or staff association <u>at your workplace</u> has too much or too little power? Please use a phrase from the card.			
		Far too much power	0.1	
		Too much power	3.6	
		About the right amount of power	51.3	
		Too little power	31.4	
		Far too little power	5.8	
		(Don't know/Can't say)	6.2	

A

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

43 a) Are you now a member of a trade union or staff association, either at your workplace or somewhere else?

IF YES: PROBE FOR UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION

	Col / Code	Skip to
Yes - trade union member	38 8	
Yes - staff association member	4 8	
No - not member	56 4	
(Refused: won't say)	-	

IF UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION MEMBER AT a)

N= 647

CARD L

b) I am going to read some reasons people may have for belonging to a trade union or staff association For each one, please use the card to say how important it is to you personally

READ b)-i) BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH

	Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not at all important	Does not apply to me
b) It's a condition of having my job	21 7	15 9	10.2	13 8	38 3
c) To get higher pay and better working conditions	39 8	40 1	9 7	4 0	6 4
d) To get members' benefits, like financial or health schemes	33 9	36.4	15 0	7 7	6 4
e) I believe in them in principle	27 4	39 6	19 9	9 3	3 7
f) Most or my workmates or colleagues are members	26 1	29 0	21 0	17 6	6 0
g) To protect me if problems come up	63 4	29 4	3 7	2 2	0 4
h) It's a tradition in my family	7 0	8 2	16 3	34 9	33 2
i) To help other people I work with	34 0	42 3	9 6	7 9	5 4

N= 815

A

IF NOT UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION MEMBER (CODE 3 AT Q 43a)

CARD L

44 I am going to read some reasons people may have for not belonging to a trade union or staff association For each one, please use the card to say how important it is to you personally

READ OUT a)- j) BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH

	Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not at all important	Does not apply to me
a) There is no union at my workplace	9 0	8 0	16 2	27 6	37 7
b) No-one has ever asked me to join	5 3	5 5	16 8	28 7	42 3
c) I don't approve of the one I could join at my workplace	1 6	3 5	6 6	11 8	74 9
d) It costs too much	1 4	4 7	8 9	23 8	59 4
e) I disagree with them in principle	11 3	11 6	18 4	23 7	33 4
f) It not really appropriate for my kind of work	10 9	15 5	13 1	33 5	38 2
g) I can't see any advantage in joining	13 2	15 1	13 4	15 8	40 8
h) I feel it would damage my job prospects	6 3	4 9	9 2	23 6	53 9
i) Management disapproves of them at my workplace	6 9	6 6	8 8	21 5	53 0
j) They would only cause trouble at my workplace	9 1	7 8	8 5	27 5	49 4

N= 1462

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

45 a) Aside from your main job, do you have any other paid jobs, like a second job or other paid work?

IF YES: Is that regular work or do you only do it sometimes?

	Col / Code	Skip to
Yes - regularly	5 1	
Yes - sometimes	3 0	
No, no other paid work	91 7	

IF YES (CODE 1 OR 2 AT a)

b) How many hours a week do you normally work in these other jobs, not including time spent travelling to work?

DO NOT COUNT MAIN JOB

HOURS

MEDIAN: 8

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.24)

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ALL SELF-EMPLOYED (CODE 2 AT Q.23): ASK Qs. 46-52		
46.a)	How many hours a week do you normally work in your (main) job? **(IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT 'LAST WEEK')** **HOURS** **MEDIAN: 45**		
	AND CODE: 10-15 hours a week	5.1	
	16-23 hours a week	8.8	
	24-29 hours a week	2.0	
	30 or more hours a week	83.3	
b)	For about how many years have you been self-employed and doing the same sort of work as now? **PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE. IF LESS THAN SIX MONTHS, CODE '00'. IF 6 MONTHS OR MORE, ROUND UP TO NEAREST YEAR** **YEARS** **MEDIAN: 4**		
c)	During the last 5 years - that is since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period? Yes	24.9	
	No	71.1	
47.	If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to do paid work, or wouldn't you bother? Still prefer paid work	77.6	
	Wouldn't bother	19.9	
	Other answer **(WRITE IN)** _____	2.0	
	Don't know	0.0	
48.a)	Have you, for any period in the last five years, worked as an employee as your main job rather than as self-employed? Yes	41.9	
	No	57.8	
	IF YES, ASK b). IF NO, ASK c)		
	b) In total for how many months during the last five years have you been **MONTHS** **MEDIAN: 24**		
	IF NO AT a)		
	c) How seriously in the last five years have you considered getting a job as an employee ... **READ OUT** ... ... very seriously,	1.5	
	quite seriously,	5.7	
	not very seriously,	7.4	
	or - not at all seriously?	42.2	
	[NOT ASKED]	41.9	

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED		
49.a)	Compared with a year ago, would you say your business is doing ... **READ OUT** ... ... very well,	14.3	
	quite well,	20.9	
	about the same,	40.1	
	not very well,	8.9	
	or - not at all well?	0.7	
	(Business not in existence then)	13.3	
b)	And over the coming year, do you think your business will do ... **READ OUT** ... ... better,	41.5	
	about the same,	42.9	
	or - worse than this year?	5.9	
	Other **(WRITE IN)** _____	2.3	
	(Don't know)	5.5	
50.a)	In your work or business, do you have any partners or other self-employed colleagues? Yes, have partner(s)	40.1	
	NOTE: DOES NOT INCLUDE EMPLOYEES No	59.0	
b)	And in your work or business do you have any employees, or not? Yes, has employee(s)	29.9	
	N.B. FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY. No	65.7	
51.	Now for some more general questions about your work.		
a)	For some people their job is simply something they do in order to earn a living. For others it means much more than that. On balance, is your present job ... **READ OUT** ... ... just a means of earning a living,	28.4	
	or - does it mean much more to you than that?	71.6	
	IF 'MEANS OF EARNING A LIVING' (CODE 1 AT a)		
	b) Is that because ... **READ OUT** ... ... there are no better jobs around here,	5.7	
	you don't have the right skills to get a better job,	7.2	
	or - because you would feel the same about any job you had?	12.3	
	[NOT ASKED]	71.6	

A

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED

CARD B

52 a) Suppose you were looking for another job - which of the things on this card would be most important to you in choosing a new job? Please read through the whole list before deciding
ONE CODE ONLY IN COL a)

b) And which would be next most important?
ONE CODE ONLY IN COL b)

c) And which would be third most important?
ONE CODE ONLY IN COL c)

	(a) Most imp in choosing job	(b) Next most imp	(c) Third most imp	Col./ Code	Skip to
Convenient working hours	14 2	4 6	4 9		
Possibility of promotion	3 2	4 7	4 8		
Clean/pleasant working conditions	0 5	2 7	5 3		
Strong trade union	0 9	0 0	0 9		
Interesting work that makes use of your skills	36 5	19 4	9 9		
Work that helps others	4 0	7 3	5 3		
Opportunity to get on with your work in your own way	8 7	14 7	13 1		Q 67
Job security	11 9	9 9	7 4		
Outdoor work	2 0	2 8	2 3		
Good pay	13 7	20 3	18 2		
Friendliness of people you work with	2 6	9 0	17 2		
Good fringe benefits (pension, sick pay)	0 5	1 4	6 1		
Short working hours	0 8	2 3	2 9		
(NONE OF THESE)	0 3	0 5	0 5		
(Don't know)	0 4	0 4	0 8		

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p 24)

ALL ON GOVERNMENT SCHEMES OR WAITING TO TAKE UP PAID WORK (CODES 02 OR 04 AT Q.22) ASK Qs 53-54 N=29

53 a) During the last five years (that is since March 1984) have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period?

	(No)
Yes	(17)
No	(9)

IF YES AT a)

b) For how many months in total during the last five years? MEDIAN: Not calculated

54 If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother?

	(No)
Still prefer paid job	(23)
Wouldn't bother	(4)
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	(-)
Don't know	(-)

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p 24)

N=123 Qs 55-61

A

ALL UNEMPLOYED (CODES 05, 06, 07 AT Q 22) ASK Qs 55-61

55 a) In total how many months in the last five years - that is, since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work?
MEDIAN: 18 MONTHS

b) How long has this present period of unemployment and seeking work lasted so far?
MEDIAN: 9 MONTHS

c) How confident are you that you will find a job to match your qualifications READ OUT

	Col / Code	Skip to
very confident,	18 4	
quite confident,	27 6	
not very confident	27 3	
or - not at all confident?	25 1	

d) Although it may be difficult to judge, how long from now do you think it will be before you find an acceptable job?
MEDIAN: 3 MONTHS

Never	13 1	
Don't know	30 5	

56 a) INTERVIEWER CHECK:

Respondent answered 01-02 months at Q 55d)(above)	26 1	
Respondent answered anything else	72 3	

IF CODE 2 AT a)

b) How willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to retrain for a different job READ OUT

very willing,	21 2	
quite willing,	23 5	
or - not very willing?	19 3	
(Don't know)	2 9	

c) How willing would you be to move to a different area to find an acceptable job READ OUT

very willing,	11 2	
quite willing	5 4	
or - not very willing?	49 0	
(Don't know)	1 7	

d) And how willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to take what you now consider to be an unacceptable job READ OUT

very willing,	6 9	
quite willing,	18 4	
or - not very willing?	19 8	
(Don't know)	1 7	

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED

57 If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother?

Still prefer paid job	75 8	
Wouldn't bother	20 2	
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	0 0	
Don't know	2 3	

		Col./ Code	Skip to
58.a)	Have you ever actually considered moving to a different area - an area other than the one you live in now - to try to find work?		
	Yes	31.5	
	No	66.9	
	IF YES AT a)		
	b) Why did you not move to a different area? Any other reasons? **PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM.**		
	No jobs anywhere	4.8	
	Waiting to move	4.5	
	Housing shortage	9.9	
	Have already moved in past	4.7	
	Moving causes too much upheaval	7.9	
	Other answers	6.0	
	ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED		
59.	Do you think that there is a real chance nowadays that you will get a job in this area, or is there no real chance nowadays?		
	Real chance	62.3	
	No real chance	35.2	
60.a)	Would you prefer full or part-time work, if you had the choice?		
	Full-time	69.7	
	Part-time	25.2	
	Not looking for work	2.1	
	Don't know/Can't say	3.3	
	IF PART-TIME (CODE 2 AT a)		
	b) About how many hours per week would you like to work? **PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE**		
	MEDIAN: not calculated	(No.)	
	OR CODE: Don't know	(2)	
	ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED		
61.a)	For some people work is simply something they do in order to earn a living. For others it means much more than that. In general, do you think of work as ... **READ OUT** ...		
	... just a means of earning a living	35.5	
	or - does it mean much more to you than that?	62.8	
	IF MEANS OF EARNING A LIVING (CODE 1 AT a)		
	b) Is that because ... **READ OUT** ...	(No.)	
	... there are no good jobs around here,	(13)	
	you don't have the right skills to get a good job,	(14)	
	or - because you would feel the same about any job you had?	(15)	
	NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.24)		

N=539 Qs.62 only

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ALL WHOLLY RETIRED FROM WORK (CODE 09 AT Q.22): ASK Q.62		
62.a)	Do you (or does your husband/wife) receive a pension from any past employer?		
	Yes	56.8	
	No	41.9	
b)	(Can I just check) are you over **(MEN:)** 65 **(WOMEN:)** 60?		
	Yes	91.8	
	No	8.0	
	IF YES AT b)		
	c) On the whole would you say the present state pension is on the low side, reasonable, or on the high side? **IF 'ON THE LOW SIDE':** Very low or a bit low?		
	Very low	46.4	
	A bit low	30.8	
	Reasonable	13.7	
	On the high side	0.0	
	d) Do you expect your state pension in a year's time to purchase more than it does now, less, or about the same?		
	More	2.6	
	Less	62.4	
	About the same	23.1	
	Don't know	2.9	
	IF NO AT b)	**YEARS**	
	e) At what age did you retire from work? **MEDIAN:**	56	
	OR CODE: Never worked		
	NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.24)		
	ALL LOOKING AFTER HOME (CODE 10 AT Q.22): ASK Qs.63-66		
63.a)	Do you currently have a paid job of less than 10 hours a week? **INCLUDE THOSE TEMPORARILY AWAY FROM A PAID JOB OF LESS THAN 10 HOURS A WEEK**	N= 480 Qs.63-66	
	Yes	12.6	
	No	87.0	
b)	What are the main reasons you do not have a paid job (of more than 10 hours a week) outside the home? **PROBE FULLY FOR MAIN REASONS AND RECORD VERBATIM.**		
	Raising children	34.5	
	Retired/too old	19.2	
	Prefer looking after home/family	12.6	
	No jobs available	2.1	
	Unsuitable for available jobs	1.2	
	Feel married women shouldn't work	0.2	
	Husband against working	0.9	
	Voluntary worker	1.2	
	Pregnant/ill health	6.1	
	Dependent relative	4.7	
	Poverty trap	1.4	
	Already works less than 10 hours per week	2.4	
	Childcare costs	0.7	
	Unpaid work/family business	0.2	

A		Col / Code	Skip to
64 a)	Have you, during the last five years, ever had a full or part-time job of 10 hours per week or more?		
	Yes	32 2	
	No	67 2	
	IF YES AT a)		
	b) How long ago was it that you left that job?		
	NO OF MONTHS AGO		
	MEDIAN: 24		
	IF NO AT Q 64a)		
65 a)	How seriously in the past five years have you considered getting a full-time job? READ OUT		
	PROMPT, IF NECESSARY: FULL-TIME IS 30 HRS+ PER WEEK		
	very seriously,	2 3	
	quite seriously,	2 3	
	not very seriously,	4 4	
	or - not at all seriously?	57 5	
	IF NOT VERY OR NOT AT ALL SERIOUSLY, ASK b)		
	b) How seriously, in the past five years, have you considered getting a part-time job? READ OUT		
	very seriously,	0 9	
	quite seriously,	5 2	
	not very seriously,	7 4	
	or - not at all seriously/	48 3	
	ASK ALL LOOKING AFTER THE HOME		
66	Do you think you are likely to look for a paid job in the next 5 years?		
	IF YES: Full-time or part-time?		
	Yes - full-time	6 3	
	Yes - part-time	31 7	
	No	54 1	
	Other (WRITE IN) _____	0 7	
	Don't know	6 4	

N=3029

Qs 67-84

SECTION THREE

ASK ALL

CARD M

A		1st Priority	2nd Priority	Col / Code	Skip to
67	Here are some items of government spending. Which of them, if any, would be your highest priority for extra spending? And which next? Please read through the whole list before deciding				
	ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN				
	Education	19 1	35 5		
	Defence	0 8	2 3		
	Health	60 7	22 6		
	Housing	6 5	14 8		
	Public transport	1 0	1 9		
	Roads	1 8	3 1		
	Police and prisons	2 2	5 0		
	Social security benefits	5 0	8 9		
	Help for industry	2 2	4 7		
	Overseas aid	0 2	0 4		
	(NONE OF THESE)	0 1	0 1		
	(Don't know)	0 4	0 6		
	CARD N				
68	Thinking now only of the government's spending on social benefits like those on the card. Which, if any, of these would be your highest priority for extra spending? And which next?				
		1st Priority	2nd Priority		
	ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN				
	Retirement pensions	43 0	23 7		
	Child benefits	13 8	15 7		
	Benefits for the unemployed	11 1	12 7		
	Benefits for disabled people	25 8	33 8		
	Benefits for single parents	5 5	11 4		
	(NONE OF THESE)	0 2	0 8		
	(Don't know)	0 5	0 7		

A			(a) Falsely claim	(b) Fail to claim	Col / Code	Skip to
69	I will read two statements. For each one please say whether you agree or disagree? Strongly or slightly?					
a)	Large numbers of people these days falsely claim benefits	Agree strongly	38 6	50 7		
		Agree slightly	26 9	33 0		
b)	Large numbers of people who are eligible for benefits these days fail to claim them	Disagree slightly	11 9	6 3		
		Disagree strongly	12 3	3 3		
		(Don't know)	8 4	6 7		

		Col./ Code	Skip to
70.	Opinions differ about the level of benefits for the unemployed. Which of these two statements comes closest to your own ... READ OUT ...		
	... benefits for the unemployed are too low and cause hardship,	51.8	
	OR - benefits for the unemployed are too high and discourage people from finding jobs?	26.8	
	(Neither)	7.9	
	Both, because wages are low	0.5	
	Both, it varies	4.5	
	About right	0.9	
	Other answer	0.8	
	Don't know	6.7	
	CARD O		
71.	Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?		
	Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits	2.7	
	Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now	36.8	
	Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits	56.2	
	(None)	2.4	
	(Don't know)	1.8	
	CARD P		
72.	All in all, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays? Choose a phrase from this card.		
	Very satisfied	6.4	
	Quite satisfied	30.2	
	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	17.6	
	Quite dissatisfied	24.5	
	Very dissatisfied	21.0	
	CARD P AGAIN		
73.	From your own experience, or from what you have heard, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the way in which each of these parts of the National Health Service runs nowadays? READ OUT i-vi BELOW AND RING ONE CODE FOR EACH		

		Very satisfied	Quite satisfied	Neither satisfied nor dis-satisfied	Quite dis-satisfied	Very dis-satisfied	D/K
i)	First, local doctors/ GPs?	30.0	49.9	7.8	8.2	3.8	0.3
ii)	National Health Service dentists?	19.7	50.5	15.7	7.9	3.1	3.0
iii)	Health visitors?	12.1	33.4	27.9	6.2	2.2	17.9
iv)	District nurses?	16.8	36.6	26.2	3.1	1.1	15.8
v)	Being in hospital as an inpatient?	23.9	42.5	13.8	11.1	4.3	5.2
vi)	Attending hospital as an outpatient?	15.3	37.2	14.1	18.6	11.0	3.8

			Col./ Code	Skip to
74.a)	Are you covered by a private health insurance scheme, that is an insurance scheme that allows you to get private medical treatment? FOR EXAMPLE: BUPA and PPP	Yes	15.0	
		No	84.9	
	IF YES AT a)			
	b) Does your employer (or your husband's/wife's employer) pay the majority of the cost of membership of this scheme?	Yes	8.3	
		No	6.1	
		Don't know	0.3	
	ASK ALL			
75.a)	Do you think that the existence of private medical treatment in National Health Service hospitals is a good or bad thing for the National Health Service, or doesn't it make any difference to the NHS?	Good thing	24.0	
		Bad thing	47.0	
		No difference	24.3	
		Don't know	4.5	
	b) And do you think the existence of private medical treatment in private hospitals is a good thing or bad thing for the National Health Service, or doesn't it make any difference to the NHS?	Good thing	38.5	
		Bad thing	20.9	
		No difference	36.1	
		Don't know	4.2	
	CARD Q			
76.	Which of the views on this card comes closest to your own views about private medical treatment in hospitals?			
	Private medical treatment in all hospitals should be abolished		11.8	
	Private medical treatment should be allowed in private hospitals, but not in National Health Service hospitals		50.2	
	Private medical treatment should be allowed in both private and National Health Service hospitals		35.3	
	(Don't know)		2.5	

		Should	Should not	(Don't know)
77.	Now thinking of GPs and dentists.			
a)	Do you think that National Health Service GPs should or should not be free to take on private patients?	54.3	41.3	4.0
b)	And do you think that National Health Service dentists should or should not be free to give private treatment?	59.1	36.2	4.2

			Col./ Code	Skip to
78.	It has been suggested that the National Health Service should be available only to those with lower incomes. This would mean that contributions and taxes could be lower and most people would then take out medical insurance or pay for health care. Do you support or oppose this idea?	Support	21.6	
		Oppose	73.9	
		(Don't know)	4.3	

A		Col./ Code	Skip to
79	Some people think it is best for secondary schoolchildren to be separated into grammar and secondary modern schools according to how well they have done when they leave primary school Others think it is best for secondary schoolchildren not to be separated in this way, and to attend comprehensive schools On balance, which system do you think provides the best all-round education for secondary schoolchildren READ OUT		
	a system of grammar and secondary modern schools,	46 9	
	or - a system of comprehensive schools?	45 7	
	Other (WRITE IN) _____	0 8	
	(Don't know)	6 4	
	SECTION FOUR		
80	Now moving on to the subject of social class in Britain		
a)	To what extent do you think a person's social class affects his or her opportunities in Britain today READ OUT		
	a great deal,	26 8	
	quite a lot,	41 8	
	not very much,	24 9	
	or - not at all?	4 0	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	0 1	
	Don't know	2.2	
b)	Do you think social class is more or less important now in affecting a person's opportunities than it was 10 years ago, or has there been no real change?		
	More important now	25 3	
	Less important now	30 0	
	No change	42 1	
	Don't know	2.4	
c)	Do you think that in 10 years' time social class will be more or less important than it is now in affecting a person's opportunities, or will there be no real change?		
	More important in 10 years' time	23 6	
	Less important in 10 years' time	25 9	
	No change	46 4	
	Don't know	3 6	
	CARD B		
81a)	Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular social class Please look at this card and tell me which social class you would say you belong to? RECORD ANSWER IN COL a)		
b)	And which social class would you say your parents belonged to when you started at primary school? RECORD ANSWER IN COL b)	(a) Self	(b) Parents
	Upper middle	1 4	2 3
	Middle	28 0	17 0
	Upper working	21 4	11 2
	Working	44 1	59 4
	Poor	2 6	8 5
	(Don't know)	1 8	1.0

A		Col / Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL		
82 a)	Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion? IF YES: Which? CODE ONE ONLY IN COL a) BELOW - DO NOT PROMPT		
	IF NO RELIGION (CODE 01 AT a)		
b)	In what religion were you brought up? PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion? CODE ONE ONLY IN COL b) BELOW - DO NOT PROMPT	(a) Self	(b) Brought up
	No religion	34 4	5 3
	Christian - no denomination	3 2	0 9
	Roman Catholic	11 1	2 8
	Church of England/Anglican	36 7	19 4
	Baptist	1 3	0 5
	Methodist	4 0	1 9
	Presbyterian/Church of Scotland	4 5	2 0
	Free Presbyterian	0 1	0 1
	Brethren	0 1	-
	United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational	1 0	3 0
	Other Protestant (WRITE IN) _____	0 9	0 4
	(b) _____		
	Other Christian (WRITE IN) _____	0 7	
	(b) _____		
	Hindu	0 2	0 1
	Jewish	0 4	0 1
	Islam/Muslim	0 4	-
	Sikh	0 2	-
	Buddhist	0 1	-
	Other non-Christian (WRITE IN) _____	0 3	0 1
	(b) _____		
	Refused/unwilling to say	0 1 - Q 83	0 7
	IF ANY RELIGION AT a) OR b) ASK c) - OTHERS SKIP TO Q 83		
c)	Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion? PROBE AS NECESSARY		
	Once a week or more	13 0	
	Less often but at least once in two weeks	2 7	
	Less often but at least once a month	5 3	
	Less often but at least twice a year	12 0	
	Less often but at least once a year	6 1	
	Less often	5 8	
	Never or practically never	47 6	
	Varies too much to say	0 6	
	Refused/unwilling to answer	0 1	

		Col./ Code	Skip to
83.	INTERVIEWER: CODE FROM OBSERVATION FOR ALL RESPONDENTS		
	White/European	97.1	
	Indian/East African Asian/Pakistani/Bangladeshi/Sri Lankan	1.4	
	Black/African/West Indian	1.2	
	Other (inc. Chinese)	0.3	
	ASK ALL		
84.	Now I would like to ask you some questions about racial prejudice in Britain.		
a)	First, thinking of Asians - that is, people whose families were originally from India and Pakistan - who now live in Britain. Do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Britain nowadays, a little, or hardly any? RECORD IN COL (a) BELOW		
b)	And black people - that is people whose families were originally from the West Indies or Africa - who now live in Britain. Do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Britain nowadays, a little, or hardly any? RECORD IN COL (b) BELOW		

	(a) Asians	(b) Blacks
A lot	61.1	52.2
A little	30.6	37.1
Hardly any	5.9	7.8
Don't know	2.2	2.3

c)	Do you think there is generally more racial prejudice in Britain now than there was 5 years ago, less, or about the same amount?		
		More now	31.4
		Less now	21.4
		About the same	44.3
	Other answer (WRITE IN:) _____		0.2
		Don't know	2.1
d)	Do you think there will be more, or less or about the same amount of racial prejudice in Britain in 5 years time compared with now?	More in 5 years	32.3
		Less	18.6
		About the same	45.0
	Other answer (WRITE IN:) _____		0.7
		Don't know	3.2
e)	How would you describe yourself: ... READ OUT ...		
	... as very prejudiced against people of other races,		4.2
	a little prejudiced,		32.0
	or - not prejudiced at all?		63.0
	Other answer (WRITE IN:) _____		0.2
		Don't know	0.3
	IF 'VERY' OR 'A LITTLE' PREJUDICED (CODES 1 OR 2 AT e)		
f)	Against any race in particular? PROBE FOR RACES AND RECORD. IF 'BLACK' OR 'COLOURED' MENTIONED, PROBE FOR WHETHER WEST INDIAN, ASIAN, GENERAL, ETC. RECORD VERBATIM EVERYTHING MENTIONED.		

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	IF INTERVIEWING IN ENGLAND OR WALES, ASK ABOUT "BRITAIN" IF INTERVIEWING IN SCOTLAND, ASK ABOUT "SCOTLAND"		
A85.	Do you think that divorce in *(Britain/Scotland)* should be ... READ OUT ...		
	... easier to obtain than it is now,	12.9	
	more difficult,	29.7	
	or - should things remain as they are?	53.1	
	(Don't know)	4.2	
	CARD S		
A86.	Now I would like to ask you some questions about sexual relationships.		
a)	If a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage, what would your general opinion be? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL a)		
b)	What about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her partner? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL b)		
c)	What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL c)		

	(a) BEFORE MARRIAGE	(b) EXTRA MARITAL	(c) SAME SEX
Always wrong	11.6	55.1	55.5
Mostly wrong	10.7	28.4	12.6
Sometimes wrong	19.5	11.2	9.4
Rarely wrong	11.1	1.2	3.9
Not wrong at all	43.7	1.6	13.7
Depends/varies	2.7	1.7	3.9
Don't know	0.1	0.3	0.4

A87.a)	Now I would like you to tell me whether, in your opinion, it is acceptable for a homosexual person ...				
	READ OUT EACH ITEM AND CODE FOR EACH	Yes	No	Other answer	Don't know
i)	... to be a teacher in a school?	45.1	46.7	5.0	2.1
ii)	... to be a teacher in a college or university?	55.5	38.6	3.1	1.8
iii)	... to hold a responsible position in public life?	58.1	36.7	2.0	1.4

b)	What did you understand the word "homosexual" to mean at this question: ... READ OUT ...		
	... men only - that is, gays		25.6
	Women only - that is, lesbians		0.1
	or - either?		73.3
	Don't know		0.3
c)	Do you think female homosexual couples - that is, lesbians - should be allowed to adopt a baby under the same conditions as other couples?		
		Yes	17.9
		No	77.8
		Depends on person	0.8
		Other answers	0.2
		Don't know	3.8
d)	And do you think male homosexual couples - that is, gays - should be allowed to adopt a baby under the same conditions as other couples?		
		Yes	9.7
		No	86.6
		Depends on person	0.7
		Other answers	0.1
		Don't know	2.9

SECTION SIX

A88 Now some questions on food

ASK a) to e) ABOUT EACH LISTED FOOD BEFORE GOING TO ASK ABOUT THE NEXT

IF NAMED FOOD EATEN AT ALL (CODES 1-5 AT a), SKIP TO c)

IF NAMED FOOD NEVER EATEN, (CODE 1 AT b), ASK ABOUT NEXT FOOD

IF FOOD CUT OUT AT b) (CODES 2 OR 3 AT b), SKIP TO e)

ALL OTHERS: ASK b)

ALL OTHERS: ASK c)

CARD T OR U

a) How often do you eat _____ (FOOD) nowadays?

b) Have you never eaten _____, or have you cut it/them out in the last 2 or 3 years or longer ago?

c) Are you eating about the same amount as you did 2 or 3 years ago, or more ____ or less ____?

RECORD UNDER a) BELOW

RECORD UNDER b) BELOW

RECORD UNDER c) BELOW

CARD T	(a) EVERY DAY	4-6 DAYS A WEEK	2-3 DAYS A WEEK	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	LESS OFTEN	NEVER NOWADAYS	(b) NEVER EATEN	CUT OUT IN LAST 2 OR 3 YEARS	CUT OUT LONGER AGO	(c) ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT	MORE	LESS
PROCESSED MEAT LIKE SAUSAGES, HAM OR TINNED MEAT	4 6	4 8	27 0	37 6	19 3	6 5	29 6	39 1	24 3	61 5	5 7	31 8
BEEF, LAMB OR PORK	3 5	12 4	38 5	31 8	9 4	4 2	17 5	33 2	35 5	66 2	7 0	25 9
EGGS	6 6	8 3	32 2	26 2	15 6	10 8	20 7	53 4	11 0	64 0	7 2	27 3
FISH	0 4	2 0	25 8	43 3	21 7	6 6	44 0	32 4	13 4	72 0	15 9	10 7
CHIPS OR ROAST POTATOES	2 9	8 2	36 0	30 7	15 6	6 6	9 1	54 5	23 6	63 9	5 3	29 7
FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLES	56 9	19 9	15 7	4 7	1 8	0 7	36 4	21 8	7 3	66 3	26 8	6 1
BISCUITS, PASTRIES & CAKES	28 6	11 0	23 8	17 2	13 9	5 3	28 5	39 9	17 5	61 3	6 1	31 5

CARD U	5 OR MORE SLICES A DAY	3-4 SLICES A DAY	1-2 SLICES A DAY	4-6 SLICES A WEEK	LESS OFTEN	NEVER NOWADAYS	NEVER EATEN	CUT OUT IN LAST 2 OR 3 YEARS	CUT OUT LONGER AGO	ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT	MORE	LESS
BREAD	18 4	34 6	34 7	4 6	4 2	1 0	13 3	44 5	9 4	69 0	6 9	22 3

N B For Qs A88b-e responses are percentaged on all those asked each question

IF EATEN MORE OR LESS (CODES 2 OR 3 AT c), SKIP TO e)

ALL OTHERS: ASK d), THEN GO TO NEXT FOOD

ASK e) ABOUT ANY FOOD CUT OUT (CODE 2 OR 3 AT b) OR EATEN MORE OR LESS (CODE 2 OR 3 AT c)

CARD W

d) (Is)(Are) ___ good for people, bad for people or neither?

e) You said that you had changed the amount of _____ you eat. Have you changed for any of these reasons? PROBE UNTIL 'NO': Any other of these reasons?

RECORD UNDER d) BELOW

RECORD UNDER e) BELOW

(d) GOOD FOR PEOPLE	BAD FOR PEOPLE	NEITHER/ DON'T KNOW	(e) I WAS TO HELP CONTROL MY WEIGHT	I WAS TOLD TO FOR MEDICAL REASONS	IT IS GOOD FOR MONEY	IT IS POOR VALUE FOR MONEY	I WANTED TO KEEP HEALTHY	I JUST LIKE IT MORE	I JUST DON'T LIKE IT AS MUCH	NONE OF THESE REASONS	CARD W
21 3	16 7	57 5	15 4	9 7	3 5	4 1	32 0	3 2	18 9	27 6	PROCESSED MEAT LIKE SAUSAGES, HAM OR TINNED MEAT
56 5	5 4	34 0	10 5	9 4	1 2	9 1	25 8	5 3	12 8	32 9	BEEF, LAMB OR PORK
65 3	3 0	27 0	4 3	11 1	4 1	0 2	28 6	5 2	14 9	29 3	EGGS
86 9	0 5	8 3	8 0	6 1	5 9	6 1	24 4	16 7	11 1	26 0	FISH
20 5	37 7	37 5	29 0	13 2	1 6	0 2	41 5	5 2	8 5	16 4	CHIPS OR OR ROAST POTATOES
92 4	0 4	3 3	12 9	10 3	5 6	2 6	52 1	17 7	4 8	13 9	FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE
18 7	40 8	36 2	34 9	10 5	0 2	3 3	31 6	9 0	10 0	14 7	BISCUITS PASTRIES & CAKES

GOOD FOR PEOPLE	BAD FOR PEOPLE	NEITHER	I WAS TO HELP CONTROL MY WEIGHT	I WAS TOLD TO FOR MEDICAL REASONS	IT IS GOOD FOR MONEY	IT IS POOR VALUE FOR MONEY	I WANTED TO KEEP HEALTHY	I JUST LIKE IT MORE	I JUST DON'T LIKE IT AS MUCH	NONE OF THESE REASONS	
67 4	2 3	25 0	10 7	6 0	2 5	0 2	20 9	5 2	11 5	28 6	BREAD

N B For Qs A88 b-e, responses are percentaged on all those asked each question

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL		
A89.a)	Do you ever take sugar in hot drinks nowadays?		
	Yes	49.1	b)
	No	50.8	Q.90
	IF YES AT a)		
	b) Are you taking about the same amount as you did two or three years ago, or more sugar in hot drinks, or less?		
	About the same amount	30.9	
	More	1.7	
	Less	16.3	
	ASK ALL		
A90.a)	Do you ever eat sweets or chocolates nowadays?		
	Yes	84.6	b) Q.91
	No	15.3	
	IF YES AT a)		
	b) Are you eating about the same amount as you did two or three years ago, or more sweets and chocolates or less?		
	About the same amount	40.5	
	More	7.2	
	Less	36.5	

ASK ALL

A91. Compared with two or three years ago, would you say you are now ...

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT IN TURN

		Yes	No	(Don't know)
a)	... using more low fat spreads or soft margarine instead of butter, or not?	60.0	39.3	0.6
b)	... eating more grilled food instead of fried food, or not?	61.0	38.3	0.6
c)	... eating more fish and poultry instead of red meat, or not?	45.5	53.9	0.5
d)	... drinking or using more semi-skimmed or skimmed milk instead of full cream milk, or not?	42.8	56.8	0.2
e)	... eating more wholemeal bread instead of white bread, or not?	55.6	44.0	0.2
f)	... eating more boiled or baked potatoes instead of chips or roast potatoes, or not?	56.6	42.6	0.7

SECTION SEVEN

ASK ALL

A92. Now I'd like to ask a few questions about industry and jobs.

Suppose you were advising a young person who was looking for his or her first job.

CARD X

Which one of these would you say is the most important, and which next?

ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN

	Most important	Next most important
Good starting pay	4.9	12.6
A secure job for the future	46.0	20.4
Opportunities for promotion	8.9	27.5
Interesting work	35.0	21.6
Good working conditions	4.2	16.2
(Don't know)	0.7	0.9

CARD Y

A93. Suppose this young person could choose between different kinds of jobs anywhere in Britain.

From what you know or have heard, which one of these kinds of jobs is most likely to offer him or her ...

READ OUT AND RECORD UNDER a)-e) BELOW

a) ... good starting pay?

b) ... a secure job for the future? You may choose the same one again or a different one.

c) ... opportunities for promotion?

d) ... interesting work?

e) ... good working conditions?

ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN

	(a) Good starting pay	(b) Secure job	(c) Promotion	(d) Interesting work	(e) Good working conditions
A building society	10.0	18.2	12.2	8.0	27.7
A large firm of accountants	16.4	12.8	17.5	9.3	13.7
A large engineering factory	13.2	4.6	8.3	18.9	3.3
A department store	1.4	1.1	5.0	8.6	5.0
The Civil Service	19.2	46.4	31.7	15.0	29.0
A large firm making computers	31.2	14.3	16.9	27.6	13.5
(None of these)	1.1	0.2	0.2	3.7	0.3
(Don't know)	7.1	2.1	7.6	8.3	6.9

Col./Code | Skip to

CARD Y AGAIN

A94 a) Now taking everything together, which job would you be most likely to advise this young person to choose? RECORD UNDER a) BELOW

b) And which next? RECORD UNDER b) BELOW

c) And which would you be least likely to advise him or her to choose? RECORD UNDER c) BELOW

ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN

	(a) Most likely	(b) Next	(c) Least likely
A building society	12 7	21 6	4 5
A large firm of accountants	17 6	21 1	3 9
A large engineering factory	9 5	8 9	19 8
A department store	1 5	2 3	49 9
The Civil Service	27 2	17 6	8 9
A large firm making computers	23 7	19 8	4 9
(None of these)	1 9	1 5	1 0
(Don't know)	5 2	6 1	6 0

CARD Z

A95 a) How good do you think Britain is at selling its goods abroad, compared with other countries that compete with us? Please choose a phrase from this card RECORD IN GRID BELOW.

b) And in inventing new products?

REPEAT FOR EACH STATEMENT c)-i)

	Britain is ... better than most	worse than most	about the same	(Don't know/ varies)
a) In selling its goods abroad?	10 0	52 5	31 8	5 2
b) In inventing new products?	43 4	18 4	32 3	5 4
c) In making well-designed products?	41 6	11 7	41 1	4 9
d) In investing in new machinery and technology?	12 8	46 3	31 9	8 5
e) In attracting the best people to manage its industries?	11 6	36 8	40 1	10 8
f) In attracting the best people to work in manufacturing industries?	9 5	31 9	45 8	12 0
g) In making goods that people really want to buy?	19 2	25 0	50 6	4 5
h) In keeping good relations between management and other employees?	12 0	35 2	44 7	7 5
i) In training employees in new skills?	18 9	37 5	35 0	7 9

Col / Code | Skip to

CARD AA

A96 Suppose a big British firm made a large profit in a particular year

a) Which one of these things do you think it would be most likely to do? RECORD IN COL a) BELOW

b) And which one would it be next most likely to do? RECORD IN COL b) BELOW

c) Now which one do you think should be its first priority? RECORD IN COL c) BELOW

d) And which should be its next priority? RECORD IN COL d) BELOW

CODE ONE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN

	Likely to do (a) Most	(b) Next	Should be (c) First priority	(d) Next priority
Increase dividends to the shareholders	32 1	18 5	3 3	3 1
Give the employees a pay rise	4 6	5 1	25 3	13 2
Cut the prices of its products	2.2	2 4	10 7	10 4
Invest in new machinery or new technology	19.9	21 0	27 0	16 4
Improve the employees' working conditions	1 8	4 6	9 5	16 9
Research into new products	9 0	17 9	8 8	17 7
Invest in training for the employees	2 2	5 1	13 1	19 0
Give a bonus to top management	24 1	20 8	0 2	0 7
(None of these)	0 2	0 3	-	0 2
(Don't know)	3 1	3 4	1 2	1 4

A97 a) Do you think that British industry is more efficient than it was five years ago, less efficient, or about the same? CODE UNDER a) BELOW

b) And do you think that, in five years' time, British industry will be more efficient or less efficient compared with now, or about the same? CODE UNDER b)

	(a) 5 years ago	(b) 5 years time
More	43 9	42 8
Less	13 5	7 3
About the same	36 4	40 8
(Don't know)	5 7	8 5

SECTION EIGHT

ASK ALL

CARD BB

98. Now, a few questions on housing. First, in general how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your own *(house/flat)*? Choose a phrase from the card.

	Col./ Code	Skip to
Very satisfied	41.6	
Quite satisfied	45.5	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	5.1	
Quite dissatisfied	4.8	
Very dissatisfied	2.5	

99.a) How about the area you live in? Taking everything into account, would you say this area has got better, worse or remained about the same as a place to live during the last two years? RECORD IN COL a) BELOW

b) And what do you think will happen during the next two years: will this area get better, worse or remain about the same as a place to live? RECORD IN COL b)

	(a) Last 2 years	(b) Next 2 years
Better	14.1	14.6
Worse	19.9	16.9
About the same	62.2	65.3
Don't know	3.3	2.4

100. Does your household own or rent this accommodation?
PROBE AS NECESSARY

IF OWN: Outright or on a mortgage?

IF RENTS: From whom?

Local authority includes GLC and London Residuary Body

		Col./ Code	Skip to
Owns:	Own (leasehold/freehold) outright	26.3	
	Buying (leasehold/freehold) on mortgage	43.9	
Rents:	Local authority	21.1	
	New Town Development Corporation	0.2	
	Housing Association	1.7	
	Property company	0.6	
	Employer	0.9	
	Other organisation	0.5	
	Relative	0.2	
	Other individual	3.4	
Rent free:	Rent free, squatting, etc.	0.8	

101. CODE FROM OBSERVATION AND CHECK WITH RESPONDENT

Would I be right in describing this accommodation as a ...

	Col./ Code	Skip to
Detached house or bungalow	22.4	
Semi-detached house or bungalow	37.7	
Terraced house	23.9	
Self-contained, purpose-built flat/maisonette (inc. in tenement block)	11.8	
Self-contained converted flat/maisonette	3.3	
Room(s) - not self-contained	0.3	
Other (WRITE IN:) _____	0.2	

102. And how long have you lived in your present home?
PROBE AS NECESSARY

	Col./ Code	Skip to
Less than 1 year	8.3	
1 year, less than 2 years	7.1	
2 years, less than 5 years	21.4	
5 years, less than 10 years	17.9	
10 years, less than 20 years	22.7	
20 years or more	22.3	

SECTION NINE

A103. Now I'd like to ask you about the disease called AIDS. I'm going to read out a list of different kinds of people.

CARD CC

Please choose a phrase from this card to tell me how much at risk you think each of these groups is from AIDS ...

READ OUT AND CODE ITEMS a)-h)

		Greatly at risk	Quite a lot at risk	Not very much at risk	Not at all at risk	(Don't know)
a)	... People who have sex with many different partners of the opposite sex.	69.3	26.7	2.4	0.1	1.1
b)	... Married couples who have sex only with each other.	0.2	0.4	17.2	81.0	0.7
c)	... Married couples who occasionally have sex with someone other than their regular partner.	10.1	50.3	35.6	1.5	1.7
d)	... People who have a blood transfusion	10.0	27.1	47.2	13.0	2.3
e)	... Doctors and nurses who treat people who have AIDS.	12.7	29.1	43.4	11.0	3.4
f)	... Male homosexuals - that is, gays.	79.4	16.7	1.4	0.1	1.4
g)	... Female homosexuals - that is, lesbians.	42.7	21.9	18.7	9.2	6.7
h)	... People who inject themselves with drugs using shared needles.	93.6	5.2	0.2	0.1	0.6

CARD 8D

		Definitely should	Probably should	Probably should not	Definitely should not	(Don't know)	Col./ Code	Skip to
Q104	Please look at this card and tell me whether READ OUT a)-c) BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH							
a)	employers should or should not have the legal right to dismiss people who have AIDS?	13 2	22 5	30 3	27 7	5 5		
b)	doctors and nurses should or should not have the legal right to refuse to treat people who have AIDS?	11 0	21 0	27 7	36 9	2 9		
c)	schools should or should not have the legal right to expel children who have AIDS?	8 8	17 8	28 8	39 1	5 1		

			(a) Sympathy	(b) Research	Col./ Code	Skip to
A105	I am going to read out two statements. For each one, please say whether you agree or disagree					
a)	'People who have AIDS get much less sympathy from society than they ought to get ' Do you agree or disagree? Strongly or a little? CODE ONE IN COL a)	Strongly agree	27 1	20 4		
		Agree a little	34 5	22 7		
b)	'More money should be spent trying to find a cure for AIDS, even if it means that research into other serious diseases is delayed ' Do you agree or disagree? Strongly or a little? CODE ONE IN COL b)	Disagree a little	21 4	24 5		
		Strongly disagree	11 0	26 3		
		(Don't know)	5 3	5 3		

SECTION TEN

B-3029

Qs A106,900-902

ASK ALL

CARD EE

			Col./ Code	Skip to
A106	And now a few questions about yourself To which of these groups do you consider you belong? CODE ONE ONLY			
	Black:	of African or Caribbean or other origin	1 5	
	Asian:	of Indian origin	0 8	
		of Pakistani origin	0 4	
		of Bangladeshi origin	-	
		of Chinese origin	0 1	
		of other origin	0 1	
		(WRITE IN) _____		
	White:	of British origin	92 1	
		of Irish origin	2 8	
		of other origin	1 9	
		(WRITE IN) _____		
		Refused/NA	0 2	

			Col./ Code	Skip to
900a)	Can I just check your own marital status? At present are you READ OUT CODE FIRST TO APPLY	married	65 2	
		living as married	4 6	
		separated or divorced,	5 1	
		widowed	8 7	
		or - not married?	16 3	
b)	And a few questions about you and your household Including yourself how many people live here regularly as members of this household? CHECK INTERVIEWER MANUAL FOR DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD IF NECESSARY MEDIAN: 3			

		Respondent	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
901	Now I'd like to ask for a few details about each person in your household Starting with yourself, what was your age last birthday? WORK DOWN COLUMNS OF GRID FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER										
a)	Sex:										
	Male	46 3									
	Female	53 7									
b)	Age last birthday:										
c)	Relationship to respondent:										
	Spouse/partner										
	Son/daughter										
	Parent/parent-in law										
	Other relative										
	Not related										
d)	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WITH LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACCOMMODATION (INC JOINT AND SHARED)										
	Yes	81 1									
	No	17 2									

* CHECK THAT NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN GRID EQUALS NUMBER GIVEN AT Q 900b)

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL		
902.	Apart from people you've just mentioned who live in your household, have you had any (other) children, including stepchildren, who grew up in your household?		
	NB: INCLUDES CHILDREN NO LONGER LIVING		
	Yes	37.0	
	No	62.8	
	INTERVIEWER TO COMPLETE:		
A903a)	**RESPONDENT IS:**		
	Man	44.9	Q.904
	Woman	55.1	b)
	IF WOMAN:		
	b) **RESPONDENT IS: (SEE CODE 1, Q.900)**		
	Married	34.2	c)
	Not married	20.9	Q.904
	IF MARRIED WOMAN:		
	c) **RESPONDENT:**		
	Has children (SEE H/H GRID Q.901) OR Has had children (CODE 1 AT Q,902)	29.7	d)
	Has not	4.5	Q.904
	IF MARRIED WOMAN WITH CHILDREN (CODE 1 AT Q.903c)		
	CARD FF		
	d) Please use this card to say whether you worked full-time, part-time or not at all ... N=434		
	READ a)-d) BELOW AND CODE ONE FOR EACH		

		Worked full-time	Worked part-time	Stayed at home	Does not apply
a)	... after marrying and before you had children?	70.8	9.4	17.4	1.4
b)	... and what about when a child was under school age?	8.7	28.2	61.4	0.9
c)	... after the youngest child started school?	14.1	42.6	24.0	18.6
d)	... and how about after the children left home?	14.1	17.9	11.3	55.3

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL		
904.a)	Have you ever attended a private primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom?		
	NB: 'PRIVATE' INCLUDES PUBLIC AND DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS, BUT EXCLUDES NURSERY SCHOOLS AND VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS.		
	Yes	11.9	
	No	87.6	
	Don't know/Couldn't establish	0.1	
	IF MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED (SEE Q.900), ASK b) OTHERS GO TO c)		
	b) And has your *(husband/wife/partner)* ever attended a private primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom?		
	Yes	6.9	
	No	62.2	
	Don't know/Couldn't establish	0.3	
	IF RESPONDENT HAS SON OR DAUGHTER OVER 5 YEARS OLD IN HOUSEHOLD, ASK c). OTHERS GO TO Q.905		
	c) And *(have any of your children/has your child)* ever attended a private primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom?		
	Yes	4.4	
	No	34.2	
	Don't know/Couldn't establish	0.0	
	ASK ALL		
905.a)	**INTERVIEWER: IS THIS A SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD - RESPONDENT ONLY AT Q.901 (p.40)?**		
	YES	11.5	Q.906 b)
	NO	88.5	
	IF NO AT a)		
	b) Who is the person mainly responsible for general domestic duties in this household?		
	Respondent mainly	37.3	
	Someone else mainly (WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP TO RESP.) _____	36.5	
	Duties shared equally (WRITE IN BY WHOM) _____	13.7	
	c) **INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A CHILD UNDER 16 YEARS IN H.H.? SEE HOUSEHOLD GRID, Q.901 (p.40)**		
	YES	33.4	d)
	NO	55.0	Q.906
	IF YES AT c)		
	d) Who is the person mainly responsible for the general care of the child(ren) here?		
	Respondent mainly	14.9	
	Someone else mainly (WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP TO RESP.) _____	12.5	
	Duties shared equally (WRITE IN BY WHOM) _____	5.5	

			Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL			
906a)	How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? PROBE AS NECESSARY	15 or under	46 4	
		16	25 4	
		17	7 3	
		18	4 6	
		19 or over	12 2	
		Still at school	0 2	
		Still at college, polytechnic or university	2 0	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) _____			
	CARD XI			
907a)	Have you passed any exams or got any of the qualifications on this card?	Yes	57 5	b)
		No	42 3	Q 908
	IF YES AT a)			
	b) Which ones? Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	GSE Grades 2-5 / CSE - Grades 8-G	14 0	
		GSE Grade 1 / GCE 'O' level / CSE - Grade A-C / School certificate / Scottish (SCE) Ordinary / Scottish School-leaving Certificate lower grade / SUPE Ordinary / Northern Ireland Junior Certificate	38 5	
		GCE 'A' level/'S' level / Higher school certificate / Matriculation / Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher grade / Northern Ireland Senior Certificate	15 6	
		Overseas School Leaving Exam/Certificate	1 2	
		Recognised trade apprenticeship completed	6 0	
		RSA/other clerical, commercial qualification	8 2	
		City & Guilds Certificate - Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I	7 4	
		City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/Part II or Part III	4 3	
		City & Guilds Certificate - Full technological	2 3	
		BEC/TEC General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)	4 1	
		BEC/TEC Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)	2 6	
		Teacher training qualification	3 4	
		Nursing qualification	3 4	
		Other technical or business qualification/certificate	6 2	
		University or CNAA degree or diploma	7 2	
	Other (WRITE IN) _____			

			Col / Code	Skip to
	REFER TO ECONOMIC POSITION OF RESPONDENT (Q 22, page 7)			
	• If in paid work (CODE 03), ask Q 908 about present (main) job • If waiting to take up paid work (CODE 04), ask Q 908 about future job • If on govt scheme (CODE 02), unemployed (CODES 05-07), permanently sick or disabled (CODE 08), retired (CODE 09), looking after the home (CODE 10), or doing something else (CODE 11) ask Q 908 about last job • If never had a job, write in at a), then go to Q 909			
			O U O	
			O C	
			E S	
			S E G	
			SC/MM M	
			SIC	
			M-G	
	Now I want to ask you about your (present/future/last) job CHANGE TENSES FOR (BRACKETED) WORDS AS APPROPRIATE			
908 a)	What (is) your job? PROBE AS NECESSARY:			
	What (is) the name or title of the job? _____			
	b) What kind of work (is) you do most of the time? IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (is) you use? _____			
	c) What training or qualifications (are) needed for that job? _____			
	d) (Do) you directly supervise or (are) you directly responsible for the work of any other people? IF YES: How many?			
		Yes: WRITE IN NO :		
		No: RING: 0000		
	e) Can I just check: (are) you READ OUT	an employee,	85 1	f)
		or - self-employed?	10 1	g)
	IF EMPLOYEE (CODE 1) AT e)			
	CARD XI			
	f) Which of the types of organisation on this card (is) you work for? CODE FIRST TO APPLY	Private firm or company	54 2	
		Nationalised industry/public corp	6 0	
		Local Authority/Local Education Authority	11 3	
		Health Authority/hospital	5 3	
		Central Government/Civil Service	4 8	
		Charity or Trust	1 0	
	Other (SPECIFY) _____		2 3	
	ASK ALL			
	g) What (does) your employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: you) make or do at the place where you usually (work)? IF FARM, GIVE NO OF ACRES _____			
	h) Including yourself, how many people (are) employed at the place you usually (work) from? IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (Do) you have any employees? IF YES: How many?	(No employees)	6 0	
		Under 10	17 1	
		10-24	13 2	
		25-99	20 5	
		100-499	20 6	
		500 or more	16 2	
		Don't know	1 0	

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL		
909a)	Can I just check, are you now a member of a trade union or staff association? PROBE FOR UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION — Yes: trade union	22.7	
	Yes: staff association	3.0	
	No	74.1	
	IF NO AT a)		
	b) Have you ever been a member of a trade union or staff association? — Yes: trade union	28.4	
	Yes: staff association	2.8	
	No	42.5	
	IF NOW OR EVER A MEMBER (CODES 1 OR 2 AT a) OR b)		
	c) Have you ever ... READ OUT AND RING ONE CODE FOR EACH — YES / NO		
	... attended a union or staff association meeting?	38.2 / 18.7	
	... voted in a union or staff association election or meeting?	36.6 / 20.3	
	... put forward a proposal or motion at a union or staff association meeting?	12.5 / 44.4	
	... gone on strike?	18.8 / 38.2	
	... stood in a picket line?	9.8 / 67.5	
	... served as a lay representative such as a shop steward or branch committee member?	7.7 / 69.2	
	IF RESPONDENT IS MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED (AT Q.900a), ASK Qs. 910-912. OTHERS GO TO Q. 913.		
	CARD X3		
910.a	Which of these descriptions applied to what your (*husband/wife/partner*) was doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday? PROBE: Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN COL. I		
	IF ONLY ONE CODE AT I, TRANSFER IT TO COL. II / **IF MORE THAN ONE AT I, TRANSFER HIGHEST ON LIST TO II** — COL. I / COL. II ECONOMIC POSITION		
	In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation) — A	0.2	b)
	On government training/employment scheme (e.g. Employment Training, Youth Training Programme etc.) — B	0.2	
	In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week — C	42.6	
	Waiting to take up paid work already accepted — D	0.1	
	Unemployed and registered at a benefit office — E	1.7	Q.911
	Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job — F	0.3	
	Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week), but not actively looking for a job — G	0.5	
	Permanently sick or disabled — H	1.7	
	Wholly retired from work — J	10.5	b)
	Looking after the home — K	12.0	
	Doing something else (SPECIFY) _____ — L	0.1	
	IF CODES 01-02, OR 08-11 AT a)		
	b) How long ago did your (*husband/wife/partner*) last have a paid job (other than the government scheme you mentioned) of at least 10 hours a week? — Within past 12 months	2.0	
	Over 1-5 years ago	6.6	
	Over 5-10 years ago	6.7	Q.911
	Over 10-20 years ago	4.7	
	Over 20 years ago	3.1	
	Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week	1.3	Q.912

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	REFER TO Q.910 = ACTIVITY OF SPOUSE/PARTNER:		
	• If spouse is in paid work (CODE 03) - Ask Q.911 about present main job.		
	• If spouse is waiting to take up paid work (CODE 04) - ask Q.911 about future job.		
	• If spouse is unemployed (CODES 05, 06 OR 07), or retired (CODE 09) or looking after home (CODE 10), or doing something else (CODES 01-02, 08, 11), ask Q.911 about last job		
	Now I want to ask you about your (*husband's/wife's/partner's*) job. **CHANGE TENSES FOR (BRACKETED) WORDS AS APPROPRIATE**		
911a)	What (*is*) the name or title of that job? _____		
b)	What kind of work (*does*) he/she do most of the time? **IF RELEVANT:** What materials/machinery (*does*) he/she use? _____		
c)	What training or qualifications (*are*) needed for that job? _____		
d)	(*Does*) he/she directly supervise or (*is*) he/she directly responsible for the work of any other people? **IF YES:** How many? — Yes: **WRITE IN NO.:** ☐☐☐☐ — No: **RING:** 0000		
e)	(*Is*) he/she ... READ OUT ... — ... an employee,	60.0	f)
	or - self-employed?	7.9	g)
	IF EMPLOYEE (CODE 1 AT e)		
	CARD X4		
f)	Which of the types of organisation on this card (*does*) he/she work for? — Private firm or company	39.2	
	Nationalised industry/public corp.	4.7	
	Local Authority/Local Education Authority	7.6	
	Health Authority/hospital	3.2	
	Central Government/Civil Service	3.4	
	Charity or trust	0.5	
	Other (SPECIFY) _____	1.3	
	ASK ALL		
g)	What (does) the employer (**IF SELF-EMPLOYED:** he/she) make or do at the place where he/she usually (*works*)? **IF FARM GIVE NO. OF ACRES** _____		
h)	Including him/herself, roughly how many people (*are*) employed at the place where he/she usually (*works*) (from)? — (No employees)	4.2	
	Under 10	12.5	
	10-24	8.9	
	IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (*Does*) he/she have any employees? **IF YES:** How many? — 25-99	14.0	
	100-499	13.5	
	500 or more	11.9	
	Don't know	1.6	
i)	(*Is*) the job ... READ OUT ... — ... full-time (30 HOURS+)	50.9	
	or - part-time (10-29 HOURS)?	13.0	

O.O.O.

O.C. ☐☐☐

E.S. ☐☐

S.E.G. ☐☐

SC/M.NM ☐☐

SIC ☐☐☐

H-G ☐

			Col./ Code	Skip to
	IF MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED AT Q 900a)			
912	And what about your spouse/*partner*: is (he/she) the same religion as you? **PROBE AS NECESSARY:** That is, *Protestant or* Catholic or Muslim or Hindu and so on	Yes	54 9	
		No	14 4	
		Refused	0 3	
	ASK ALL			
913	Do you, or does anyone else in your household, own or have the regular use of a car or a van?	Yes	76 2	
		No	23 7	
	CARD X5			
914	Have you or anyone in this household received any of the benefits on this card during the last five years? **IF YES:** Which ones? *Any others?* **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**	Child benefit (family allowance)	44 4	
		Maternity benefit or allowance	9 9	
		One-parent benefit	3 8	
		Family credit (family income supplement)	2 9	
		State retirement or widow's pension	24 9	
		State supplementary pension	1 7	
		Invalidity or disabled pension or benefit	7 3	
		Attendance/Invalid Care/Mobility allowance	3 8	
		State Sickness or injury benefit	9 7	
		Unemployment benefit	16 9	
		Income support (supplementary benefit)	10 7	
		Rate or rent rebate or allowance	13 5	
	Other state benefit(s) volunteered (**WRITE IN**) _____		0 1	
	_____			
	_____			
	IF NO: CODE	**NONE**	17 4	

NOW GO TO Q 918 (PAGE 48) - Q 915-917 ARE BLANK

			(a) Household Income	(b) Own Earnings	Skip to
	ASK ALL **CARD X8**				
918a)	Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from all sources before tax? Please just tell me the letter **NB:** INCLUDES INCOME FROM BENEFITS, SAVINGS, ETC **ONE CODE IN COLUMN a)**				
	IF RESPONDENT IS IN PAID WORK (CODE 03 AT Q 22, p 7) ASK b) OTHERS GO TO Q 919				
	b) Which of the letters on this card represents your own gross or total earnings, before deduction of income tax and national insurance? **ONE CODE IN COLUMN b)**	Less than £2,000	1 2	2 8	
		£2,000 - £2,999	5 5	2 8	
	NB *On the questionnaire actually used, and on the show card, income bands were identified by a code letter*	£3,000 - £3,999	5 3	3 2	
		£4,000 - £4,999	5 9	3 2	
		£5,000 - £5,999	5 0	3 9	
		£6,000 - £6,999	4 2	3 7	
		£7,000 - £7,999	3 4	4 1	
		£8,000 - £9,999	6 1	6 1	
		£10,000 - £11,999	8 3	5 8	
		£12,000 - £14,999	9 6	6 7	
		£15,000 - £17,999	7 8	3 8	
		£18,000 - £19,999	5 6	2 0	
		£20,000 - £22,999	5 2	0 9	
		£23,000+	14 0	3 5	
		Don't know	8 4	0 5	
	ASK ALL				
919	Do you (*or your husband/wife/partner*) own any shares quoted on the Stock Exchange, including unit trusts?	Yes		26 0	
		No		73 3	
920a)	Is there a telephone in (your *part of*) this accommodation?	Yes		87 7	b)
		No		12 2	Q 921
	IF YES AT a)				
	b) A few interviews on any survey are checked by a supervisor to make sure that people are satisfied with the way the interview was carried out In case my supervisor needs to contact you, it would be helpful if we could have your telephone number	Number given		79 8	
	WRITE NUMBER IN AT BOX 5 ON *CASS FLAP - NOT HERE!*	Number refused		6 2	

		Col./ Code	Skip to
	ASK ALL		
921.	In a year's time we may be doing a similar interview and we may wish to include you again. Would this be all right?		
	Yes	89.4	
	No	9.6	
	INTERVIEWER:		
922.	Respondent serial number is:		
	Even number (0, 2, 4, 6, 8)	49.8	b)
	Odd number (1, 3, 5, 7, 9)	50.2	c)
	IF SERIAL NUMBER IS EVEN AT a)		
	SHOW ADVANCE LETTER		
	b) In early March we sent your household a letter, giving advance notice that an interviewer would be calling to ask for an interview. The letter looked like this (SHOW)		
	Do you remember receiving this letter?		
	Yes - remembers letter	32.1	
	No - does not	16.8	
	Other (WRITE IN) _____	0.3	
	ASK ALL		
	c) If you were given a choice, would you have preferred ... READ OUT ...		
	... to have a letter in advance saying an interviewer would call,	50.9	
	or - to have an interviewer simply call round,	6.1	
	or - wouldn't it really matter?	41.8	
	(Don't know)	0.6	
	INTERVIEWER: THANK RESPONDENT FOR HIS OR HER HELP, AND COMPLETE Q.923-924.		
923.a)	The self-completion questionnaire: Was it:		
	... filled in immediately after interview in your presence	9.6	
	or ... left behind to be filled in later	76.7	
	or ... refused (WHY?) _____	13.7	
	INTERVIEWER:		
	b) COMPLETE Q.16 ON CASS ABOUT HOW YOU EXPECT SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE TO BE RETURNED		

		Col./ Code	Skip to
924.a)	In addition to respondent, was anybody else aged 16 or older present during part or all of the interview?		
	Yes	32.1	
	No	47.3	
	N/A	20.6	
	b) TIME INTERVIEW COMPLETED: WRITE IN: (24 hr. clock)		
	c) TOTAL DURATION OF INTERVIEW: MEDIAN: 60 MINUTES		
	d) INTERVIEWER SIGNATURE AND NUMBER _____		
	e) DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY ___ MONTH 0_ YEAR 89		

PLEASE MAKE SURE THAT CASS AND CASS FLAP ARE COMPLETELY FILLED IN. THEN RETURN COMPLETED CASS TO YOUR FIELD OFFICE (LONDON OR DARLINGTON). DO NOT DETACH FLAP.

CHECK MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE AND SELF-COMPLETION (IF POSSIBLE). THEN RETURN BOTH TO THE BRENTWOOD CODING OFFICE AS SOON AS YOU CAN.

SCPR

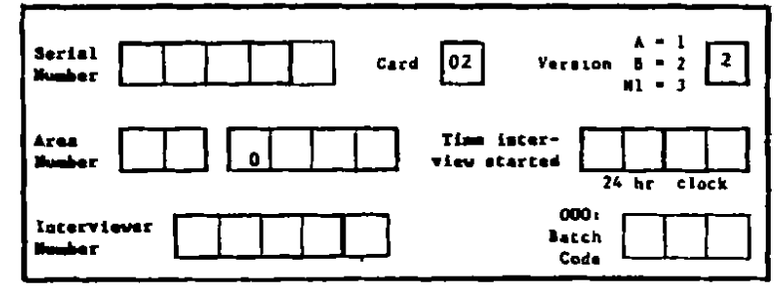
B

P 1005

Spring 1989

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

1989 SURVEY



N=1516
Qs. B85-B124

ASK ALL

B85a) On the whole, do you think people of Asian origin in Britain are not given jobs these days because of their race ... READ OUT ...

... a lot,	17.8
a little,	38.3
or - hardly at all?	33.7
(Don't know)	10.1

b) And on the whole, do you think people of West Indian origin in Britain are not given jobs these days because of their race ... READ OUT ...

... a lot,	24.4
a little,	37.5
or - hardly at all?	28.5
(Don't know)	9.4

B86a) There is a law in Britain against racial discrimination, that is against giving unfair preference to a particular race in housing, jobs and so on. Do you generally support or oppose the idea of a law for this purpose?

Support	68.4
Oppose	27.7
Don't know	2.9

b) Do you think, on the whole, that Britain gives too little or too much help to Asians and West Indians who have settled in this country, or are present arrangements about right?

Too little	10.1
Present arrangements right	45.8
Too much	36.6
Other answer (WRITE IN:) _____	0.7
Don't know	6.1

B87a) INTERVIEWER CHECK:

		Skip to
Respondent is white/European (CODE 1 AT Q.83)	97.3	b)
Other (CODES 2-4 AT Q.83)	2.7	Q.89

IF RESPONDENT IS WHITE/EUROPEAN

b) INTERVIEWER: REFER TO LAST DIGIT OF SERIAL NUMBER:

IF ODD: Ask Version A of Q.88 AND RING CODE

IF EVEN OR ZERO: Ask Version B of Q.88 AND RING CODE

VERSION A

B88a) Do you think most white people in Britain would mind or not mind if a suitably qualified person of Asian origin were appointed as their boss? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL. a)

b) And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL. b)

c) Do you think that most white people in Britain would mind or not mind if one of their close relatives were to marry a person of Asian origin? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL. c)

d) And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL. d) THEN GO TO Q.89

VERSION B

B88a) Do you think most white people in Britain would mind or not mind if a suitably qualified person of black or West Indian origin were appointed as their boss? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL. a)

b) And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL. b)

c) Do you think that most white people in Britain would mind or not mind if one of their close relatives were to marry a person of black or West Indian origin? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL. c)

d) And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little? RECORD IN COL. d)

	BOSS (a) Most people	BOSS (b) Self	MARRIAGE (c) Most people	MARRIAGE (d) Self
Mind a lot	20.9	8.7	41.3	27.8
Mind a little	34.1	11.5	37.6	22.7
Not mind	40.8	77.9	16.7	46.9
Other answer	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8
WRITE IN: a) Don't know	2.7	0.6	3.3	1.1
b) _____				
c) _____				
d) _____				

ASK ALL

B89a) Some people say there is very little real poverty in Britain today Others say there is quite a lot Which comes closest to your view READ OUT

that there is very little real poverty in Britain	33 6
or - that there is quite a lot?	62 8
(Don't know)	3.2

b) Over the last ten years, do you think that poverty in Britain has been increasing, decreasing or staying at about the same level?

Increasing	49,5
Decreasing	16 4
Staying at same level	30 9
(Don't know)	2 9

c) And over the next ten years, do you think that poverty in Britain will READ OUT

increase,	43 7
decrease,	15 6
or - stay at about the same level?	34 4
(Don't know)	6 0

B90 Would you say someone in Britain was or was not in poverty if READ OUT EACH STATEMENT BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH

	Was	Was not	(Don't know)
a) they had enough to buy the things they really needed, but not enough to buy the things most people take for granted?	25 3	71 2	3 0
b) they had enough to eat and live, but not enough to buy other things they needed?	60 0	38 0	1 5
c) they had not got enough to eat and live without getting into debt?	95 1	3 0	1 3

CARD 5

B91 Why do you think there are people who live in need? Of the four views on this card, which one comes closest to your own?

CODE ONE ONLY

Because they have been unlucky	10 6
Because of laziness or lack of willpower	19 4
Because of injustice in our society	29 1
It's an inevitable part of modern life	34 3
(None of these)	2 3
Other (WRITE IN) _____	1 8
(Don't know)	1 8

B92 How often do you and your household feel poor nowadays READ OUT

never,	43 1
every now and then,	39 6
often,	9 7
or - almost all the time?	6 8
(Don't know)	0 4

B93a) Think of a married couple without children living only on unemployment benefit Would you say that they are READ OUT

really poor,	12 4
hard up,	49 4
have enough to live on,	26 8
or - have more than enough?	1 6
(Don't know)	9 5

b) Now thinking of a married couple living only on the state pension Would you say they are READ OUT

really poor,	22 1
hard up,	55 2
have enough to live on,	18 7
or - have more than enough?	0 2
(Don't know)	3 4

B94a) Now thinking of a married couple without children living on £53 per week Would you say they are READ OUT

really poor,	42 3
hard up,	48 9
have enough to live on,	6 4
or - have more than enough?	0 1
(Don't know)	1.8

b) And what about a pensioner couple living on £66 per week Would you say they are READ OUT

really poor,	30 3
hard up,	51 5
have enough to live on,	15 9
or - have more than enough?	0 3
(Don't know)	1 5

B95a) Do you think that health care should be the same for everyone, or should people who can afford it be able to pay for better health care?

Same for everyone	49 8
Able to pay for better	48 9
(Don't know)	0.8

b) Should the quality of education be the same for all children, or should parents who can afford it be able to pay for better education?

Same for everyone	52 3
Able to pay for better	45 8
(Don't know)	1.4

c) And do you think that pensions should be the same for everyone, or should people who can afford it be able to pay for better pensions?

Same for everyone	33 2
Able to pay for better	63 1
(Don't know)	3 1

SECTION SIX

B96. Now I would like to ask some questions about politics.

How much interest do you generally have in what is going on in politics ... **READ OUT** ...

		Skip to
... a great deal,	7.3	
quite a lot,	20.2	
some,	30.4	
not very much,	27.9	
or - not at all?	13.7	
(Don't know)	0.2	

CARD T

B97 a) Suppose a law was being considered by Parliament which you thought was really unjust and harmful. Which, if any, of the things on this card do you think you would do? Any others?
RECORD IN COL a) BELOW, THEN ASK b).
MORE THAN ONE CODE MAY BE RINGED.

b) And have you ever done any of the things on this card about a government action which you thought was unjust or harmful? Which ones? Any others?
RECORD IN COL b) BELOW.
MORE THAN ONE CODE MAY BE RINGED.

	(a) Would do	(b) Ever done
Contact my MP	54.2	14.6
Speak to influential person	14.9	3.4
Contact a government department	12.3	3.4
Contact radio, TV or newspaper	14.4	4.1
Sign a petition	70.5	41.2
Raise the issue in an organisation I already belong to	10.9	4.1
Go on a protest or demonstration	14.0	8.4
Form a group of like-minded people	9.6	2.8
(NO - NONE OF THESE)	7.8	48.1
Don't know	0.1	0.1

B98 a) In general would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law?

Obey law without exception	50.0
Follow conscience on occasions	48.0
Don't know	1.5

b) Are there any circumstances in which you might break a law to which you were very strongly opposed?

Yes	32.8
No	57.8
(Don't know)	8.8

CARD U

B99. Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ... **READ OUT** ...

	Very strongly in favour	Strongly in favour	In favour	Neither in favour nor against	Against	Strongly against	Very strongly against	Don't know/ Can't say
a) ... the Conservative Party?	4.3	7.3	28.0	20.7	14.2	9.0	14.4	1.6
b) ... the Labour Party?	5.0	5.6	20.5	26.1	26.4	8.1	5.7	1.8
c) ... the Social and Liberal Democrat Party? *(Liberal/ Democrats)*	1.3	2.2	14.1	49.2	20.3	4.3	2.7	5.4
d) ... the Social Democrat Party? *(SDP/Owen)*	0.5	1.3	11.0	51.6	21.0	5.0	3.3	5.9
IN SCOTLAND ALSO ASK								
e) ... the Scottish Nationalist Party?	0.3	0.9	3.0	3.4	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.5
IN WALES ALSO ASK								
f) ... Plaid Cymru?	0.1	0.1	0.8	2.0	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.3

B100a) Are you generally in favour of ... **READ OUT** ...

		Skip to
... more nationalisation of companies by government,	18.4	b)
more privatisation of companies by government,	16.3	b)
or - should things be left as they are now?	59.2	
Other (WRITE IN:) _____	0.7	Q.101
(Don't know)	4.3	

IF MORE NATIONALISATION OR PRIVATISATION AT a)

b) A lot more*(nationalisation/privatisation)* or a little more?

A lot more	14.3
A little more	20.4
Don't know	4.3

SECTION SEVEN

B101 Now I would like to ask some questions about religion and religious prejudice

First thinking of Catholics - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

		Skip to
A lot	58 3	
A little	22 3	
Hardly any	5 7	
(Don't know)	13 2	

B102 And now, thinking of Protestants - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

A lot	51 8	
A little	24 8	
Hardly any	9 3	
(Don't know)	13 6	

B103 How would you describe yourself READ OUT

as very prejudiced against people of other religions,	0 8	
a little prejudiced,	7 3	
or - not prejudiced at all?	90 6	
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	0 7	
Don't know	0 1	

B104a) What about relations between Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland? Would you say they are better than they were 5 years ago, worse, or about the same now as then?

IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING

Better	13 7	
Worse	26 3	
About the same	51 0	
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	0 1	
(Don't know)	8 1	

b) And what about in 5 years time? Do you think relations between Protestants and Catholics will be better than now, worse than now, or about the same as now?

IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING

Better than now	13 7	
Worse than now	19 4	
About the same	55 2	
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	0 3	
(Don't know)	10 7	

c) Do you think that religion will always make a difference to the way people feel about each other in Northern Ireland?

Yes	86 2	
No	7 3	
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	1 3	
(Don't know)	4 5	

B105 Were both your parents of the same religion?

IF NECESSARY: Say, Protestant or Catholic or Muslim or Hindu or Jewish and so on

		Skip to
Yes	82 1	
No	15 1	
(Refused)	0 1	
(Don't know)	2 0	

B106 If you were deciding where to send your children to school, would you prefer a school with children of only your own religion, or a mixed-religion school?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: Say if you did have school-age children

Own religion only	14 9	
Mixed-religion school	65 6	
(No preference)	17 6	
(Don't know)	1 2	

B107 When there is an argument between British and the Republic of Ireland, do you generally find yourself on the side of the British or of the Irish government?

IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING

Generally British government	59 2	
Generally Irish government	5 2	
It depends (AFTER PROBE)	11 2	
(Neither)	12 9	
(Don't know/Can't say)	10 7	

B108 At any time in the next 20 years, do you think it is likely or unlikely that there will be a united Ireland? PROBE: Very *(likely/unlikely)* or quite *(likely/unlikely)*?

Very likely	3 4	
Quite likely	14 9	
Quite unlikely	26 9	
Very unlikely	41 9	
(Even chance)	1 9	
(Don't know)	10 3	

CARD W

B109a) Under direct rule from Britain, as now, how much do you generally trust British governments of any party to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL a) BELOW.

b) If there was self-rule, how much do you think you would generally trust a Stormont government in Belfast to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL b) BELOW.

c) And if there was a united Ireland, how much do you think you would generally trust an Irish government to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL c) BELOW.

	(a) British govt.	(b) Stormont govt.	(c) Irish govt.
Just about always	5.9	4.8	5.6
Most of the time	33.9	30.1	29.8
Only some of the time	35.9	29.3	30.0
Rarely	9.4	10.9	9.8
Never	3.0	4.5	5.2
(Don't know/Can't say)	11.2	19.6	18.8

SECTION EIGHT

ASK ALL

CARD X

110. Now, a few questions on housing. First, in general how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your own *(house/flat)*? Choose a phrase from the card.

Very satisfied	41.6
Quite satisfied	45.5
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	5.1
Quite dissatisfied	4.8
Very dissatisfied	2.5

111a) How about the area you live in? Taking everything into account, would you say this area has got better, worse or remained about the same as a place to live during the last two years? RECORD IN COL a)

b) And what do you think will happen during the next two years? Will this area get better, worse or remain about the same as a place to live? RECORD IN COL b).

	(a) Last 2 years	(b) Next 2 years
Better	14.1	14.6
Worse	19.9	16.9
About the same	62.2	65.3
Don't know	3.3	2.4

112. Does your household own or rent this accommodation? PROBE AS NECESSARY

IF OWN: Outright or on a mortgage?

IF RENTS: From whom?

Local authority includes GLC and London Residuary Body	Owns:	Own (leasehold/freehold) outright	26.3	Q.115
		Buying (leasehold/freehold) on mortgage	43.9	
	Rents:	Local authority	21.1	Q.113
		New Town Development Corporation	0.2	
		Housing Association	1.7	Q.114
		Property company	0.6	
		Employer	0.9	
		Other organisation	0.5	
		Relative	0.2	
		Other individual	3.4	
	Rent free:	Rent free/squatting, etc.	0.8	Q.118

IF LOCAL AUTHORITY OR NEW TOWN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION TENANT (CODES 03 OR 04 AT Q.112)

B113. Is it likely or unlikely that you - or the person responsible for paying the rent - will buy this accommodation at some time in the future?

IF LIKELY OR UNLIKELY: Very or quite?

Very likely	1.4
Quite likely	2.5
Quite unlikely	1.4
Very unlikely	15.5
Not allowed to buy	0.9
(Don't know)	0.8

ASK ALL RENTERS (CODES 03-10 AT Q.112)

B114. How would you describe the rent - not including rates - for this accommodation? Would you say it was ... READ OUT ...

... on the high side,	12.1	Q.116
reasonable,	15.0	
or - on the low side?	1.0	

IF CURRENTLY OWNS ACCOMMODATION (CODES 01 OR 02 AT Q 112)

B115a) Did you, or the person responsible for the mortgage, buy your present home from the local authority as a tenant?

'LOCAL AUTHORITY' INCLUDES GLC, London Residuary Body and New Town Development Corp

		Skip to
Yes	8 2	c)
No	*61 8*	*b)*

IF NO AT a)

b) Have you ever lived in rented accommodation?

Yes	34 8	c)
No	26 9	Q 116

IF YES AT a) OR b)

c) How long ago was it that you last lived in rented accommodation? INCLUDES PRESENT HOUSE/FLAT

MEDIAN: 14

d) Were you renting then from a local authority or *from someone else?*

'LOCAL AUTHORITY' INCLUDES GLC, London Residuary Body and New Town Development Corp

Local authority	19 9	
Private landlord/private co	20 9	
Rent free/with job/had accommodation	1 4	
Someone else	0 5	
Don't know	0 2	

ASK ALL

B116a) If you had a free choice, would you choose to stay in your present home, or would you choose to move out?

Would choose to stay	62 3	Q 117
Would choose to move out	35 6	b)
(Don't know)	*1 5*	*Q 117*

IF MOVE OUT AT a)

b) How keen are you to move out? Are you READ OUT

very keen,	13 1	
fairly keen,	14 1	
or - not that keen?	8 2	

ASK ALL

B117a) And apart from what you would like, where do you expect to be living in two years time - do you expect to READ OUT

stay in this house/flat,	74 0	Q 118
or - move *elsewhere?*	22 0	b)
(Don't know)	3 5	Q 118

IF MOVE ELSEWHERE AT a)

b) Which do you think is most likely - that you will buy or rent your next home?

IF RENT: PROBE FOR LOCAL AUTHORITY/ COUNCIL OR OTHER LANDLORD

Buy	15 3	
Rent: from local authority/ council	3 0	
Rent from other landlord	2 5	
(Don't know)	1 0	

B118a) **INTERVIEWER CHECK**

		Skip to
Respondent lives in rented accommodation (CODES 03-10 AT Q 112)	28 6	b)
Others	71 4	Q 121

IF RENTS AT a)

b) If you had a free choice would you choose to rent accommodation, or would you choose to buy?

Would choose to rent	8 4
Would choose to buy	19 4
(Don't know)	0 5

c) And apart from what you would like, do you expect to buy a house or a flat in the next two years, or not?

INCLUDES BUYING PRESENT HOUSE/FLAT

Yes - expect to buy	4 4
No - do not expect to buy	22 5
(Don't know)	1 1

ASK ALL RENTERS

B119a) Have you ever owned your own accommodation? That is, lived in a house or flat, which was in your sole or joint name?

Yes	4 2	b)
No	24 2	Q 120
Don't know	–	

IF YES AT a)

b) How long ago was it that you last owned your own accommodation?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE — MEDIAN: Not calculated

ASK ALL RENTERS

B120 Here are some reasons people might give for not wanting to buy a home. As I read out each one, please tell me whether or not it applies to you, at present.

READ OUT

	Applies	Does not apply	(Don't know)
a) I could not afford the deposit	20 4	7 3	0 3
b) I would not be able to get a mortgage	19 0	8 2	0 9
c) It might be difficult to keep up the repayments	20 9	6 4	0 7
d) I can't afford any of the properties I'd want to buy	22 2	5 4	0 4
e) I do not have a secure enough job	15 9	11 2	1 0
f) *I would not want to be in debt*	*20 5*	*7 2*	*0 3*
g) It would cost too much to repair and maintain	17 1	10 4	0 6
h) I might not be able to resell the property when I wanted to	11 1	15 1	1 8
i) It is just too much of a responsibility	15 9	11 6	0 5
j) At my age, I would not want to change	14 5	13 2	0 4

ASK ALL

B121. When you were a child, did your parents own their home, rent it from a local authority, or rent it from someone else?

IF DIFFERENT TYPES OF TENURE, PROBE FOR ONE RESPONDENT LIVED IN LONGEST

		Skip to
Owned it	37.4	
Rented from local authority	33.5	
Rented from someone else	26.0	
Other (WRITE IN:) _____	2.1	
	0.3	

CODE FROM OBSERVATION AND CHECK WITH RESPONDENT

122. Would I be right in describing this accommodation as a ...

		Skip to
Detached house or bungalow	22.4	
Semi-detached house or bungalow	37.7	
Terraced house	23.9	
Self-contained, purpose-built flat/maisonette (inc. in tenement block)	11.8	
Self-contained converted flat/maisonette	3.3	
Room (s) - not self-contained	0.3	
Other (WRITE IN:) _____	0.2	

123. And how long have you lived in your present home?

PROBE AS NECESSARY

		Skip to
Less than 1 year	8.3	
1 year, less than 2 years	7.1	
2 years, less than 5 years	21.4	
5 years, less than 10 years	17.9	
10 years, less than 20 years	22.7	
20 years or more	22.3	

ASK ALL

SECTION NINE

B124. And just a few questions on food.

Compared with two or three years ago, would you say you are now ...

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT IN TURN

	Yes	No	(Don't know)	Skip to
a) ... using more butter instead of low fat spreads or soft margarine, or not?	12.7	85.8	1.0	
b) ... eating more fried food instead of grilled food, or not?	8.5	90.5	0.5	
c) ... eating more red meat instead of fish and poultry, or not?	15.9	82.2	1.2	
d) ... drinking or using more full cream milk instead of semi-skimmed or skimmed milk, or not?	15.9	82.7	0.8	
e) ... eating more white bread instead of wholemeal bread, or not	17.6	81.1	0.6	
f) ... eating more chips or roast potatoes instead of boiled or baked potatoes?	12.7	85.8	0.8	

SECTION TEN

N = 3029
Also asked on Version A

CARD Y

125. And now a few questions about yourself.

To which of these groups do you consider you belong?

CODE ONE ONLY

			Skip to
Black:	of African or Caribbean or other origin	1.5	
Asian:	of Indian origin	0.8	
	of Pakistani origin	0.4	
	of Bangladeshi origin	-	
	of Chinese origin	0.1	
	of other origin	0.1	
	(WRITE IN) _____		
White:	of British origin	92.1	
	of Irish origin	2.8	
	of other origin	1.9	
	(WRITE IN) _____		
	Refused/NA	0.2	

N=1516
Qs B915-B917

				Skip to
B915a)	Have you ever lived in Northern Ireland for more than one year?	Yes	2 8	
		No	97 1	
b)	And have you ever lived in the Republic of Ireland for more than one year?	Yes	2 5	
		No	96 1	
	CARD X6			
B916a)	In the last 5 years, have you visited Northern Ireland? **IF YES:** Please tell me from this card how often?	No, never visited	94 2	
		Yes: Once only	3 2	
		A few times	1 8	
		Many times	0 5	
		Lived there	0 1	
	CARD X6 AGAIN			
b)	And in the last 5 years, have you visited the Republic of Ireland? **IF YES:** Please tell me from this card how often?	No, never visited	92 7	
		Yes: Once only	3 5	
		A few times	2 6	
		Many times	0 9	
		Lived there	-	
B917a)	In the last 5 years, have you thought seriously about emigrating from Britain that is, leaving permanently? **IF YES:** How seriously have you thought about it **READ OUT**			
	YES:	very seriously,	6 2	b)
		fairly seriously,	6 1	
		or - not very seriously?	7 1	
	NO:	(Never thought about it)	80 1	Q 918
		(Don't know/Can't say)	0 4	
	IF THOUGHT ABOUT EMIGRATING (CODES 1-3 AT a)			
	CARD X7			
	b) Which of these reasons is the main reason why you have thought about emigrating? Please choose the closest reason on the card	Family reasons	3 3	
		Unemployment	1 1	
		Fear of violence or crime	0 6	
	CODE ONE ONLY	Standard of living	10 6	
		Health reasons	0 5	
	Other **(AFTER PROBE)** _____		2 3	
	_____	(Don't know/Can't say)	0 3	

SCPR
SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH

A

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 1989

SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Spring 1989 P 1005

NOTE
In the self-completion questionnaires actually used, boxes were ticked by respondents to show their answers to the questions In the questionnaires reproduced here the boxes have been removed

OFFICE USE ONLY:

Interviewer to enter:

Area No

Serial No

Rec

Interviewer No

To the selected respondent

We hope very much that you will agree to participate in this important study - the sixth in this annual series The results are published in a book each autumn The study consists of this self-completion questionnaire and an interview Some of the questions are also being asked in ten other countries, as part of an international survey

Completing the questionnaire

The questions inside cover a wide range of subjects, but each one can be answered simply by placing a tick (✓) or a number in one or more of the boxes No special knowledge is required: we are confident that everyone will be able to offer an opinion on all questions And we want *everyone* to take part, not just those with strong views or particular viewpoints The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable It should be filled in by the person selected by the interviewer at your address The answers you give will be treated as confidential and anonymous

Returning the questionnaire

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please complete it and keep it safely until then If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope as soon as you possibly can

Thank you for your help

Social and Community Planning Research is an independent social research institute registered as a charitable trust Its projects are funded by government departments, local authorities, universities and foundations to provide information on social issues in the UK This survey series has been funded mainly by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts, with contributions also from government departments, other charitable foundations, universities and industry Please contact us if you require further information

N=1307

Qs.201-30

OFFICE USE ONLY

201. To begin, we have some questions about women. Do you agree or disagree ...?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.	15.1	42.6	11.6	23.3	5.1	1.7
b. A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.	10.0	36.5	16.6	28.7	6.1	1.8
c. All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.	8.0	33.6	16.8	31.5	8.7	0.9
d. A woman and her family will all be happier if she goes out to work.	1.3	17.2	38.3	35.4	3.9	3.7
e. A job is all right, but what most women really want is a home and children.	5.5	25.9	18.9	35.2	11.1	2.5
f. Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.	6.6	34.8	20.7	28.8	5.7	2.8
g. Having a job is the best way for a woman to be an independent person.	9.2	52.9	16.0	18.6	1.4	1.3
h. Both the husband and wife should contribute to the household income.	12.8	40.3	24.1	18.6	1.7	2.1
i. A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family.	6.7	21.7	18.0	35.0	17.6	0.8
Do you agree or disagree ...						
j. I would enjoy having a job even if I didn't need the money.	8.2	54.0	9.4	21.3	3.5	2.8

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

202. Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under these circumstances?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Work full-time	Work part-time	Stay at home	Can't choose
a. After marrying and before there are children?	76.9	13.6	2.3	6.2
b. When there is a child under school age?	2.3	26.2	63.7	6.3
c. After the youngest child starts school?	12.7	67.7	11.3	6.7
d. After the children leave home?	56.9	28.4	2.6	10.5

203. Think of a child under 3 years old whose parents both have full-time jobs.

How suitable do you think each of these childcare arrangements would be for the child?

	Very suitable	Somewhat suitable	Not very suitable	Not at all suitable	Can't choose
a. A state or local authority nursery?	28.8	37.5	16.9	7.7	4.9
b. A private creche or nursery?	29.7	41.6	12.0	6.4	4.7
c. A childminder or baby-sitter?	16.4	38.1	26.8	10.2	3.3
d. A neighbour or friend?	9.6	31.9	35.5	14.3	3.2
e. A relative?	39.3	37.1	12.3	5.8	2.1

204.a) If you were advising a young woman, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

To live alone, without a steady partner?	4.1
To live with a steady partner, without marrying?	4.0
To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry?	42.8
To marry without living together first?	36.8
Can't choose	11.2

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

204 b) If you were advising a young man, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

To live alone, without a steady partner?	4 7
To live with a steady partner, without marrying?	5 2
To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry?	42 2
To marry without living together first?	35 8
Can't choose	10 6

205 Do you agree or disagree ?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose
a	Married people are generally happier than unmarried people	7 6	25 4	39 5	19 4	3 8	3 8
b	Personal freedom is more important than the companionship of marriage	2 6	9 4	25 3	52 5	6 2	3 3
c	The main advantage of marriage is that it gives financial security	2 9	14 7	16 9	51 1	12 2	1 6
d	The main purpose of marriage these days is to have children	3 0	16 8	15 5	54 2	8 2	1 6
e	It is better to have a bad marriage than no marriage at all	0 9	1 6	3 3	46 9	45 4	1 2
f	People who want children ought to get married	24 6	45 5	10 2	14 4	3 0	1 1
g	A single mother can bring up her child as well as a married couple	4 5	25 9	16 9	41 6	9 0	1 4
h	A single father can bring up his child as well as a married couple	2 9	21 1	17 5	44 4	12 4	1 1
i	Couples don't take marriage seriously enough when divorce is easily available	14 8	46 0	14 0	20 1	2 7	1 7
j	Homosexual couples should have the right to marry one another	2 5	10 7	15 1	28 4	37 8	4 8

Please continue

OFFICE USE ONLY

206 All in all, what do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

PLEASE WRITE THE NUMBER IN THE BOX

MEDIAN: 2

207 In general, what do you feel about each of these family sizes?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	A family with:	Very desirable	Desirable	It is Neither desirable nor undesirable	Undesirable	Very undesirable	Can't choose
a	No children?	1 8	4 9	39 7	31 9	9 8	6 4
b	One child?	2 6	32 9	26 4	23 8	3 1	4 0
c	Two children?	28 7	52 0	11 6	1 6	0 3	2 5
d	Three children?	10 3	36 3	27 2	13 5	3 2	5 2
e	Four children or more?	4 9	16 2	23 2	29 1	16 1	6 4

208 Do you agree or disagree ?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a	Children are more trouble than they are worth	1 7	1 9	9 3	50 7	35 0	0 8
b	Watching children grow up is life's greatest joy	29 2	52 3	12 8	3 6	0 5	1 3
c	Having children interferes too much with the freedom of parents	1 7	7 8	16 8	56 7	15 3	0 9
d	A marriage without children is not fully complete	10 2	35 0	20 2	26 3	6 0	1 7
e	It is better <u>not</u> to have children because they are such a heavy burden	1 2	1 4	8 1	58 3	29 2	1 0
f	People who have never had children lead empty lives	6 7	16 7	21 2	38 6	13 0	3 1

Please continue

OFFICE USE ONLY

209. In general, would you say that the law now makes it easy or difficult for people who want to get divorced?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Very easy	27.1
Fairly easy	48.2
Neither easy nor difficult	14.4
Fairly difficult	5.5
Very difficult	1.3
Impossible	-
Can't choose	3.1

210. And in general, how easy or difficult do you think the law should make it for couples without young children to get a divorce?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Very easy	13.0
Fairly easy	31.5
Neither easy nor difficult	28.8
Fairly difficult	16.8
Very difficult	5.5
Impossible	0.5
Can't choose	3.6

211. And what about couples with young children? How easy or difficult should the law make it for them to get a divorce?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Very easy	2.4
Fairly easy	14.3
Neither easy nor difficult	30.9
Fairly difficult	29.9
Very difficult	15.8
Impossible	2.2
Can't choose	4.2

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

212. When a marriage is troubled and unhappy do you think it is generally better for the children if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Much better to divorce	14.4
Better to divorce	45.1
Worse to divorce	16.6
Much worse to divorce	3.0
Can't choose	20.3

213. And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the wife if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Much better to divorce	14.6
Better to divorce	51.2
Worse to divorce	9.0
Much worse to divorce	1.6
Can't choose	22.9

214. And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the husband if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Much better to divorce	13.6
Better to divorce	51.9
Worse to divorce	8.7
Much worse to divorce	1.8
Can't choose	23.5

215. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as one year after you were born and before you were 14?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Yes, she worked	49.1
No	47.7
Did not live with mother	2.0

OFFICE USE ONLY

216 Have you ever been divorced?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Yes	13 0	PLEASE ANSWER Q 17 BELOW
No	71 3	PLEASE ANSWER Q 17 BELOW
Never married	14 8	→ GO TO Q 20, PAGE 8

217 Are you married or living as married now? N=1103

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Yes	81 5	→ PLEASE ANSWER Q 18-19 BELOW
No	18 2	→ GO TO Q 20, PAGE 8

218 a) Has your husband or wife or partner ever been divorced? N=880

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Yes	11 7
No	86 7

b) Did you live with your husband or wife or partner before you got married?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Yes	20 5
No	74 2
Not married	2 7

219 a) Do you and your husband or wife or partner both have paid work at the moment? N=880

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Yes	45 9	→ ANSWER b), BELOW
No	53 5	→ GO TO Q 20, PAGE 8

b) Who earns more money? N=398

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Husband earns much more	67 5
Husband earns a bit more	18 9
We earn about the same amount	5 7
Wife earns a bit more	4 5
Wife earns much more	2 5

Please continue

OFFIC USE ONLY

N=1307

Now for some questions on different subjects Qs 220-30

220 Here are a number of circumstances in which a woman might consider an abortion Please say whether or not you think the law should allow an abortion in each case

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Should abortion be allowed by law? Yes	No	Don't know
The woman decides on her own she does not wish to have the child	49 3	46 1	0 3
The couple agree they do not wish to have the child	59 4	35 4	0 2
The woman is not married and does not wish to marry the man	57 0	37 8	0 4
The couple cannot afford any more children	56 7	38 2	0 2
There is a strong chance of a defect in the baby	87 4	9 5	0 1
The woman's health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy	91 6	5 4	0 1
The woman became pregnant as a result of rape	90 8	6 1	0 1

221 Suppose a married couple want to have their own child, but cannot have one Should the law allow or not allow them to use each of the methods below? Please assume in each case that it is the only method open to them on medical advice

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	It should be Allowed by law	Not allowed by law	Don't know
They try to have a child by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor	90 8	6 6	0 1
They try to have a child by artificial insemination, using an anonymous donor	53 7	42 5	0 2
They try to have a child by having their own 'test-tube' embryo implanted	86 6	9 8	0 3
They find a 'surrogate' mother who agrees, without payment, to bear a child for them (by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor)	30 6	65 2	0 2
They find a 'surrogate' mother who is paid to bear a child for them (by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor)	18 0	77 9	0 4

OFFICE USE ONLY

222. Which of these statements comes closest to your views on the availability of pornographic magazines and films?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

They should be banned altogether	39.1
They should be available in special adult shops but not displayed to the public	42.2
They should be available in special adult shops with public display permitted	9.8
They should be available in any shop for sale to adults only	7.3
They should be available in any shop for sale to anyone	0.2

223.a) Suppose a person has a painful incurable disease. Do you think that doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life if the patient requests it?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Yes	78.7
No	20.0

b) And if a person is not incurably sick but simply tired of living, should doctors be allowed by law to end that person's life if he or she requests it?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Yes	14.0
No	83.9

224. Are you in favour of or against the death penalty for ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	In favour	Against	Don't know
... murder in the course of a terrorist act?	76.3	19.2	0.4
... murder of a police officer?	71.4	23.4	0.4
... other murders?	70.3	25.8	0.5

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

225. From what you know or have heard, please tick a box for each of the items below to show whether you think the National Health Service in your area is, on the whole, satisfactory or in need of improvement.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		In need of a lot of improvement	In need of some improvement	Satisfactory	Very good
a.	GPs' appointment systems	12.4	33.1	43.0	10.6
b.	Amount of time GP gives to each patient	8.3	26.1	53.7	11.2
c.	Being able to choose which GP to see	9.1	20.7	55.6	13.5
d.	Quality of medical treatment by GPs	6.4	20.3	53.8	18.7
e.	Hospital waiting lists for non-emergency operations	45.2	39.5	12.9	0.8
f.	Waiting time before getting appointments with hospital consultants	49.0	37.1	11.0	1.1
g.	General condition of hospital buildings	21.2	39.6	31.3	7.0
h.	Hospital casualty departments	22.4	36.9	31.6	7.8
i.	Staffing level of nurses in hospitals	34.5	40.9	19.5	3.6
j.	Staffing level of doctors in hospitals	35.2	39.8	20.0	3.2
k.	Quality of medical treatment in hospitals	9.2	26.9	46.8	15.9
l.	Quality of nursing care in hospitals	7.9	19.2	41.8	30.0

OFFICE USE ONLY

226 In the last two years, have you or a close family member

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Yes	No
visited an NHS GP?	94 2	4 5
been an out-patient in an NHS hospital?	65 9	31 4
been an in-patient in an NHS hospital?	46 6	49 8
visited a patient in an NHS hospital?	73 6	23 8
had any medical treatment as a private patient?	11 7	85 8

227 Please tick one box for each statement, to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor dis-agree	Just dis-agree	Disagree strongly
a	Healthy food doesn't usually taste as nice as other food	5 9	20 6	27 5	24 8	20 5
b	Food that is good for you is usually more expensive	17 8	31 0	14 3	24 1	12 1
c	Food that is good for you generally takes too long to prepare	2 8	12 9	26 0	39 8	17 9
d	It is hard to find food that is good for you in supermarkets	2 7	13 9	17 8	43 2	21 7
e	Mothers would eat healthier food if the rest of their families would let them	6 0	20 0	30 8	27 8	14 3
f	As long as you take enough exercise you can eat whatever foods you want	5 1	21 6	17 0	36 2	19 4
g	If heart disease is in your family, there is little you can do to reduce your chances of getting it	3 3	8 3	12 1	36 8	38 6
h	The experts contradict each other over what makes a healthy diet	26 6	43 9	11 0	13 3	3 9
i	People worry too much about their weight	15 6	44 7	17 1	17 7	3 9
j	Good health is just a matter of good luck	4 2	10 1	13 4	35 0	36 4
k	A proper meal should include meat and vegetables	25 3	33 0	14 2	19 2	7 9

OFFICE USE ONLY

228 How worried are you about the sorts of food you eat?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Very worried	4 3
Fairly worried	24 1
Not particularly worried	50 4
Not worried at all	20 7

229 Which one of these statements best describes how you feel about the sorts of food you eat nowadays?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

I have never felt any need to change what I eat	25 9
I have already changed as much as I am going to	40 7
I ought to change more but probably won't	28 3
I will probably be changing soon	4 4

230 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly
A	Social workers should put the child's interests first even if it means taking a child away from its natural parents	23 2	45 5	17 4	11 5	1 4
B	Social workers have too much power to interfere with people's lives	9 0	27 2	34 5	25 8	2 6
C	The welfare state makes people nowadays less willing to look after themselves	8 6	30 2	23 2	31 7	5 4
D	People receiving social security are made to feel like second class citizens	13 7	39 3	22 5	21 7	2 1
E	The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	4 6	27 1	26 7	35 4	5 3
F	Doctors should be allowed to give contraceptive advice and supplies to young people under 16 without having to inform parents	6 8	25 7	11 5	35 9	15 5

A & B N=2604

Q.231 only

OFFICE USE ONLY

231. Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly
a.	Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off.	18.6	31.5	20.0	22.0	6.6
b.	Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers.	14.2	38.6	24.2	18.9	2.6
c.	Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth.	19.9	45.3	17.7	14.4	1.6
d.	There is one law for the rich and one for the poor.	29.9	38.7	14.1	13.2	3.2
e.	Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance.	18.4	39.7	21.4	17.5	1.9
f.	Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values.	18.4	43.2	22.5	13.1	1.9
g.	People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences.	33.1	44.3	15.4	5.6	0.7
h.	People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government.	16.7	48.1	25.0	7.9	1.3
i.	For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence.	40.1	34.1	7.1	9.9	7.9
j.	People should be allowed to publish leaflets to protest against the government.	17.3	45.9	26.0	8.3	1.5

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EACH STATEMENT

231 cont'd		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly
k.	Schools should teach children to obey authority.	32.5	51.3	10.5	4.4	0.3
l.	People should be allowed to organise protest marches and demonstrations.	9.9	46.4	28.4	11.8	2.4
m.	The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong.	7.9	36.4	25.6	25.8	3.3
n.	Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards.	19.4	49.2	15.2	12.4	2.8
o.	The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes.	18.3	42.3	23.0	13.8	1.5
p.	Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one.	11.9	40.2	18.8	22.0	6.1
q.	Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help.	6.1	21.6	26.6	34.2	10.4
r.	Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way of another.	7.2	23.9	30.8	29.1	7.9
s.	If welfare benefits weren't so generous people would learn to stand on their own two feet.	7.6	22.6	23.1	33.4	12.3

N=1307
Qs 232-41

OFFICE USE ONLY

232 Do you think big businesses or small businesses are generally better at each of these things, or is there no difference?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Big businesses are better	Small businesses are better	There is no difference
Inventing new products	39 2	22 2	36 5
Making well-designed products	26 7	32 2	39 0
Investing in new machinery and technology	75 9	7 4	14 4
Attracting the best people to work in them	56 8	16 0	24 9
Making goods that people really want to buy	21 8	29 3	46 8
Keeping good relations between management and other employees	7 2	70 4	20 2
Training employees in new skills	44 8	23 6	29 1
Paying their employees a fair wage	34 0	23 2	40 8
Charging fair prices for their products	20 1	34 4	42 9
Caring about their customers	4 9	64 2	28 6

233 Who do you think benefits most from the profits made by British firms?

Please tick one box

Mainly their owners or shareholders	63 6
Mainly their directors and managers	26 7
Mainly their employees	1 6
The public generally	5 4

Please continue

OFFIC USE ONLY

234 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Agree Strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor dis-agree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly
a	Consumers are given too little protection by the law	12 5	48 1	22 5	15 0	0 5
b	Too much of industry's profits go abroad	9 0	40 5	37 5	10 7	0 3
c	We would all be better off if British firms made bigger profits	8 5	41 0	25 7	21 0	1 9
d	Britain's economy can prosper without manufacturing industry	1 6	4 2	15 8	59 9	16 4
e.	British firms make too much profit	3 3	15 8	33 0	40 2	5 0
f.	Britain's schools fail to teach the kind of skills that British industry needs	13 9	51 5	18 3	13 9	0 7
g	Employees who have shares in their companies tend to work harder	13 4	57 9	15 6	10 8	0 5
h	The less profitable British industry is, the less money there is for governments to spend on things like education and health	9 4	51 1	23 0	13 0	1 6
i	British people should try to buy British goods even when they have to pay a bit more for them	13 3	45 7	18 0	19 8	1 9

235 Please tick one box on each line to show your views on government help for industry Remember that if you say 'definitely' or 'probably', it might require an increase in income tax to pay for it

Do you think the government should

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not
help industry pay for research into new products?	22 2	42 8	25 8	6 4
help pay for new factories in areas of high unemployment?	39 7	46 9	8 5	2 5
help industry pay for the cost of replacing out-dated machinery and equipment?	20 4	37 4	31 1	8 5
help industry pay the wages of people working in declining industries?	13 3	26 9	42 9	13 7
give people grants to start their own businesses?	39 9	48 0	8 0	1 8
give firms more help in selling goods abroad?	35 2	43 8	14 8	3 4
help industry pay for training employees in new skills?	30 3	44 9	10 7	2 4

OFFICE USE ONLY

238. Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a.	Most people with AIDS have only themselves to blame	15.7	39.4	16.6	22.7	4.4
b.	The National Health Service should spend more of its resources on giving better care to people dying from AIDS	6.2	33.8	34.4	20.9	3.6
c.	Official warnings about AIDS should say that some sexual practices are morally wrong	22.7	38.8	14.7	18.3	4.4
d.	Within the next five years doctors will discover a vaccine against AIDS	2.8	30.5	44.9	17.5	2.4
e.	AIDS is a way of punishing the world for its decline in moral standards	7.1	19.5	22.4	29.0	20.3

239. As one way of getting to know how AIDS is spreading, it has been suggested that hospitals should be allowed to test any patient's blood (that has been taken for other reasons) to see whether it contains the virus that causes AIDS.

Do you agree or disagree with this suggestion?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Agree strongly	45.6
Agree	41.3
Neither agree nor disagree	5.9
Disagree	5.1
Disagree strongly	1.1

OFFICE USE ONLY

236. 'The City' of London is often called the financial centre of Britain.

Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements about 'The City'.

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a.	The success of 'The City' is essential to the success of Britain's economy.	12.7	48.1	24.1	11.1	1.4
b.	'The City' can be relied on to uncover dishonest financial deals without government intervention.	2.5	16.7	34.2	35.5	8.4
c.	The government should encourage as many ordinary people as possible to buy shares in British firms.	8.6	47.8	28.4	11.3	1.6
d.	Too many 'City' institutions go for quick profits at the expense of long-term investment in British industry.	16.6	48.1	26.7	4.4	1.2

237. Now a few questions about the disease called AIDS.

Please tick one box to show which is closest to your views about the following statement:

Within five years AIDS will cause more deaths in Britain than any other single disease.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

It is highly exaggerated	14.2
It is slightly exaggerated	31.4
It is more or less true	52.9

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

240 Thinking of patients whose blood has been tested for the AIDS virus without their knowledge - should they

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Not be told the test has been carried out	5 5
Be told about the test, but not be told the result	1 1
Be told about the test, and have the choice of knowing or not knowing the result	38 0
Be told about the test, and be told the result	54 5

241 As far as you know, have you ever met anyone who was confirmed as having the virus that causes AIDS?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Yes	5 0
No	94 7

242 a) To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire?

N=2604
A & B

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Less than 15 minutes	5 0
Between 15 and 20 minutes	22 2
Between 20 and 30 minutes	31 9
Between 30 and 45 minutes	23 1
Between 45 and 60 minutes	11 0
Over one hour	6 1

b) And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN

DATE _____ MONTH _____ '89 YEAR

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP!

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid addressed envelope provided

Head Office: 35 Northampton Square, London EC1V 0AX
Telephone 01-250 1866

SCPR
Social & Economic Planning Research

Northern Field Office: Channel House, Channel Way, Ashford, Kent
Co. Durham DL3 9RG. Telephone 0325-730000

B

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 1989

SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Spring 1989 P 1005

OFFICE USE ONLY:

Interviewer to enter:

Area No

Serial No

Rec

Interviewer No

To the selected respondent

We hope very much that you will agree to participate in this important study - the sixth in this annual series. The results are published in a book each autumn. The study consists of this self-completion questionnaire and an interview. Some of the questions are also being asked in ten other countries, as part of an international survey.

Completing the questionnaire

The questions inside cover a wide range of subjects, but each one can be answered simply by placing a tick (/) or a number in one or more of the boxes. No special knowledge is required: we are *confident that everyone* will be able to offer an opinion on all questions. And we want *everyone* to take part, not just those with strong views or particular viewpoints. The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable. It should be filled in by the person selected by the interviewer at your address. The answers you give will be treated as confidential and anonymous.

Returning the questionnaire

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please complete it and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope *as soon as you possibly can*.

Thank you for your help

Social and Community Planning Research is an independent social research institute registered as a charitable trust. Its projects are funded by government departments, local authorities, universities and foundations to provide information on social issues in the UK. This survey series has been funded mainly by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts, with contributions also from government departments, other charitable foundations, universities and industry. Please contact us if you require further information.

N=1297 Qs.201-10

OFFICE USE ONLY

201. Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others.

Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Much more time	A bit more time	Same time as now	A bit less time	Much less time	Can't choose/ Doesn't apply
a. Time in a paid job?	4.6	7.2	24.3	24.7	5.6	29.3
b. Time doing household work?	2.2	11.6	37.1	19.8	13.8	10.9
c. Time with your family?	25.3	34.1	31.2	1.1	0.5	4.5
d. Time with your friends?	9.1	37.4	44.3	1.4	0.6	2.6
e. Time in leisure activities?	19.0	43.4	27.7	0.9	0.8	4.7
f. Time to relax?	21.8	38.3	31.8	2.0	0.7	1.9

202. Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Can't choose
a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more.	7.0	21.6	12.8	38.9	13.1	2.1
b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money.	6.6	47.0	14.2	18.7	3.9	5.2
c. Work is a person's most important activity.	10.6	25.9	18.5	31.9	8.4	1.7

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

203. Are you the person responsible for doing the general domestic duties - like cleaning, cooking, washing and so on - in your household?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Yes, I am mainly responsible	46.5
Yes, I am equally responsible with someone else	18.1
No, someone else is mainly responsible	34.1

204. Think of two people doing the same kind of work. What do you personally think should be important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing you think should be most important.

Then write '2' next to the thing you think should be next most important. And '3' next to the thing you think should be third most important. Leave the other boxes blank.

In deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work how important should be ...	Write 1,2 and 3 in THREE boxes: leave the other boxes blank 1	2	3
... how long the employee has been with the firm?	6.6	9.5	24.9
... how well the employee does the job?	51.6	19.6	7.6
... the experience of the employee in doing the work?	14.6	40.5	18.4
... the standard rate - giving both employees the same pay?	12.7	5.6	10.1
... the age of the employee?	0.5	2.7	4.1
... the sex of the employee?	0.2	0.5	0.6
... the employee's family responsibilities?	0.4	2.3	3.8
... the employee's education and formal qualifications?	3.0	7.7	18.0
OR TICK: Can't choose		3.9	

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

205 How much do you agree or disagree with these two statements?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a	There will always be conflict between management and workers because they are really on opposite sides	7 7	30 2	18 7	33 2	5 8	3 0
b	Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests	12 0	29 1	21 6	26 4	5 9	3 1

206 From the following list, please tick one box for each item to show how important you personally think it is in a job

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	How important is	Very important	Important	Neither important nor unimportant	Not important	Not important at all	Can't choose
a	job security?	57 8	37 1	2 8	0 6	0 1	0 6
b	high income?	17 7	61 0	13 4	4 3	0 3	0 6
c	good opportunities for advancement?	29 6	53 5	9.7	3 5	0 1	1 1
d	a job that leaves a lot of leisure time?	7 3	34 7	33 8	17 9	1 4	1 5
e	an interesting job?	48 7	45 6	2 8	0 4	0 1	0 3
f	a job that allows someone to work independently?	20 2	44 1	23 9	7 5	0 3	1 7
g	a job that allows someone to help other people?	17 8	47 3	24 5	6 1	0 6	1 1
h	a job that is useful to society?	20 2	42 6	25 2	6 7	1 0	1 7
i	a job with flexible working hours?	14 0	31 3	32 1	16 1	2 9	1 6

Please continue

OFFIC USE ONLY

207 Suppose you were unemployed and couldn't find a job Which of the following problems do you think would be the worst?

Please write '1' in the box next to the worst thing
Then write '2' beside the next worst thing
And '3' beside the third worst thing
Leave the other boxes blank

	Write 1,2 and 3 in THREE boxes leave the other boxes blank 1	2	3
Lack of contact with people at work	5 7	9 0	12 4
Not enough money	54 3	18 1	8 5
Loss of self-confidence	17 1	23 4	19 8
Loss of respect from friends and acquaintances	1 0	3 9	5 9
Family tensions	8 4	25 2	19 6
Loss of job experience	2 5	6 6	12 5
Not knowing how to fill one's time	1 4	3 5	10 2
OR TICK			
Can't choose		4 0	

208 Suppose you were working and could choose between different kinds of jobs
Which of the following would you personally choose?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose

a	being an employee	47 9
	being self-employed	43 8
	Can't choose	7 2

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose

b	working in a small firm	61 1
	working in a large firm	24 2
	Can't choose	13 3

Please continue

OFFICE USE ONLY

208. (cont'd)

And which of the following would you personally choose?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose ...

c.

... working in a manufacturing industry	29.0
... working in an office, in sales or in service	51.9
Can't choose	17.6

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose ...

d.

... working in a private business	58.4
... working for the government or civil service	22.5
Can't choose	17.4

209. On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Definitely should be	Probably should be	Probably should not be	Definitely should not be	Can't choose
a. ... provide a job for everyone who wants one?	36.8	31.1	15.4	10.6	3.8
b. ... provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed?	43.4	38.0	8.6	4.3	3.7

210. Do you usually work 10 hours or more a week for pay in your (main) job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Yes, I usually work 10 hours or more a week in my (main) job	56.6	→ GO TO Q.13, PAGE 7
No, I usually work less than 10 hours a week in my (main) job	2.4	PLEASE ANSWER Q.11, PAGE 6
No, I don't work for pay at the moment	40.2	

Please continue ...

N=568

OFFICE USE ONLY

211. Would you like to have a paid job now?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Yes, I would like a full-time job now (30 hours or more per week)	13.7	PLEASE ANSWER Q.12 BELOW
Yes, I would like a part-time job now (10-29 hours per week)	14.3	
Yes, I would like a job with less than 10 hours a week now	11.1	
No, I would not like to have a paid job now	56.4	→ GO TO Q.22 PAGE 12

N=235

212. If you were looking actively, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Very easy	4.9	PLEASE GO TO Q.22 PAGE 12
Fairly easy	16.0	
Neither easy nor difficult	11.1	
Fairly difficult	28.8	
Very difficult	30.3	
Can't choose	3.5	

Please continue ...

PLEASE ANSWER Q.13 - Q 21 ABOUT YOUR MAIN JOB.

M-738
Qs 213-21

OFFICE USE ONLY

213 Which of the following statements best describes your feelings about your job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

In my job

I only work as hard as I have to	5 5
I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life	36 4
I make a point of doing the best work I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life	55 8
Can't choose	0 4

214 Think of the number of hours you work, and the money you earn in your main job, including any regular overtime

If you had only one of these three choices which of the following would you prefer?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Work longer hours and earn more money	22 1
Work the same number of hours and earn the same money	61 8
Work fewer hours and earn less money	7 1
Can't choose	6 1

Please continue

OFFIC USE ONLY

215 Think of two people doing the same kind of work in your place of work What do you personally think is important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing you think is most important at your place of work

Then write '2' next to the thing you think is next most important
And '3' next to the thing you think is third most important
Leave the other boxes blank

At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important is	Write 1, 2 and 3 in THREE boxes leave the other boxes blank: 1	2	3
how long the employee has been with the firm?	6 5	10 0	25 3
how well the employee does the job?	50 8	19 4	10 1
the experience of the employee in doing the work?	12 8	43 8	17 9
the standard rate - giving both employees the same pay?	15 3	5 8	11 5
the age of the employee?	1 1	2 4	4 0
the sex of the employee?	-	0 3	0 4
the employee's family responsibilities?	0 3	1 7	2 1
the employer's education and formal qualifications?	2 8	5 9	16 8

OR TICK.

Can't choose 3 4

Please continue

OFFICE USE ONLY

216. For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree that it applies to your job.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. My job is secure	16.2	38.8	20.5	14.4	4.7	1.3
b. My income is high	2.1	14.5	31.4	36.6	10.5	0.9
c. My opportunities for advancement are high	3.6	18.3	27.5	35.4	9.8	1.3
d. My job leaves a lot of leisure time	3.2	21.9	24.6	37.0	8.5	0.5
e. My job is interesting	19.8	55.0	13.6	6.2	1.7	0.1
f. I can work independently	18.2	58.8	9.2	7.9	1.5	0.4
g. In my job I can help other people	17.6	45.0	19.4	11.7	1.5	0.8
h. My job is useful to society	16.2	37.1	25.2	14.0	1.8	1.2
i. My job has flexible working hours	8.5	26.2	13.2	34.9	11.9	1.4

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

217. Now some more questions about your working conditions.

Please tick one box for each item below to show how often it applies to your work.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

How often ...	Always	Often	Sometimes	Hardly ever	Never	Can't choose
a. ... do you come home from work exhausted?	6.3	36.2	45.6	7.4	1.5	–
b. ... do you have to do hard physical work?	7.7	14.6	26.7	19.6	28.0	–
c. ... do you find your work stressful?	6.3	22.2	47.8	13.6	5.9	0.3
d. ... are you bored at work?	1.8	3.8	31.0	33.5	26.3	0.1
e. ... do you work in dangerous conditions?	3.3	5.5	20.2	18.5	48.0	1.2
f. ... do you work in unhealthy conditions?	2.9	5.3	22.6	18.8	45.8	1.1
g. ... do you work in physically unpleasant conditions?	2.3	5.2	18.5	18.6	51.1	0.9

218. And which of the following statements about your work is most true?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

My job allows me to design or plan *most* of my daily work	37.9
My job allows me to design or plan *parts* of my daily work	37.4
My job ***does not really*** allow me to design or plan my daily work	22.0

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

219 If you lost your job for any reason, and were looking actively for another one, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Very easy	9 1
Fairly easy	35 9
Neither easy nor difficult	18 9
Fairly difficult	21 9
Very difficult	9 8
Can't choose	1 5

220 In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Very good	Quite good	Neither good nor bad	Quite bad	Very bad	Can't choose
a between management and employees?	21 0	43 9	19 6	7 1	2 2	2 8
b between workmates/ colleagues?	39 8	43 1	9 4	1 2	0 1	2 0

221 How satisfied are you in your (main) job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Completely satisfied	11 0
Very satisfied	26 6
Fairly satisfied	44 5
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	7 8
Fairly dissatisfied	5 2
Very dissatisfied	1 9
Completely dissatisfied	0 7
Can't choose	0 1

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

N=1297

Qs 222-30

Qs 233-41

Now for some questions on other subjects

222 a) Britain controls the numbers of people from abroad that are allowed to settle in this country Please say, for each of the groups below, whether you think Britain should allow more settlement less settlement, or about the same amount as now

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	More Settlement	Less Settlement	About the same as now
Australians and New Zealanders	9 0	31 8	56 7
Indians and Pakistanis	1 2	66 9	29 5
People from common market countries	8 0	40 5	48 8
West Indians	1 7	61 5	34 1

b) Now thinking about the families (husbands, wives, children, parents) of people who have already settled in Britain, would you say in general that Britain should

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

be stricter in controlling the settlement of close relatives	58 1
or - be less strict in controlling the settlement of close relatives	9 2
or - keep the controls about the same as now	30 3

223. There has been a lot of debate among teachers about how British schools should cater for children whose parents come from other countries and cultures Do you think in general that schools with many such children should

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Yes	No
Provide them with special classes in English if they require them?	79 9	18 1
Provide them with separate religious instruction if their parents request it?	40 2	57 2
Allow those for whom it is important to wear their traditional dress at school?	43 2	54 6
Allow them to study their mother tongue in school hours?	19 9	77 3
Teach them about the history of their parents' country of origin and its culture?	41 4	55 8
Teach all children about the history and culture of these countries?	75 0	22 8

Please continue

OFFICE USE ONLY

224.a) Central government provides financial support to housing in two main ways.

First, by means of allowances to low income tenants.
Second, by means of tax relief to people with mortgages.

On the whole, which of these three types of family would you say benefits **most** from central government support for housing?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Families with **high** incomes	41.5
Families with **middle** incomes	19.5
Families with **low** incomes	35.4

b) Which of these three views comes closest to your own on the sale of council houses and flats to tenants?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Council tenants **should not** be allowed to buy their houses or flats	10.5
Council tenants **should** be allowed to buy but **only** in areas with no housing shortage	32.5
Council tenants **should generally** be allowed to buy their houses or flats	55.8

225. Which of the following statements do you think are generally true and which false?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	True	False
Council tenants pay low rents	33.0	60.1
Councils give a poor standard of repairs and maintenance	57.3	36.7
Council estates are generally pleasant places to live	36.0	58.4

OFFICE USE ONLY

226.a. Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home. If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

To buy a home as soon as possible	77.9
To wait a bit, then try to buy a home	16.9
Not to plan to buy a home at all	1.4
Can't choose	3.5

b. Still thinking of what you might say to this young couple, please tick one box for **each** statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor dis-agree	Just dis-agree	Disagree strongly
Owning your home can be a risky investment	6.2	19.7	17.2	27.4	27.2
Over time, buying a home works out less expensive than paying rent	40.8	39.9	10.8	4.9	2.1
Owning your home makes it easier to move when you want to	28.0	37.4	21.1	9.6	2.5
Owning a home ties up money you may need urgently for other things	9.4	25.9	28.5	26.0	8.5
Owning a home gives you the freedom to do what you want to it	35.8	44.9	10.2	5.6	2.3
Owning a home is a big financial burden to repair and maintain	14.3	39.5	24.4	16.1	4.3
Your own home will be something to leave your family	40.5	44.4	10.4	2.2	1.0
Owning a home is just too much of a responsibility	3.9	6.9	20.0	34.4	33.2
Owning a home is too much of a risk for couples without secure jobs	23.8	34.2	17.9	17.5	5.3
Couples who buy their own homes would be wise to wait before starting a family	24.6	35.7	24.2	10.1	3.8

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

227 Do you think that trade unions in this country *have too much power or too little power?*

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Far too much power	10 8
Too much power	29 0
About the right amount of power	32 7
Too little power	15 6
Far too little power	2 9
Can't choose	8 8

228 How about business and industry? Do they have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Far too much power	9 4
Too much power	26 5
About the right amount of power	41 8
Too little power	7 8
Far too little power	0 7
Can't choose	14 8

229 And what about the government, does it have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Far too much power	23 8
Too much power	29 9
About the right amount of power	37 1
Too little power	2 9
Far too little power	0 1
Can't choose	5 6

230 What do you think the government's role in each of these industries and services should be?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Own it	Control prices and profits but not own it	Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	Can't choose
a	Electricity	32 1	46 2	14 4	6 5
b	Local public transport	17 6	42 3	30 2	7 4
c	Gas	31 0	46 3	15 2	5 3
d	Banking and insurance	4 4	36 7	46 7	10 2
e	The car industry	3 7	31 1	52 4	10 2
f	The telephone system	23 2	44 7	23 9	6 7
g	The water supply	41 5	36 9	14 2	6 2

OFFICE USE ONLY

231 (pp 16-17) Same as Q 231 on A version

232 Some people think that better relations between Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland will only come about through more mixing of the two communities Others think that better relations will only come about through more separation Which comes closest to your views

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Better relations will come about through more mixing	88 3
Better relations will come about through more separation	7 5
Don't know	1 6

233. People feel closer to some groups than to others For you personally, how close would you say you feel towards

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Very close	Fairly close	A little close	Not very close	Not at all close
a	People born in the same area as you	9 8	39 5	26 3	14 0	8 8
b	People who have the same social class background as yours	10 2	48 6	27 4	9 1	3 1
c	People who have the same religious background as yours	8 8	26 8	26 2	20 4	15 0
d	People of the same race as you	13 8	42 2	25 9	10 5	5 4
e	People who live in the same area as you do now	8 9	37 2	32 2	14 8	5 3
f	People who have the same political beliefs as you	7 0	27 1	30 8	20 9	11 5

Please continue

OFFICE USE ONLY

234. How serious an effect on our environment do you think each of these things has?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Very serious	Quite serious	Not very serious	Not at all serious
Noise from aircraft	9.4	32.7	46.4	9.4
Lead from petrol	45.1	42.9	9.3	1.0
Industrial waste in the rivers and sea	75.0	19.8	2.1	1.5
Waste from nuclear electricity stations	67.1	22.0	6.9	2.2
Industrial fumes in the air	60.0	30.3	6.7	1.4
Noise and dirt from traffic	30.6	50.1	15.2	2.1
Acid rain	57.5	30.9	8.2	1.4
Certain aerosol chemicals in the atmosphere	67.3	24.4	5.6	1.0
Cutting down tropical rainforests	68.2	21.9	6.6	1.7

235.a) Which one of these three possible solutions to Britain's electricity needs would you favour most?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

We should make do with the power stations we have already	44.2
We should build more coal-fuelled power stations	36.6
We should build more nuclear power stations	16.1

b) As far as nuclear power stations are concerned, which of these statements comes closest to your own feelings?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

They create very serious risks for the future	39.7
They create quite serious risks for the future	33.0
They create only slight risks for the future	19.3
They create hardly any risks for the future	5.8

OFFICE USE ONLY

236.a) Which one of these two statements comes closest to your own views?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Industry should be prevented from causing damage to the countryside, even if this sometimes leads to higher prices	88.1
OR	
Industry should keep prices down, even if this sometimes causes damage to the countryside	9.6
Don't know	0.2

b) And which of these two statements comes closest to your own views?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

The countryside should be protected from development, even if this sometimes leads to fewer new jobs	72.1
OR	
New jobs should be created, even if this sometimes causes damage to the countryside	23.3

237. Here are some statements about the countryside. Please tick one box for each to show whether you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Agree strongly	Agree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly
a.	Modern methods of farming have caused damage to the countryside.	21.1	51.2	24.4	1.0
b.	If farmers have to choose between producing more food and looking after the countryside, they should produce more food.	5.2	31.0	52.6	8.7
c.	All things considered, farmers do a good job in looking after the countryside.	7.6	64.4	23.0	2.4
d.	Government should withhold some subsidies from farmers and use them to protect the countryside, even if this leads to higher prices.	9.7	50.5	33.4	3.1

238. Which of these two statements comes closest to your own views?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Looking after the countryside is too important to be left to farmers - government authorities should have more control over what's done and built on farms	46.3
OR	
Farmers know how important it is to look after the countryside - there are enough controls and farmers should be left to decide what's done on farms	36.7
Can't choose	15.6

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

239 Here is a list of predictions For each one, please say how likely or unlikely you think it is to come true within the next ten years?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EACH PREDICTION	Very likely	Quite likely	Not very likely	Not at all likely
Acts of political terrorism in Britain will be common events	11 9	45 4	37 3	2 8
Riots and civil disturbance in our cities will be common events	9 2	37 5	46 0	4 5
There will be a world war involving Britain and Europe	1 4	7 3	54 6	33 9
There will be a serious accident at a British nuclear power station	11 6	45 8	34 0	5 7
The police in our cities will find it impossible to protect our personal safety on the streets	15 9	47 2	31 2	3 3
The government in Britain will be overthrown by revolution	1 6	5 3	42 2	48 1
A nuclear bomb will be dropped somewhere in the world	3 7	19 9	45 4	28 1

240. Finally some questions about nuclear defence

a) How likely do you think it is that there will be a nuclear war between Russia and the West before the end of the century - that is, within the next fifteen years? Is it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

very likely,	1 7
quite likely,	5 4
not very likely,	44 8
or - not at all likely?	38 2
Can't choose	8 7

b) If there was a nuclear war between Russia and the West, which of these statements best describes what you think would happen to Britain?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Battlefield nuclear weapons would be used, but there would be few civilian deaths	3 0
Some British cities would be destroyed, but much of the country would pull through	17 3
Much or all of Britain would be destroyed	62 1
Can't choose	16 2

OFFIC USE ONL

241 a) At the moment, the British government publishes advice on how people should prepare for survival in the event of a nuclear war Which of the following statements comes closest to your view on what the government should do?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

It is pointless for the government to do anything, because so few people would survive	29 3
The government should continue only to provide advice on how people can protect themselves	19 4
The government should also provide nuclear shelters to increase people's chances of survival	39 7
Can't choose	9 8

b) Lastly, please tick one box to show which is the closest to your views about the following statement:

If there was a major nuclear war, it would result in a worldwide "nuclear winter" with hardly any sunlight and little chance of human survival

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

It is highly exaggerated	5 3
It is slightly exaggerated	13 9
It is more or less true	63 3
Can't choose	16 1

242. Same as Q 242 on A version

SCPR
SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH

P 1005

March 1989

NORTHERN IRELAND SOCIAL ATTITUDES.

1989 SURVEY

Serial Number		CARD	02	Version	A = 1, B = 2, NI = 3: 3
Area Number				Time interview started (24 hr clock)	
Interviewer Number	0			000: Batch Code	

SECTION ONE

N = 866
Qs. 1-20

				Skip to
1.a)	Do you normally read any daily morning newspaper at least 3 times a week?	Yes	57.2	b)
		No	42.8	Q.2
	IF YES			
b)	Which one do you normally read? **IF MORE THAN ONE ASK:** Which one do you read most frequently? **ONE CODE ONLY**	(Scottish) Daily Express	2.7	
		Daily Mail	2.7	
		Daily Mirror/Record	12.9	
		Daily Star	3.1	
		The Sun	12.9	
		Today	1.3	
		Daily Telegraph	1.6	
		Financial Times	0.6	
		The Guardian	1.1	
		The Independent	1.0	
		The Times	0.3	
		Morning Star	0.1	
		The News Letter	6.1	
		The Irish News	8.8	
		The Irish Times	0.2	
	Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish/regional or local daily morning paper (WRITE IN:)			
		More than one	1.9	
	Other (WRITE IN:) _____		–	

Now a few questions about the UK's relationships with other countries.

			(a) EEC	(b) NATO	Skip to
2.a)	Do you think the UK should continue to be a member of the EEC - the Common Market - or should it withdraw? **RECORD IN COL a)**				
b)	And do you think the UK should continue to be a member of NATO - the North Atlantic Treaty Organisation - or should it withdraw? **RECORD IN COL b)**	Continue	70.2	65.6	
		Withdraw	17.4	12.5	
		Don't know	10.7	19.4	

				Skip to
3.	On the whole, do you think that the UK's interests are better served by ... **READ OUT** ...	... closer links with Western Europe,	36.4	
		or - closer links with America?	16.6	
		(Both equally)	31.5	
		(Neither)	3.0	
		(Don't know)	12.5	

			(a) American nuclear missiles	(b) Own nuclear missiles	Skip to
4.a)	Do you think that the siting of American nuclear missiles in Britain makes Britain a safer or a less safe place to live? **RECORD IN COL a)**				
b)	And do you think that having its own independent nuclear missiles makes Britain a safer or a less safe place to live? **RECORD IN COL b)**	Safer	25.6	39.7	
		Less safe	61.0	47.5	
		No difference	0.8	0.5	
		Don't know	12.3	11.7	

5.	**CARD A** Which, if either, of these two statements comes closest to your own opinion on UK nuclear policy?		
		The UK should rid itself of nuclear weapons while persuading others to do the same	37.1
		The UK should keep its nuclear weapons until it can persuade others to reduce theirs	58.3
		(Neither of these)	2.6
		Don't know	1.9

6.	Which political party's views on defence would you say comes closest to your own views? **CODE ONE ONLY**	Conservative	42.2
	ONLY CODE ALLIANCE AFTER PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrats or SDP (Owen)? Mainland or Northern Ireland?	Labour	18.6
		Social and Liberal Democrat/ Liberal/SLD	2.0
		SDP/Social Democrat	0.9
		(Mainland - Alliance)	0.3
	Other (WRITE IN:) _____		0.4
		Don't know	26.1
		None	9.3

7.	**CARD B** Which of the phrases on this card is closest to your opinion about threats to world peace?		
		America is a greater threat to world peace than Russia	9.8
		Russia is a greater threat to world peace than America	23.7
		Russia and America are equally great threats to world peace	49.3
		Neither is a threat to world peace	11.7
		(Don't know)	5.4

			Skip to
8 a)	Do you think the long term policy for Northern Ireland should be for it READ OUT		
	to remain part of the United Kingdom,	69 4	
	or - to reunify with the rest of Ireland?	23 7	
	NI independent state	0 6	
	NI split into two	-	
	Irish to decide	0 4	
	Don't know	3 7	
b)	Some people think that government policy towards Northern Ireland should include a complete withdrawal of British troops Would you personally support or oppose such a policy? PROBE: Strongly or a little?		
	Support strongly	19 0	
	Support a little	13 5	
	Oppose strongly	46 9	
	Oppose a little	14 1	NOW GO TO Q 9, PAGE 4
	Withdraw in long term	1 5	
	Let Irish decide	0 2	
	Others	0 4	
	Don't know	4 1	

GO TO Q 9, PAGE 4

SECTION TWO

Now I would like to ask you about two economic problems - inflation and unemployment

			Skip to
9	First, inflation: in a year from now, do you expect prices generally to have gone up, to have stayed the same, or to have gone down?		
	IF GONE UP OR GONE DOWN: By a lot or a little? To have gone up by a lot	42 9	
	To have gone up by a little	43 8	
	To have stayed the same	7 9	
	To have gone down by a little	3 5	
	To have gone down by a lot	0 6	
	(Don't know)	1 2	
10	Second, unemployment: in a year from now, do you expect unemployment to have gone up, to have stayed the same, or to have gone down?		
	IF GONE UP OR GONE DOWN: By a lot or a little? To have gone up by a lot	19 7	
	To have gone up by a little	21 8	
	To have stayed the same	33 4	
	To have gone down by a little	20 0	
	To have gone down by a lot	2 3	
	(Don't know)	2 8	
11 a)	If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment, to which do you think it should give highest priority? Keeping down inflation	32 9	
	Keeping down unemployment	64 0	
	Both equally	1 6	
	Others	-	
	Don't know	0 7	
b)	Which do you think is of most concern to you and your family . READ OUT inflation,	55 1	
	or - unemployment?	41 7	
	Both equally	0 8	
	Neither	-	
	Others	0 2	
	Don't know	1 3	
12	Looking ahead over the next year, do you think the UK's general industrial performance will improve, stay much the same, or decline? Improve a lot	2 9	
	IF IMPROVE OR DECLINE: By a lot or a little? Improve a little	20 9	
	Stay much the same	47 5	
	Decline a little	17 1	
	Decline a lot	3 4	
	(Don't know)	8 1	

					Skip to
13.	Here are a number of policies which might help the UK's economic problems. As I read them out, will you tell me whether you would support such a policy or oppose it?				
	READ OUT ITEMS i)-x) AND CODE FOR EACH	Support	Oppose	D/K	
i)	Control of wages by law	35.7	60.1	3.9	
ii)	Control of prices by law	66.9	30.5	2.6	
iii)	Reducing the level of government spending on health and education	7.3	91.2	1.3	
iv)	Government controls to cut down goods from abroad	69.8	25.5	4.6	
v)	Increasing government subsidies for private industry	65.5	27.0	7.0	
vi)	Reducing government spending on defence	56.4	36.6	6.6	
vii)	Government schemes to encourage job sharing	76.4	19.4	3.6	
viii)	Government to set up construction projects to create more jobs	90.1	7.7	1.9	
ix)	Government action to cut interest rates	86.8	8.3	4.7	
x)	Government controls on hire purchase and credit	81.9	13.0	4.9	

				Skip to
14.	On the whole, would you like to see more or less state ownership of industry, or about the same amount as now?			
		More	15.1	
		Less	22.4	
		About the same amount	51.4	
		(Don't know)	11.0	

				Skip to
15.a)	It is said that many people manage to avoid paying their full income tax. Do you think that they should not be allowed to get away with it - or do you think good luck to them if they can get away with it?			
		Should not be allowed	70.7	b)
		Good luck if they can get away with it	28.6	Q.16
		Don't know	0.7	
	IF 'SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED' (CODE 1 AT a)			
	b) If you knew of somebody who wasn't paying their full income tax, would you be inclined to report him or her?			
		Yes	7.1	
		No	61.6	
	Other answer (WRITE IN:) _____		0.7	
		Don't know	1.2	

			Skip to
	ASK ALL		
16.	Thinking of income levels generally in Britain today, would you say that the gap between those with high incomes and those with low incomes is ... **READ OUT** ...		
	... too large,	86.0	
	about right,	10.4	
	or - too small?	2.0	
	Don't know	1.5	

					Skip to
	CARD C				
17.	Generally, how would you describe levels of taxation?				
a)	Firstly for those with high incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. **RECORD ANSWER IN COL a) BELOW**				
b)	Next for those with middle incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. **RECORD ANSWER IN COL b) BELOW**				
c)	And lastly for those with low incomes? Please choose a phrase from this card. **RECORD ANSWER IN COL c) BELOW**				
		(a) High incomes	(b) Middle incomes	(c) Low incomes	
	Taxes are: Much too high	4.2	5.4	46.0	
	Too high	9.4	32.4	37.5	
	About right	31.5	55.2	12.7	
	Too low	36.1	4.5	1.6	
	Much too low	15.9	0.4	0.3	

				Skip to
18.a)	Among which group would you place yourself ... **READ OUT** ...			
		... high income,	2.0	
		middle income,	47.4	
		or - low income?	50.4	
		Don't know	0.2	
	CARD D			
b)	Which of the phrases on this card would you say comes closest to your feelings about your household's income these days?			
		Living comfortably on present income	21.9	
		Coping on present income	50.1	
		Finding it difficult on present income	19.7	
		Finding it very difficult on present income	8.3	
	Other (WRITE IN:) _____		-	
		Don't know	-	

			Skip to
19 a)	Looking back over the last year or so, would you say your household's income has READ OUT		
		fallen behind prices,	52 0	
		kept up with prices,	39 3	
		or - gone up by more than prices?	6 4	
		(Don't know)	2 3	
b)	And looking forward to the year ahead, do you expect your household's income will READ OUT		
		fall behind prices,	51 5	
		keep up with prices,	37 3	
		or - go up by more than prices?	5 8	
		(Don't know)	4 7	

CARD E

20 Which of these descriptions applies to what you were doing last week, that is, in the seven days ending last Sunday? PROBE: Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN COLUMN I

IF ONLY ONE CODE AT I, TRANSFER IT TO COLUMN II

IF MORE THAN ONE AT I, TRANSFER HIGHEST ON LIST TO II

	COL I	COL II ECONOMIC POSITION	Skip to
In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)	A	2 3	Q.50
On government training/employment scheme (e g Employment Training, Youth Training Programme, etc)	B	0 1	Q 39
In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week	C	48 0	Q.21
Waiting to take up paid work already accepted	D	0 2	Q 39
Unemployed and registered at a benefit office	E	7 8	Q 40
Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job	F	1 5	
Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week), but not actively looking for a job	G	0 8	
Permanently sick or disabled	H	4 1	Q 50
Wholly retired from work	J	15 3	Q 45
Looking after the home	K	19 9	Q 46
Doing something else (WRITE IN:) _____	L	-	Q 50

IF IN PAID WORK OR AWAY TEMPORARILY (CODE 03 AT Q 20) N=380

21 In your (main) job are you READ OUT

		Skip to
an employee,	82 5	Q 22
or - self-employed?	17 5	Q 34

N = 316

Qs 22-33

ALL EMPLOYEES (CODE 1 AT Q 21) ASK Qs.22- 33

22 How many hours a week do you normally work in your (MAIN) job?

MEDIAN: HOURS 39

(IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK) AND CODE:

10-15 hours a week	7 3
16-23 hours a week	9 0
24-29 hours a week	3 7
30 or more hours a week	80 0

23 a) How would you describe the wages or salary you are paid for the job you do - on the low side, reasonable, or on the high side? IF LOW: Very low or a bit low?

Very low	12 1
A bit low	27 6
Reasonable	56 8
On the high side	3 4

Other answer (WRITE IN) _____

CARD F

b) Thinking of the highest and the lowest paid people at your place of work, how would you describe the gap between their pay, as far as you know? Please choose a phrase from this card

Much too big a gap	21 2
Too big	24 4
About right	44 3
Too small	1 1
Much too small a gap	0 6
(Don't know)	7 5

24 a) If you stay in this job would you expect your wages or salary over the coming year to READ OUT

rise by more than the cost of living,	14 8
rise by the same as the cost of living,	46 8
rise by less than the cost of living,	27 2
or - not to rise at all?	8 9
(Will not stay in job)	0 8
(Don't know)	1 4

b) Over the coming year do you expect your workplace will be READ OUT

increasing its number of employees,	18 5
reducing its number of employees,	24 3
or - will the number of employees stay about the same?	56 6
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	-
Don't know	0 7

			Skip to
25.a)	Thinking now about your own job. How likely or unlikely is it that you will leave this employer over the next year for any reason? Is it ... READ OUT ...		
		... very likely, 12.1	b)
		quite likely, 13.1	b)
		not very likely, 29.8	Q.26
		or - not at all likely? 44.6	Q.26
	IF VERY OR QUITE LIKELY AT a)	Don't know -	
	CARD C		
	b) Why do you think you will leave? Please choose a phrase from this card or tell me what other reason there is.		
	MORE THAN ONE CODE MAY BE RINGED	Firm will close down 0.7	
		I will be declared redundant 4.9	
		I will reach normal retirement age 0.1	
		My contract of employment will expire 3.0	
		I will take early retirement 0.1	
		I will decide to leave and work for another employer 15.4	
		I will decide to leave and work for myself, as self-employed 0.8	
		I will leave to look after home/children/relative 1.7	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	-	
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES		
26.a)	Suppose you lost your job for one reason or another - would you start looking for another job, would you wait for several months or longer before you started looking, or would you decide not to look for another job?		
		Start looking 87.3	b)
		Wait several months or longer 3.7	
		Decide not to look 8.2	Q.27
		Don't know 0.8	Q.27
	IF START LOOKING		
	b) How long do you think it would take you to find an acceptable replacement job?	MEDIAN: MONTHS 2	
		OR CODE: Never 6.2	
		Don't know 15.4	
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES		
27.	If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother?		
		Still prefer paid job 82.8	
		Wouldn't bother 16.6	
	Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	0.6	
		Don't know -	
28.a)	During the last five years - that is since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period?		
		Yes 23.9	b)
		No 76.1	Q.29
	IF YES		
	b) For how many months in total during the last five years?	MEDIAN: MONTHS 9	

			Skip to
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES		
29.a)	For any period during the last five years have you worked as a self-employed person as your main job?		
		Yes 4.1	b)
		No 95.9	c)
	IF YES AT a).		
	b) In total, for how many months during the last five years have you been self-employed?		
		WRITE IN: MONTHS [ ][ ] OR YEARS [ ][ ]	Q.30
	IF NO AT a)	Median not calculated	
	c) How seriously in the last five years have you considered working as a self-employed person ... READOUT ...		
		... very seriously, 7.6	
		quite seriously, 10.2	
		not very seriously, 11.1	
		or - not at all seriously? 66.8	
	ASK ALL EMPLOYEES		
30.a)	As far as you know, does your employer keep any records of your religious background?		
		Yes 37.7	
		No 48.4	
		Don't know 13.7	
	CARD B		
b)	Thinking about the people at your workplace - as far as you know, about how many are the same religion as you - or have you no idea at all? Please choose your answer from this card.		
		All 15.9	
		Most 24.5	
		Half 26.9	
		Less than half 16.9	
		None 0.3	
		(Don't know - no idea) 15.4	
31.a)	Aside from your main job, do you have any other paid jobs, like a second job or other paid work? IF YES: Is that regular work or do you only do it sometimes?		
		Yes - regularly 4.8	b)
		Yes - sometimes 2.3	b)
		No, no other paid work 92.9	Q.32
	IF YES (CODE 1 OR 2 AT a)		
	b) How many hours a week do you normally work in these other jobs, not including time spent travelling to work?		
	DO NOT COUNT MAIN JOB	WRITE IN: [ ][ ] Hours per week	
		Median not calculated	

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

32 a) At your place of work are there unions, staff associations, or groups of unions recognised by the management for negotiating pay and conditions of employment?

		Skip to
Yes	62 8	
No	36 7	b)
Don't know	0 6	Q 33

IF YES

b) On the whole, do you think these unions or staff associations do their job well or not?

Yes	31 0	
No	28 6	
	2 8	

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

33 a) In general how would you describe relations between management and other employees at your workplace READ OUT

very good,	38 2	
quite good,	42 6	
not very good,	13 1	
or - not at all good?	5 5	
Don't know	-	

b) And in general, would you say your workplace was READ OUT

very well managed,	34 0	
quite well managed,	48 9	
or - not well managed?	15 7	Q 50
Don't know	-	

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.16)

ALL SELF-EMPLOYED (CODE 2 AT Q 21): ASK Qs.34-38

34 a) How many hours a week do you normally work in your (main) job? N = 64 Qs 34-38

(IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT 'LAST WEEK')

HOURS MEDIAN 45

AND CODE: 10-15 hours a week	4 6	
16-23 hours a week	-	
24-29 hours a week	4 0	
30 or more hours a week	91 4	

b) During the last 5 years - that is since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period?

Yes	18 5	
No	79 5	

35 If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to do work, or wouldn't you bother?

Still prefer paid work	91 4	
Wouldn't bother	8 6	
Other answer (WRITE IN)	-	
Don't know	-	

36 Have you, for any period in the last five years, worked as an employee as your main job rather than as self-employed?

Yes	23 2	
No	76 8	

37 a) Compared with a year ago, would you say your business is doing READ OUT

very well,	9 3	
quite well,	21 2	
about the same,	46 4	
not very well,	15 2	
or - not at all well?	1 3	
(Business not in existence then)	5 3	

b) And over the coming year, do you think your business will do READ OUT

better,	23 2	
about the same,	57 6	
or - worse than this year?	15 2	
Other (WRITE IN:)	-	
(Don't know)	2 6	

38 a) Is your work or business, do you have any partners or other self-employed colleagues?

Yes, have partner(s)	34 4	
No	65 6	

NOTE: DOES NOT INCLUDE EMPLOYEES

b) And in your work or business do you have any employees, or not?

Yes, has employee(s)	39 1	Q 50
No	60 9	

N B FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p 16)

ALL ON GOVERNMENT SCHEMES OR WAITING TO TAKE UP PAID WORK (CODES 02 OR 04 AT Q.20) ASK Q 39

39 a) During the last five years - that is since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period?

	No	
Yes	(3)	
No	(0)	

b) If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother?

Still prefer paid job	(3)	
Wouldn't bother	(0)	
Other answer (WRITE IN:)	(0)	Q 50
Don't know	(0)	

ALL UNEMPLOYED (CODES 05, 06, 07 AT Q.20): ASK Qs.40-44

40.a) In total how many months in the last five years - that is, since March 1984 - have you been unemployed and seeking work?
MEDIAN: MONTHS 30

b) How long has this present period of unemployment and seeking work lasted so far?
MEDIAN: MONTHS 12

c) How confident are you that you will find a job to match your qualifications ... READ OUT ...

		Skip to
... very confident,	6.1	
quite confident,	19.9	
not very confident,	41.4	
or - not at all confident?	32.6	

d) Although it may be difficult to judge, how long from now do you think it will be before you find an acceptable job?
MEDIAN: MONTHS 4

		Skip to
Never	15.5	
Don't know	47.5	

41.a) **INTERVIEWER CHECK:**

		Skip to
Respondent answered 01-02 months at Q.40d (above)	8.0	Q.42
Respondent answered anything else	92.0	b)

IF CODE 2 AT a)

b) How willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to retrain for a different job ... READ OUT ...

... very willing,	30.4
quite willing,	31.5
or - not very willing?	19.3
(Don't know)	7.2

c) How willing would you be to move to a different area to find an acceptable job ... READ OUT ...

... very willing,	15.5
quite willing,	12.7
or - not very willing?	59.7
(Don't know)	0.6

d) And how willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to take what you now consider to be an unacceptable job ... READ OUT ...

... very willing,	7.7
quite willing,	19.3
or - not very willing?	56.4
(Don't know)	5.0

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED

42. If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job or wouldn't you bother?

Still prefer paid job	85.1
Wouldn't bother	14.4
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	-
Don't know	0.6

43.a) Have you ever actually considered moving to a different area - an area other than the one you live in now - to try to find work?
IF YES: In Northern Ireland or mainland Britain?

		Skip to
Yes - Northern Ireland	11.0	
Yes - Mainland Britain	24.3	b)
No	64.6	Q.44

IF YES AT a)

b) Why did you not move to a different area? Any other reasons? **PROBE FULLY. RECORD VERBATIM.**

	(No.)
Moved in past	(5)
No housing available	(5)
Too much upheaval	(5)
No jobs anywhere	(2)
Waiting to move	(1)
Other answers	(11)

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED

44. Do you think that there is a real chance nowadays that you will get a job in this area, or is there no real chance nowadays?

		Skip to
Real chance	38.7	Q.50
No real chance	60.2	Q.50

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.16)

ALL WHOLLY RETIRED FROM WORK (CODE 09 AT Q.20): ASK Q.45

45.a) Do you (or does your husband/wife) receive a pension from any past employer? N = 166

		Skip to
Yes	35.4	
No	63.1	

b) (Can I just check) are you over (MEN:) 65 (WOMEN:) 60?

		Skip to
Yes	90.9	c)
No	9.1	e)

IF YES AT b)

c) On the whole would you say the present state pension is on the low side, reasonable, or on the high side? IF 'ON THE LOW SIDE': Very low or a bit low?

Very low	47.4
A bit low	22.6
Reasonable	19.7
On the high side	-

d) Do you expect your state pension in a year's time to purchase more than it does now, less, or about the same?

		Skip to
More	2.2	Q.50
Less	63.9	Q.50
About the same	19.7	Q.50
Don't know	4.0	Q.50

IF NO AT b)

e) At what age did you retire from work? WRITE IN: ☐☐ YEARS

		Skip to
Median not calculated		Q.50
Never worked	-	Q.50

NOW GO TO SECTION 3 (p.16)

ALL LOOKING AFTER HOME(CODE 10 AT Q.20) ASK Qs.46-49

46 a) Do you currently have a paid job of less than 10 hours a week? Yes 4 8; No 94 7

INCLUDE THOSE TEMPORARILY AWAY FROM A PAID JOB OF LESS THAN 10 HOURS A WEEK

b) What are the main reasons you do not have a paid job (of more than 10 hours a week) outside the home? PROBE FULLY FOR MAIN REASONS AND RECORD VERBATIM.

Raising children	14 0	Pregnant/ill health	2 9
Retired/too old	7 0	Dependent relative	5 8
Prefer looking after home/family	19 8	Poverty trap	2 9
No jobs available	5 8	Already works less than 10 hours per week	1 2
Unsuitable for available jobs	1 2	Childcare costs	1 2
		Unpaid work/ family business	0 6

47 a) Have you, during the last five years, ever had a full or part time job of 10 hours per week or more? Yes 19 1 → b); No 79 5 → Q 48

IF YES AT a)

b) How long ago was it that you left that job? Median not calculated

NO. OF MONTHS AGO / NO OF YEARS AGO — WRITE IN: [ ][ ] OR [ ][ ] → Q 49

IF NO AT Q 47a)

48 a) How seriously in the past five years have you considered getting a full-time job? READ OUT

PROMPT, IF NECESSARY: FULL-TIME IS 30 HRS+ PER WEEK

very seriously,	1 7	Q 49
quite seriously,	3 7	Q 49
not very seriously,	6 7	b)
or - not at all seriously?	67 4	b)

IF NOT VERY OR NOT AT ALL SERIOUSLY, ASK b)

b) How seriously, in the past five years, have you considered getting a part-time job? READ OUT

very seriously,	2 0
quite seriously,	6 5
not very seriously,	8 4
or - not at all seriously?	56 7

ASK ALL LOOKING AFTER THE HOME

49 Do you think you are likely to look for a paid job in the next 5 years?

IF YES: Full-time or part-time?

Yes - full-time	9 3	Q 50
Yes - part-time	27 8	Q 50
No	59 3	Q 50
Other (WRITE IN) _____	0 3	Q 50
Don't know	2 0	Q 50

SECTION THREE

ASK ALL

CARD I

50 Here are some items of government spending Which of them, if any, would be your highest priority for extra spending? And which next? Please read through the whole list before deciding

ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN

	1st Priority	2nd Priority
Education	15 0	28 5
Defence	1 1	0 8
Health	56 4	22 0
Housing	5 4	13 3
Public transport	0 6	0 9
Roads	2 1	3 9
Police and prisons	1 1	2 8
Social security benefits	12 3	14 9
Help for industry	4 8	9 8
Overseas aid	0 1	1 1
(NONE OF THESE)	0 3	0 4
(Don't know)	0 8	1 3

CARD J

51 Thinking now only of the government's spending on social benefits like those on the card Which, if any, of these would be your highest priority for extra spending? And which next?

ONE CODE ONLY IN EACH COLUMN

	1st Priority	2nd Priority
Retirement pensions	43 4	16 7
Child benefits	11 8	19 0
Benefits for the unemployed	14 0	18 3
Benefits for disabled people	24 5	33 7
Benefits for single parents	6 1	11 5
(NONE OF THESE)	0 1	0 2
(Don't know)	0 1	0 6

52 I will read two statements For each one please say whether you agree or disagree? Strongly or slightly?

			(a) Falsely claim	(b) Fail to claim
a)	Large numbers of people these days falsely claim benefits	Agree strongly	40 8	40 1
		Agree slightly	26 5	33 6
b)	Large numbers of people who are eligible for benefits these days fail to claim them	Disagree slightly	10 8	11 5
		Disagree strongly	13 5	8 1
		(Don't know)	8 3	6 4

NI

			Skip to
53.	Opinions differ about the level of benefits for the unemployed. Which of these two statements comes closest to your own ... READ OUT ...		
	... benefits for the unemployed are too low and cause hardship,	56.3	
	OR - benefits for the unemployed are too high and discourage people from finding jobs?	27.2	
	(Neither)	6.6	
	Both because wages are low	0.7	
	Both, it varies	3.3	
	About right	0.6	
	Other answer	1.1	
	Don't know	4.1	
	CARD K		
54.	Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?		
	Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits	5.0	
	Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now	37.3	
	Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits	50.7	
	(None)	3.0	
	(Don't know)	4.0	
	CARD L		
55.	All in all, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays? Choose a phrase from this card.		
	Very satisfied	6.1	
	Quite satisfied	38.8	
	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	17.4	
	Quite dissatisfied	20.3	
	Very dissatisfied	17.4	
	Don't know	0.1	
	CARD L AGAIN		
56.	From your own experience, or from what you have heard, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the way in which each of these parts of the National Health Service runs nowadays? READ OUT i-vi BELOW AND RING ONE CODE FOR EACH		

	Very satisfied	Quite satisfied	Neither satisfied nor dis-satisfied	Quite dis-satisfied	Very dis-satisfied	D/K
i) First, local doctors/ GPs?	30.9	48.9	7.7	7.8	4.7	0.0
ii) National Health Service dentists?	20.0	55.4	12.1	7.9	2.7	1.7
iii) Health visitors?	17.5	39.7	21.9	6.1	2.2	12.2
iv) District nurses?	23.1	42.5	20.5	2.8	0.9	10.0
v) Being in hospital as an inpatient?	33.6	42.0	12.5	5.5	2.5	3.9
vi) Attending hospital as an outpatient?	22.7	42.1	9.9	15.6	7.0	2.6

NI

				Skip to
57.a)	Are you covered by a private health insurance scheme, that is an insurance scheme that allows you to get private medical treatment? FOR EXAMPLE: BUPA and PPP	Yes	6.2	b)
		No	93.7	Q.58
	IF YES AT a)			
	b) Does your employer *(or your husband's/wife's employer)* pay the majority of the cost of membership of this scheme?	Yes	2.7	
		No	3.1	
		Don't know	0.2	
	ASK ALL			
58.a)	Do you think that the existence of private medical treatment in National Health Service hospitals is a good or bad thing for the National Health Service, or doesn't it make any difference to the NHS?	Good thing	21.1	
		Bad thing	44.5	
		No difference	28.9	
		Don't know	5.5	
	b) And do you think the existence of private medical treatment in private hospitals is a good thing or bad thing for the National Health Service, or doesn't it make any difference to the NHS?	Good thing	33.6	
		Bad thing	18.9	
		No difference	39.4	
		Don't know	7.1	
	CARD M			
59.	Which of the views on this card comes closest to your own views about private medical treatment in hospitals?			
	Private medical treatment in all hospitals should be abolished		13.2	
	Private medical treatment should be allowed in private hospitals, but not in National Health Service hospitals		45.6	
	Private medical treatment should be allowed in both private and National Health Service hospitals		37.0	
	(Don't know)		3.9	

	Now thinking of GPs and dentists.	Should	Should not	(Don't know)
60.a)	Do you think that National Health Service GPs should or should not be free to take on private patients?	54.7	40.8	4.4
b)	And do you think that National Health Service dentists should or should not be free to give private treatment?	60.8	33.7	5.4

61.	It has been suggested that the National Health Service should be available only to those with lower incomes. This would mean that contributions and taxes could be lower and most people would then take out medical insurance or pay for health care. Do you support or oppose this idea?		
		Support	26.5
		Oppose	66.9
		(Don't know)	6.6

NI

62 Some people think it is best for secondary schoolchildren to be separated into grammar and secondary intermediate schools according to how well they have done when they leave primary school. Others think it is best for secondary schoolchildren not to be separated in this way, and to attend comprehensive schools.

On balance, which system do you think provides the best all-round education for secondary schoolchildren? READ OUT

		Skip to
a system of grammar and secondary intermediate schools,	51 9	
or - a system of comprehensive schools?	40 3	
Other (WRITE IN) _____	0 7	
(Don't know)	7 0	

SECTION FOUR

Now moving on to the subject of social class

63 a) To what extent do you think a person's social class affects his or her opportunities today? READ OUT

a great deal,	29 6	
quite a lot,	34 3	
not very much,	27 4	
or - not at all?	5 9	
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	0 2	
Don't know	2 6	

b) Do you think social class is more or less important now in affecting a person's opportunities than it was 10 years ago, or has there been no real change?

More important now	28 6	
Less important now	30 4	
No change	38 8	
Don't know	2 9	

c) Do you think that in 10 years' time social class will be more or less important than it is now in affecting a person's opportunities, or will there be no real change?

More important in 10 years' time	25 1	
Less important in 10 years' time	27 5	
No change	44 1	
Don't know	3 2	

CARD M

64 a) Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular social class. Please look at this card and tell me which social class you would say you belong to? RECORD ANSWER IN COL a)

b) And which social class would you say your parents belonged to when you started at primary school? RECORD ANSWER IN COL b)

	(a) Self	(b) Parents
Upper middle	1 2	1 6
Middle	23 4	18 7
Upper working	17 3	11 9
Working	51 9	58 4
Poor	4 2	7 9
(Don't know)	1 9	1 2

NI

ASK ALL

65 a) Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion? IF YES: Which? CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

		Skip to
No religion	11 8	b)
Christian - no denomination	1 7	
Roman Catholic	35 8	
Church of Ireland/Anglican	17 5	
Baptist	1 6	
Methodist	4 0	
Presbyterian	22 2	c)
Free Presbyterian	0 8	
Brethren	0 4	
Other Protestant (WRITE IN:) _____	1 5	
Other Christian (WRITE IN:) _____	0 6	
Hindu	-	
Jewish	-	
Muslim	-	
Sikh	-	
Buddhist	-	
Other non-Christian (WRITE IN:) _____	0 1	
United Reformed/Congregational	0 3	
Refused/unwilling to say	1 8	Q 66

IF NO RELIGION (CODE 01 AT a) N = 110

b) In what religion were you brought up? PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion?

No religion	4 9	Q 66
Christian - no denomination	2 0	
Roman Catholic	22 5	
Church of Ireland/Anglican	30 4	
Baptist	0 0	
Methodist	7 8	
Presbyterian	30 4	c)
Free Presbyterian	-	
Brethren	0 0	
Other Protestant (WRITE IN:) _____	-	
Other Christian (WRITE IN:) _____	-	
Hindu	-	
Jewish	-	
Muslim	-	
Sikh	-	
Buddhist	-	
Other non-Christian (WRITE IN:) _____	-	
Refused/unwilling to say	1.0	Q 66

IF ANY RELIGION AT a) OR b) ASK c) - OTHERS SKIP TO Q 66

c) Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion? PROBE AS NECESSARY N = 860

Once a week or more	54 2
Less often but at least once in two weeks	6 3
Less often but at least once a month	8 5
Less often but at least twice a year	6 0
Less often but at least once a year	2 1
Less often	3 2
Never or practically never	16 4
Varies too much to say	0 4
Refused/unwilling to answer	2 3

ASK ALL

6.a) Some people say there is very little real poverty in the U.K. today. Others say there is quite a lot. Which comes closest to your view ... READ OUT ...

		Skip to
... that there is very little real poverty in the U.K.	35.5	
or - that there is quite a lot?	62.7	
(Don't know)	1.8	

b) Over the last ten years, do you think that poverty in the U.K. has been increasing, decreasing or staying at about the same level?

Increasing	49.0
Decreasing	19.6
Staying at same level	28.6
(Don't know)	2.3

c) And over the next ten years, do you think that poverty in the U.K. will ... READ OUT ...

... increase,	47.5
decrease,	16.7
or - stay at about the same level?	29.7
(Don't know)	5.6

7. Would you say someone in the U.K. was or was not in poverty ... READ OUT EACH STATEMENT BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH ...

	Was	Was not	(Don't know)
a) ... they had enough to buy the things they really needed, but not enough to buy the things most people take for granted?	27.9	69.3	2.8
b) ... they had enough to eat and live, but not enough to buy other things they needed?	62.1	35.6	2.3
c) ... they had not got enough to eat and live without getting into debt?	92.6	6.0	1.5

CARD O

8. Why do you think there are people who live in need? Of the four views on this card, which one comes closest to your own?

CODE ONE ONLY

Because they have been unlucky	11.9
Because of laziness or lack of willpower	17.7
Because of injustice in our society	24.8
It's an inevitable part of modern life	39.5
(None of these)	1.2
Other (WRITE IN) _____	2.2
(Don't know)	2.3

9. How often do you and your household feel poor nowadays ... READ OUT ...

... never,	38.0
every now and then,	45.8
often,	8.3
or - almost all the time?	7.2
(Don't know)	0.7

SECTION FIVE

70. Do you think that divorce in Northern Ireland should be ... READ OUT ...

		Skip to
... easier to obtain than it is now,	15.7	
more difficult,	32.5	
or - should things remain as they are?	45.6	
(Don't know)	6.3	

CARD P

71. Now I would like to ask you some questions about sexual relationships.

a) If a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage, what would your general opinion be? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL a)

b) What about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her partner? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL b)

c) What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex? Please choose a phrase from this card. RECORD IN COL c)

	(a) BEFORE MARRIAGE	(b) EXTRA MARITAL	(c) SAME SEX
Always wrong	30.0	77.1	76.0
Mostly wrong	13.3	13.3	6.0
Sometimes wrong	15.4	4.6	5.1
Rarely wrong	7.8	0.7	2.0
Not wrong at all	24.4	0.7	5.1
Depends/varies	8.0	2.6	4.7
Don't know	0.2	0.2	0.3

72.a) Now I would like you to tell me whether, in your opinion, it is acceptable for a homosexual person READ OUT EACH ITEM AND CODE FOR EACH

	Yes	No	Other answer	Don't know
i) ... to be a teacher in a school?	35.1	54.9	6.3	2.7
ii) ... to be a teacher in a college or university?	46.2	49.0	4.1	2.3
iii) ... to hold a responsible position in public life?	47.8	44.7	2.6	3.7

b) What did you understand the word "homosexual" to mean at this question: ... READ OUT ...

... men only - that is, gays	30.9
women only - that is, lesbians	0.1
or - either?	67.8
Don't know	0.5

c) Do you think female homosexual couples - that is, lesbians - should be allowed to adopt a baby under the same conditions as other couples?

Yes	11.1
No	85.6
Others	0.6
Don't know	1.9

d) And do you think male homosexual couples - that is, gays - should be allowed to adopt a baby under the same conditions as other couples?

Yes	5.4
No	92.1
Others	0.7
Don't know	1.1

NI

SECTION SIX

73 Now some questions on food

ASK a) to e) ABOUT EACH LISTED FOOD BEFORE GOING TO ASK ABOUT THE NEXT

IF NAMED FOOD EATEN AT ALL (CODES 1-5 AT a), SKIP TO c)

IF NAMED FOOD NEVER EATEN, (CODE 1 AT b), ASK ABOUT NEXT FOOD

IF FOOD CUT OUT AT b) (CODES 2 OR 3 AT b), SKIP TO c)

ALL OTHERS: ASK b)

ALL OTHERS: ASK c)

CARD Q OR R

a) How often do you eat _____ (FOOD) nowadays?

b) *Have you never* eaten _____, or have you cut it/ *them* out in the last 2 or 3 years or longer ago?

c) Are you eating about the same amount as you did 2 or 3 years ago, or more ____ or *less* ____?

RECORD UNDER a) BELOW — RECORD UNDER b) BELOW — RECORD UNDER c) BELOW

CARD Q	(a) EVERY DAY	4-6 DAYS A WEEK	2-3 DAYS A WEEK	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	LESS OFTEN	NEVER NOWADAYS	(b) NEVER EATEN	CUT OUT IN LAST 2 OR 3 YEARS	CUT OUT LONGER AGO	(c) ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT	MORE	LESS
PROCESSED MEAT LIKE SAUSAGES, HAM OR TINNED MEAT	7 5	7 8	33 0	33 3	11 8	6 6	27 7	29 4	39 5	63 4	6 0	30 5
BEEF, LAMB OR PORK	4 5	12 9	44 5	28 3	5 9	3 6	3 7	46 4	27 5	73 1	4 8	21 4
EGGS	10 3	7 8	26 1	20 2	17 5	17 8	25 6	55 6	11 1	66 0	2 9	28 9
FISH	0 7	1 5	15 5	43 2	29 2	9 6	54 2	19 0	18 4	76 5	12 2	10 3
CHIPS OR ROAST POTATOES	3 6	7 3	30 0	31 7	16 3	11 1	33 9	34 8	16 7	71 2	5 5	22 9
FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLES	62 6	14 6	13 6	4 7	2 8	1 5	51 7	31 0	6 9	73 2	22 8	3 5
BISCUITS, PASTRIES & CAKES	46 2	8 4	17 6	18 7	9 7	7 4	27 8	39 8	24 8	72 2	5 8	21 2

CARD R	5 OR MORE SLICES A DAY	3-4 SLICES A DAY	1-2 SLICES A DAY	4-6 SLICES A WEEK	LESS OFTEN	NEVER NOWADAYS	NEVER EATEN	CUT OUT IN LAST 2 OR 3 YEARS	CUT OUT LONGER AGO	ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT	MORE	LESS
BREAD	22 9	31 4	31 2	6 4	2 6	0 8	3 3	8 8	4 4	72 7	4 1	18 7

N B For Qs 73 b-e, responses are percentaged on all those asked each question

NI

IF EATEN MORE OR LESS (CODES 2 OR 3 AT c), SKIP TO e)

ALL OTHERS: ASK d), THEN GO TO NEXT FOOD

ASK e) ABOUT ANY FOOD CUT OUT (CODE 2 OR 3 AT b) OR EATEN MORE OR *LESS* (CODE 2 OR 3 AT c)

CARD S

d) *(Is)(Are)* ___ good for people, bad for people or neither?

e) You said that you had changed the amount of _____ you eat. Have you changed for any of these reasons? PROBE UNTIL 'NO': Any other of these reasons?

RECORD UNDER d) BELOW — RECORD UNDER e) BELOW

CARD S	(d) GOOD FOR PEOPLE	BAD FOR PEOPLE	NEITHER	(e) TO HELP CONTROL MY WEIGHT	I WAS TOLD TO FOR MEDICAL REASONS	IT IS GOOD VALUE FOR MONEY	IT IS POOR VALUE FOR MONEY	I WANTED TO KEEP HEALTHY	I JUST LIKE IT MORE	I JUST DON'T LIKE IT AS MUCH	NONE OF THESE REASONS	
PROCESSED MEAT LIKE SAUSAGES, HAM OR TINNED MEAT	24 7	19 3	52 1	7 7	10 2	2 6	3 0	37 5	6 6	17 0	1d 3	
BEEF, LAMB OR PORK	55 3	7 1	32 3	‹ 0	9 2	1 7	11 ‹	31 ‹	5 3	.2 4	20 2	
EGGS	63 0	5 5	27 2	1 5	10 2	1 0	-	34 1	4 8	15 6	18 6	
FISH	87 8	0 1	6 9	2 9	9 2	3 7	4 2	27 0	11 9	19 1	1‹ d	
CHIPS OR ROAST POTATOES	17 4	49 2	28 0	14 5	11 9	1 9	-	39 6	6 6	9 9	11 8	
FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLES	92 9	1 4	5 7	6 8	11 6	1 2	1 0	55 4	8 9	5 8	8 9	
BISCUITS PASTRIES & CAKES	14 5	52 7	27 4	25 7	12 9	3 ‹	4 0	2‹ 3	12 8	11 2	10 4	

CARD S	GOOD FOR PEOPLE	BAD FOR PEOPLE	NEITHER	TO HELP CONTROL MY WEIGHT	I WAS TOLD TO FOR MEDICAL REASONS	IT IS GOOD VALUE FOR MONEY	IT IS POOR VALUE FOR MONEY	I WANTED TO KEEP HEALTHY	I JUST LIKE IT MORE	I JUST DON'T LIKE IT AS MUCH	NONE OF THESE REASONS	
BREAD	58 8	2 5	27 5	22 5	7 4	0 4	0 4	19 3	6 4	12 1	17 9	

N B For Qs 73 b-e, responses are percentaged on all those asked each question

NI

ASK ALL

4.a) Do you ever take sugar in hot drinks nowadays?

		Skip to
Yes	44.8	b)
No	55.2	Q.75

IF YES AT a)

b) Are you taking about the same amount as you did two or three years ago, or more sugar in hot drinks, or less?

About the same amount	30.6
More	1.2
Less	12.7

ASK ALL

5.a) Do you ever eat sweets or chocolates nowadays?

		Skip to
Yes	79.7	b)
No	20.3	Q.76

IF YES AT a)

b) Are you eating about the same amount as you did two or three years ago, or more sweets and chocolates or less?

About the same amount	38.0
More	5.6
Less	35.2

ASK ALL

6. Compared with two or three years ago, would you say you are now ...

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT IN TURN

	Yes	No	(Don't know)
a) ... using more low fat spreads or soft margarine instead of butter, or not?	65.6	34.1	0.0
b) ... eating more grilled food instead of fried food, or not?	68.1	31.4	0.2
c) ... eating more fish and poultry instead of red meat, or not?	44.2	55.6	0.2
d) ... drinking or using more semi-skimmed or skimmed milk instead of full cream milk, or not?	37.8	61.6	0.3
e) ... eating more wholemeal bread instead of white bread, or not?	61.0	38.7	0.1
f) ... eating more boiled or baked potatoes instead of chips or roast potatoes, or not?	66.7	33.2	0.1

NI

SECTION SEVEN

77. Now I would like to ask some questions about religious prejudice against both Catholics and Protestants in Northern Ireland.

a) First thinking of Catholics - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

A lot	32.6
A little	39.7
Hardly any	21.3
(Don't know)	5.8

b) Do you think there is generally more religious prejudice against Catholics now than there was 5 years ago, less, or about the same amount?

More now	20.4
Less now	24.9
About the same	50.0
Other	0.1
Don't know	3.4

c) Do you think there will be more, less or about the same amount of religious prejudice against Catholics in 5 years time compared with now?

More in 5 years	15.0
Less	25.8
About the same	51.8
Other	0.4
Don't know	4.9

78.a) And now, thinking of Protestants - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

A lot	23.0
A little	43.6
Hardly any	26.6
(Don't know)	-

b) Do you think there is generally more religious prejudice against Protestants now than there was 5 years ago, less, or about the same amount?

More now	23.8
Less now	11.1
About the same	59.1
Other	-
Don't know	4.0

c) Do you think there will be more, less or about the same amount of religious prejudice against Protestants in 5 years time compared with now?

More in 5 years	17.2
Less	15.9
About the same	59.8
Other	0.8
Don't know	4.8

79. How would you describe yourself:
... READ OUT ...

... as very prejudiced against people of other religions,	1.8
A little prejudiced,	16.0
or - not prejudiced at all?	81.3
Other	0.1
Don't know	0.1

NI

80 a) What about relations between Protestants and Catholics? Would you say they are better than they were 5 years ago, worse, or about the same now as then?
IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING

		Skip to
Better	21 8	
Worse	27 4	
About the same	47 0	
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	1 5	
(Don't know)	2 0	

b) And what about in 5 years time? Do you think relations between Protestants and Catholics will be better than now, worse than now, or about the same as now?
IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING

Better than now	25 9	
Worse than now	16 1	
About the same	52 7	
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	0 3	
(Don't know)	4 6	

c) Do you think that religion will always make a difference to the way people feel about each other in Northern Ireland?

Yes	86 7	
No	8 4	
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	0 6	
(Don't know)	3 7	

81 a) Do you think most people in Northern Ireland would mind or not mind if a suitably qualified person of a different religion were appointed as their boss? IF WOULD MIND: A lot or a little?

Would mind a lot	11 5	
Would mind a little	22 8	
Would not mind	57 6	
(Don't know/can't say)	7 7	

b) And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF WOULD MIND: A lot or a little?

Would mind a lot	2 7	
Would mind a little	4 0	
Would not mind	91 9	
(Don't know/can't say)	1 0	

NI

82 a) And do you think most people in Northern Ireland would mind or not mind if one of their close relatives were to marry someone of a different religion? IF WOULD MIND: A lot or a little?

		Skip to
Would mind a lot	34 3	
Would mind a little	32 7	
Would not mind	28 3	
(Don't know/can't say)	4 3	

b) And you personally? Would you mind or not mind? IF WOULD MIND: A lot or a little?

Would mind a lot	15 5	
Would mind a little	14 6	
Would not mind	66 8	
(Don't know/can't say)	1 8	

CARD T

83 a) About how many of your friends would you say are the same religion as you - that is, Protestant or Catholic? Please choose an answer from this card
PROBE AS NECESSARY: As far as you know?

All	18 1	
Most	47 2	
Half	26 0	
Less than half	6 8	
None	0 8	
(Don't know)	0 6	

CARD T AGAIN

b) What about your relatives, including relatives by marriage?

All	42 2	
Most	41 2	
Half	9 3	
Less than half	5 4	
None	1 1	
(Don't know)	0 4	

CARD T AGAIN

c) And what about your neighbours?
PROBE AS NECESSARY: As far as you know?

All	30 8	
Most	31 0	
Half	21 7	
Less than half	7 5	
None	1 2	
(Don't know)	7 3	

84 Were both your parents of the same religion, for instance both Catholic or both Protestant?

Yes	95 0	
No	4 6	
(Refused)	-	
(Don't know)	0 1	

CARD U

For each of the next questions, please use this card to say whether you think Catholics are treated better than Protestants in Northern Ireland, or whether Protestants are treated better than Catholics, or whether both are treated equally.

	READ OUT EACH ITEM AND CODE ONE FOR EACH	Catholics treated much better	Catholics treated a bit better	Both treated equally	Protestants treated a bit better	Protestants treated much better	It depends/ Don't know/ Can't say	Skip to
a)	First, the National Health Service in Northern Ireland. How does it treat Catholic and Protestant patients?	2.3	2.7	89.3	1.3	0.1	3.7	
b)	What about the Northern Ireland Housing executive - how does it treat Catholics and Protestants who apply for a home?	3.9	7.6	67.0	6.2	1.9	13.0	
c)	What about your local district council - how does it treat Catholics and Protestants who apply for jobs?	2.5	5.4	50.0	14.0	6.0	21.5	
d)	And what about central government in Stormont - how do they treat Catholics and Protestants who apply for jobs?	2.6	8.7	51.7	11.5	5.1	19.5	
e)	What about government schemes for the unemployed - how do they treat Catholics and Protestants who apply for places?	2.8	5.4	74.7	2.3	0.7	13.4	
f)	And the RUC - how do they treat Catholic and Protestant members of the public?	0.5	2.0	56.3	19.4	11.7	9.6	
g)	What about the army - how do they treat Catholic and Protestant members of the public?	–	0.8	60.7	18.4	8.4	11.2	
h)	And the Ulster Defence Regiment - how do they treat Catholic and Protestant members of the public?	0.1	0.1	44.4	25.1	16.8	12.9	
i)	And the courts - how do they treat Catholics and Protestants accused of committing non-terrorist offences?	0.2	1.6	82.1	4.5	2.6	8.4	
j)	And how do the courts treat Catholics and Protestants accused of committing terrorist offences?	1.3	4.3	71.1	6.7	8.3	7.8	

				Skip to
86.a)	If you had a choice, would you prefer to live in a neighbourhood with people of only your own religion, or in a mixed-religion neighbourhood? PROBE IF NECESSARY: Say if you were moving ...	Own religion only	22.7	
		Mixed religion neighbourhood	71.2	
		(Don't know)	5.1	
b)	And if you were working and had to change your job, would you prefer a workplace with people of only your own religion, or a mixed-religion workplace? PROBE IF NECESSARY: Say if you did have a job ...	Own religion only	10.4	
		Mixed-religion workplace	84.0	
		(Don't know)	4.5	
c)	And if you were deciding where to send your children to school, would you prefer a school with children of only your own religion, or a mixed-religion school? PROBE IF NECESSARY: Say if you did have school-age children ...	Own religion only	36.9	
		Mixed-religion school	55.3	
		(Don't know)	7.3	
87.a)	On the whole, do you think the Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland who apply for the same jobs have the same chance of getting a job or are their chances of getting a job different? IF 'IT DEPENDS': On the whole ...	Same chance	47.7	Q.88
		Different chance	41.8	b)
		(Don't know/Can't say)	10.0	
	IF 'DIFFERENT' OR 'DON'T KNOW' AT a)			
b)	Which group is more likely to get a job - Protestants or Catholics? IF 'IT DEPENDS': On the whole ...	Protestants	31.3	
		Catholics	9.1	
		It depends	4.0	
		Don't know	4.2	
c)	Are they much more likely or just a bit more likely to get a job?	Much more	14.3	
		Bit more	25.6	
		(Don't know/Can't say)	9.0	

NI

ASK ALL

Now I'm going to ask separately about employment chances of Protestants and Catholics

88 a) Some people think that many employers are more likely to give jobs to Protestants than to Catholics Do you think this happens
READ OUT

IF 'IT DEPENDS': In general, what would you say?

		Skip to
a lot,	14 6	b)
a little,	47 5	b)
or - hardly at all?	28 9	Q.89
(Don't know)	8 3	Q.89

IF 'A LOT' OR 'A LITTLE' AT a)

b) Why do you think this happens? Do you think it is mainly because employers discriminate against Catholics or mainly because Catholics are not as well qualified as Protestants?

IF 'BOTH', PROBE BEFORE CODING

Mainly because employers discriminate	48 4
Mainly because Catholics aren't qualified	4 7
Both (AFTER PROBE)	3 6
(Don't know/Can't say)	5 5

ASK ALL

89 a) Some people think that many employers are more likely to give jobs to Catholics than to Protestants Do you think this happens
READ OUT

IF 'IT DEPENDS': In general, what would you say?

		Skip to
a lot,	9 5	b)
a little,	44 5	b)
or - hardly at all?	35 5	Q 90
(Don't know)	10 1	Q 90

IF 'A LOT' OR 'A LITTLE' AT a)

b) Why do you think this happens? Do you think it is mainly because employers discriminate against Protestants, or mainly because Protestants are not as well qualified as Catholics?

IF 'BOTH', PROBE BEFORE CODING

Mainly because employers discriminate	42 9
Mainly because Protestants aren't qualified	2 6
Both (AFTER PROBE)	3 1
(Don't know/Can't say)	5 1

NI

90 a) Some people say that all employers should keep records on the religion of their employees to make sure there is no discrimination Other people say this is not necessary What about you - do you think employers should or should not keep records about their employees' religion?

		Skip to
Should	25 8	b)
Should not	68 6	b)
(Don't know/Can't say)	5 1	c)

IF SHOULD OR SHOULD NOT AT a)

b) Do you feel this way strongly or just a bit?

		Skip to
Strongly	59 7	c)
Just a bit	33.3	c)

ASK ALL

c) Do you generally support or oppose a fair employment law in Northern Ireland, that is a law which requires employers to keep records on the religion of their employees and make sure there is no discrimination?

		Skip to
Support	50 7	d)
Oppose	39 6	d)
(Don't know/Can't say)	9 2	Q 91

IF SUPPORT OR OPPOSE AT c)

d) Do you (support/oppose) it strongly, or just a bit?

Strongly	56 4
Just a bit	31 4

ASK ALL

91 And thinking about education

First, about mixed or integrated schooling - that is, schools with fairly large numbers of both Catholic and Protestant children: do you think the government should encourage mixed schooling, discourage mixed schooling or leave things as they are?

Encourage it	63 5
Discourage it	6 2
Leave things as they are	29 3
Don't know	0 3

CARD W

92. Please use this card to say whether you think that Protestants or Catholics in Northern Ireland have a better chance ...

READ OUT EACH ITEM AND CODE FOR EACH

		Catholics have a much better chance	Catholics have a slightly better chance	Both groups have equal chances	Protestants have a slightly better chance	Protestants have a much better chance	(Don't know/ can't say)	Skip to
a)	... to go to a good primary school?	0.8	2.7	89.9	3.0	0.8	2.3	
b)	... how about chances to go to a good secondary intermediate school?	0.7	2.7	88.5	4.5	1.1	2.1	
c)	... and chances to go to a good grammar school?	0.8	2.7	85.4	6.9	1.7	2.1	
d)	... and chances to go to university?	1.6	2.8	89.1	2.7	1.1	2.3	

CARD X

93. All pupils in state secondary schools study certain subjects - like English and maths. For each subject I read out, please tell me whether you agree or disagree that all secondary school pupils should have to study it ...

READ a)-g) AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	(Don't know)	Skip to
a)	... the history of Northern Ireland?	25.9	45.4	9.7	14.5	2.6	1.5	
b)	... British history?	18.4	54.8	11.2	12.0	1.6	1.6	
c)	... the history of the Republic of Ireland?	14.6	43.3	11.9	21.9	5.8	1.8	
d)	... Irish language and culture?	7.8	23.4	15.5	35.6	14.1	3.1	
e)	... Protestant religious beliefs?	7.8	34.5	16.9	30.4	6.5	3.2	
f)	... Catholic religious beliefs?	7.0	33.8	15.9	31.5	8.3	2.8	
g)	... non-denominational religious beliefs - not specifically Catholic or Protestant?	7.4	38.7	19.1	25.8	4.7	3.9	

NI

ASK ALL

94.a) Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party?

			Skip to
Yes	34.9	d)	
No	64.6	b)	

IF NO AT a)

b) Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others?

			Skip to
Yes	23.6	d)	
No	41.0	c)	

IF NO AT b)

c) If there were a general election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would be most likely to support? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER c & d)

IF MAINLAND ALLIANCE, PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Owen)?

IF YES AT a) OR b)

d) Which one? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER c & d)

IF MAINLAND ALLIANCE, PROBE: Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Owen)?

IF MAINLAND PARTY NAMED AT c) OR d)

e) If there were a general election in which only Northern Ireland parties were standing, which one do you think you would be most likely to support? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER e)

	c & d)		e)	Skip to
Conservative	18.6	e)	-	
Labour	6.8		-	
Social and Liberal Democrat/Liberal/SLD	0.7		-	
SDP/Social Democrat	0.6		-	
(Mainland) Alliance (AFTER PROBE)	0.3		-	
Alliance (NI)	4.6	f)	9.3	f)
DUP/Democratic Unionist Party	7.0		10.8	
OUP/Official Unionist Party/Ulster Unionist Party	17.5		27.2	
Other Unionist	0.7		1.2	
Sinn Fein	2.7		2.7	
SDLP	14.9		16.8	
Workers Party	2.2		3.1	
Campaign for Equal Citizenship	0.4		0.4	
Other party (WRITE IN) _____	0.1		0.3	
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	0.3		0.3	
None	17.3	Q.95	19.6	Q.95
Refused/unwilling to say	4.4		5.6	
D/K	0.5		0.8	

IF ANY NORTHERN IRELAND PARTY CODED AT c) & d) OR e)

f) Would you call yourself very strong ... (QUOTE PARTY NAMED) ... fairly strong, or not very strong?

Very strong	7.9
Fairly strong	22.2
Not very strong	41.2
Don't know	0.3

NI

ASK ALL

CARD Y

				Skip to
95 a)	Which of these best describes the way you usually think of yourself?	British	44 3	
		Irish	25 0	
		Ulster	6 9	
		Northern Irish	20 0	
		(Sometimes British, sometimes Irish)	3 1	
		Other	0 1	
		Don't know	0 2	
b)	When there is an argument between Britain and the Republic of Ireland, do you generally find yourself on the side of the British or of the Irish governments?			
	IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING	Generally British govt	50 6	
		Generally Irish govt	14 2	
		It depends (AFTER PROBE)	19 8	
		(Neither)	9 6	
		(Don't know/Can't say)	5 2	
96	At any time in the next 20 years, do you think it is likely or unlikely that there will be a united Ireland? PROBE: Very (likely/unlikely) or quite (likely/unlikely)?	Very likely	4 6	
		Quite likely	18 4	
		Quite unlikely	25 0	
		Very unlikely	40 4	
		(Even chance)	3 4	
		(Don't know)	7 9	

CARD Z

97 a) Under direct rule from Britain, as now, how much do you generally trust British Governments of any party to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL a) BELOW

b) If there was self-rule, how much do you think you would generally trust a Stormont government to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL b) BELOW

c) And if there was a united Ireland, how much do you think you would generally trust an Irish government to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland? CODE ONE ONLY UNDER COL c) BELOW

	(a) British govt	(b) Stormont govt	(c) Irish govt
Just about always	3 9	10 9	2 5
Most of the time	20 9	35 1	16 4
Only some of the time	39 5	26 4	29 1
Rarely	20 3	11 5	19 7
Never	10 6	9 0	22 2
(Don't know/can't say)	4 4	6 5	9 4

NI

SECTION EIGHT

ASK ALL

CARD AA

					Skip to
98	Now, a few questions on housing First, in general how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your own (*house/flat*)? Choose a phrase from the card	Very satisfied	43 6		
		Quite satisfied	44 4		
		Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3 3		
		Quite dissatisfied	5 0		
		Very dissatisfied	3 7		
99 a)	How about the area you live in? Taking everything into account, would you say this area has got better, worse or remained about the same as a place to live during the last two years? RECORD IN COL a) BELOW				
b)	And what do you think will happen during the next two years: will this area get better, worse or remain about the same as a place to live? RECORD IN COL b)		(a) Last 2 years	(b) Next 2 years	
		Better	18 8	17 4	
		Worse	17 0	9 5	
		About the same	63 5	69 3	
		Don't know	0 6	3 1	
100	Does your household own or rent this accommodation? PROBE AS NECESSARY				
	IF OWN: Outright or on a mortgage?				
	IF RENTS: From whom?	Owns: Own (leasehold/freehold) outright		31 9	
		Buying (leasehold/freehold) on mortgage		33 9	
		Rents: Housing Executive		27 7	
		Housing Association		1 1	
		Property company		0 7	
		Employer		0 4	
		Other organisation		0 2	
		Relative		-	
		Other individual		2 7	
		Rent free: Rent free, squatting, etc		0 7	
101	CODE FROM OBSERVATION AND CHECK WITH RESPONDENT Would I be right in describing this accommodation as a				
		Detached house or bungalow		34 7	
		Semi-detached house or bungalow		24 3	
		Terraced house		36 6	
		Self-contained, purpose-built flat/maisonette (inc in tenement block)		2 8	
		Self-contained converted flat/maisonette		1 5	
		Room(s) - not self-contained		-	
	Other (WRITE IN:) _____			-	

NI

			Skip to
02.	And how long have you lived in your present home? **PROBE AS NECESSARY**		
	Less than 1 year	5.5	
	1 year, less than 2 years	5.2	
	2 years, less than 5 years	17.0	
	5 years, less than 10 years	17.5	
	10 years, less than 20 years	25.2	
	20 years or more	29.6	

SECTION NINE

03. Now I'd like to ask you about the disease called AIDS. I'm going to read out a list of different kinds of people.

CARD BB

Please choose a phrase from this card to tell you how much at risk you think each of these groups is from AIDS ...

READ OUT AND CODE ITEMS a)-h)

		Greatly at risk	Quite a lot at risk	Not very much at risk	Not at all at risk	(Don't know)
a)	... People who have sex with many different partners of the opposite sex.	70.8	24.5	2.1	-	2.0
b)	... Married couples who have sex only with each other.	0.4	0.5	14.9	81.7	1.8
c)	... Married couples who occasionally have sex with someone other than their regular partner.	13.1	49.3	31.7	1.6	3.7
d)	... People who have a blood transfusion	13.3	25.5	42.5	14.1	4.1
e)	... Doctors and nurses who treat people who have AIDS.	9.3	25.1	41.4	19.3	3.9
f)	... Male homosexuals - that is, gays.	82.0	14.3	0.4	-	2.5
g)	... Female homosexuals - that is, lesbians.	55.9	16.7	11.9	5.6	9.2
h)	... People who inject themselves with drugs using shared needles.	90.4	7.5	-	-	1.6

NI

CARD CC

104. Please look at this card and tell me whether ...

READ OUT a)-c) BELOW AND CODE FOR EACH

		Definitely should	Probably should	Probably should not	Definitely should not	(Don't know)
a)	... employers should or should not have the legal right to dismiss people who have AIDS?	19.4	22.3	28.4	22.9	6.3
b)	... doctors and nurses should or should not have the legal right to refuse to treat people who have AIDS?	11.8	18.2	26.2	36.7	4.6
c)	... schools should or should not have the legal right to expel children who have AIDS?	9.2	20.4	24.7	38.5	6.7

105. I am going to read out two statements. For each one, please say whether you agree or disagree.

		(a) Sympathy	(b) Research
a)	'People who have AIDS get much less sympathy from society than they ought to get.' Do you agree or disagree? Strongly or a little? **CODE ONE IN COL a)**		
	Strongly agree	26.9	22.3
	Agree a little	33.1	23.7
b)	'More money should be spent trying to find a cure for AIDS, even if it means that research into other serious diseases is delayed.' Do you agree or disagree? Strongly or a little? **CODE ONE IN COL b)**		
	Disagree a little	17.3	25.3
	Strongly disagree	14.8	24.0
	(Don't know)	6.6	4.2

NI

SECTION 10

900a) Can I just check your own marital status? At present are you READ OUT

CODE FIRST TO APPLY

		Skip to
married,	63 7	
living as married,	1 0	
separated or divorced,	4 4	
widowed,	9 7	
or - not married?	21 3	

b) Finally, a few questions about you and your household Including yourself, how many people live here regularly as members of this household?

CHECK INTERVIEWER MANUAL FOR DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD IF NECESSARY.

MEDIAN: 3

901 Now I'd like to ask for a few details about each person in your household Starting with yourself, what was your age last birthday?

WORK DOWN COLUMNS OF GRID FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

		Respondent									
a)	Sex:										
	Male	47 5									
	Female	52 5									
b)	Age last birthday:										
c)	Relationship to respondent:										
	Spouse/partner	X									
	Son/daughter	X									
	Parent/parent-in law	X									
	Other relative	X									
	Not related	X									
d)	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WITH LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACCOMMODATION (INC JOINT AND SHARED)										
	Yes	74 7									
	No	24 1									

* CHECK THAT NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN GRID EQUALS NUMBER GIVEN AT Q 900b)

NI

ASK ALL

902 Apart from people you've just mentioned who live in your household, have you had any (other) children, including stepchildren, who grew up in your household?

NB: INCLUDES CHILDREN NO LONGER LIVING

		Skip to
Yes	34 5	
No	65 6	

903a) Did you ever attend a mixed or integrated school, that is, with fairly large numbers of both Catholic and Protestant children?

IF YES: In Northern Ireland or somewhere else?

Yes - in Northern Ireland	21 1	
Yes, somewhere else	2 7	
No, did not	75 9	
Don t know	0 2	

IF RESPONDENT HAS CHILD(REN) AGED 5 OR OLDER IN HOUSEHOLD (SEE GRID) ASK b) OTHERS GO TO Q 904

b) And have any of your children ever attended a mixed or integrated school, with fairly large numbers of both Catholic and Protestants attending?

IF YES: In Northern Ireland or somewhere else?

Yes - in Northern Ireland	10 2	
Yes, somewhere else	0 5	
No, have not	35 2	
Don't know	-	

ASK ALL

904a) INTERVIEWER: IS THIS A SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD - RESPONDENT ONLY AT Q 901 (p 39)?

		Skip to
YES	9 9	Q 905
NO	90 1	b)

IF NO AT a)

b) Who is the person mainly responsible for general domestic duties in this household?

Respondent mainly	38 8	
Someone else mainly (WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP TO RESP)	39 3	
Duties shared equally (WRITE IN BY WHOM)	10 6	

c) INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A CHILD UNDER 16 YEARS IN H H? SEE HOUSEHOLD GRID, Q 901 (p 39)

		Skip to
YES	43 7	d)
NO	46 4	Q 905

IF YES AT c)

d) Who is the person mainly responsible for the general care of the child(ren) here?

Respondent mainly	20 3	
Someone else mainly (WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP TO RES)	17 0	
Duties shared equally (WRITE IN BY WHOM)	5 6	

ASK ALL

905. How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? PROBE AS NECESSARY

		Skip to
15 or under	42.7	
16	26.5	
17	10.3	
18	7.9	
19 or over	10.1	
Still at school	0.5	
Still at college, polytechnic, or university	2.0	
Other answer (WRITE IN) _____	-	

CARD X1

906a) Have you passed any exams or got any of the qualifications on this card?

		Skip to
Yes	51.4	b)
No	48.6	Q.907

IF YES AT a)

b) Which ones? Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

CSE Grades 2-5 GCSE - Grades D-G	8.7	32-33
CSE Grade 1 GCE 'O' level GCSE - Grade A-C School certificate Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Scottish School-leaving Certificate lower grade SUPE Ordinary Northern Ireland Junior Certificate	34.4	34-35
GCE 'A' level/'S' level Higher school certificate Matriculation Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher grade Northern Ireland Senior Certificate	15.5	36-37
Overseas School Leaving Exam/Certificate	0.2	38-39
Recognised trade apprenticeship completed	6.9	40-41
RSA/other clerical, commercial qualification	9.3	42-43
City & Guilds Certificate - Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part I	4.5	44-45
City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/Part II or Part III	2.6	46-47
City & Guilds Certificate - Full technological	0.7	48-49
BEC/TEC General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)	1.8	50-51
BEC/TEC Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)	1.5	52-53
Teacher training qualification	3.1	
Nursing qualification	3.0	54-55
Other technical or business qualification/certificate	2.7	56-57
University or CNAA degree or diploma	5.6	58-59
Other (WRITE IN) _____	0.2	60-61

REFER TO ECONOMIC POSITION OF RESPONDENT (Q.20, page 7)

- If in paid work (CODE 03), ask Q.907 about present (main) job.
- If waiting to take up paid work (CODE 04), ask Q.907 about future job.
- If on govt. scheme (CODE 02), unemployed (CODES 05-07), permanently sick or disabled (CODE 08), retired (CODE 09), looking after the home (CODE 10), or doing something else (CODE 11) ask Q.907 about last job.
- If never had a job, write in at a), then go to Q.908.

Now I want to ask you about your (*present/future/last*) job. CHANGE TENSES FOR (BRACKETED) WORDS AS APPROPRIATE.

907a) What (*is*) your job? PROBE AS NECESSARY:

What (*is*) the name or title of the job? _____

b) What kind of work (*do*) you do most of the time? IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*do*) you use? _____

c) What training or qualifications (*are*) needed for that job? _____

d) (*Do*) you directly supervise or (*are*) you directly responsible for the work of any other people? IF YES: How many?

Yes: WRITE IN NO.: ____

No: RING: 0000

e) Can I just check: (*are*) you ... READ OUT ...

		Skip to
... an employee,	79.6	f)
or - self-employed?	11.3	g)

IF EMPLOYEE (CODE 1) AT e)

CARD X2

f) Which of the types of organisation on this card (*do*) you work for? CODE FIRST TO APPLY

		Skip to
Private firm or company	43.6	
Nationalised industry/public corp.	5.8	
District Authority/Education and Library Board	8.7	
Health Board/NHS hospital	10.7	
Central Government/Civil Service	7.6	
Charity or Trust	1.1	
Other (SPECIFY) _____	2.1	

ASK ALL

g) What (*does*) your employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: you) make or do at the place where you usually (work)? IF FARM, GIVE NO. OF ACRES

h) Including yourself, how many people (*are*) employed at the place you usually (work) from? IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (*Do*) you have any employees? IF YES: How many?

(No employees)	7.5
Under 10	18.9
10-24	13.6
25-99	20.5
100-499	20.3
500 or more	9.0
D/K	0.9

O.E.O. Q.C. ____

E.S. ____

S.E.G. ____

SC/NM.M ____

SIC ____

H-G ____

ASK ALL

908a) Are you now a member of a trade union or staff association?
- Yes: trade union — 18 4 — c)
- Yes: staff association — 3 6 — c)
- No — 77 4 — b)

IF NO AT a)

b) Have you ever been a member of a trade union or staff association?
- Yes: trade union — 27 6 — c)
- Yes: staff association — 1 6 — c)
- No — 48 2 — Q 909

IF NOW OR EVER A MEMBER (CODES 1 OR 2 AT a) OR b)

c) Have you ever — READ OUT AND RING ONE CODE FOR EACH	YES	NO
attended a union or staff association meeting?	32 7	18 4
voted in a union or staff association election or meeting?	27 9	23 2
put forward a proposal or motion at a union or staff association meeting?	12 5	38 6
gone on strike?	20 7	30 5
stood in a picket line?	9 1	42 0
served as a lay representative such as a shop steward or branch committee member?	6 8	44 2

IF RESPONDENT IS MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED (AT Q.900a), ASK Qs 909-911 OTHERS GO TO Q 912.

CARD X3

909 a) Which of these descriptions applied to what your (*husband/wife/partner*) *was doing last week*, that is the seven days ending last Sunday? PROBE: Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY IN COL. I

IF ONLY ONE CODE AT I, TRANSFER IT TO COL. II
IF MORE THAN ONE AT I, TRANSFER HIGHEST ON LIST TO II

	COL. I	COL. II ECONOMIC POSITION	
In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)	A	0 1	b)
On government training/employment scheme (e g Employment Training, Youth Training Programme etc)	B	–	b)
In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in the week	C	35 6	Q 910
Waiting to take up paid work already accepted	D	0 0	Q 910
Unemployed and registered at a benefit office	E	3 2	Q 910
Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job	F	0 2	Q 910
Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week), but not actively looking for a job	G	0 4	Q 910
Permanently sick or disabled	H	2 3	b)
Wholly retired from work	J	6 6	b)
Looking after the home	K	14 8	b)
Doing something else (SPECIFY) _____	L	0 2	b)

IF CODES 01-02, OR 08-11 AT a)

b) *How long ago did your (husband/wife/partner)* last have a paid job (other than the government scheme you mentioned) of at least 10 hours a week?
- Within past 12 months — 2 6 — Q 910
- Over 1-5 years ago — 6 3 — Q 910
- Over 5-10 years ago — 5 2 — Q 910
- Over 10-20 years ago — 3 7 — Q 910
- Over 20 years ago — 3 1 — Q 910
- Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week — 2 0 — Q 911

NI

REFER TO Q 909 = ACTIVITY OF SPOUSE/PARTNER

- If spouse is in paid work (CODE 03) - Ask Q 910 about present main job
- If spouse is waiting to take up paid work (CODE 04) - ask Q 910 about future job
- If spouse is unemployed (CODES 05, 06 OR 07), or retired (CODE 09) or looking after home (CODE 10), or doing something else (CODES 01-02, 08, 11), ask Q 910 about last job

Now I want to ask you about your (*husband's/wife's/partner's*) job
CHANGE TENSES FOR (BRACKETED) WORDS AS APPROPRIATE

910a) What (is) the name or title of that job? _____

b) What kind of work (*does*) he/she do most of the time? IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*does*) he/she use? _____

c) What training or qualifications (*are*) needed for that job?

d) (*Does*) he/she directly supervise or (*is*) he/she directly responsible for the work of any other people? IF YES: How many?
- Yes: WRITE IN NO : ____
- No: RING: 0000

e) (*Is*) he/she READ OUT
- an employee, — 52 9 — f)
- or - self-employed? — 9 0 — g)

IF EMPLOYEE (CODE 1 AT e)

CARD X4

f) *Which of the types of organisation on this card (does)* he/she work for?
- Private firm or company — 26 3
- Nationalised industry/public corporation — 6 0
- District Authority/Education and Library Board — 7 8
- Health Board/NHS hospital — 5 6
- Central Government/Civil Service — 5 6
- Charity or trust — 0 7
- Other (SPECIFY) _____ — 0 8

ASK ALL

g) What (*does*) the employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: he/she) make or do at the place where he/she usually (*works*)? IF FARM GIVE NO OF ACRES

_____

h) Including him/herself, roughly how many people (*are*) employed at the place where he/she usually (*works*) (from)?
IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (*Does*) he/she have any employees? IF YES: How many?
- (No employees) — 6 0
- Under 10 — 13 2
- 10-24 — 8 9
- 25-99 — 12 9
- 100-499 — 13 3
- 500 or more — 6 4

i) (*Is*) the job READ OUT
- full time (30 HOURS+) — 46 9
- or - part-time (10-29 HOURS)? — 9 8

Skip to

0 0 0
0 C
E S
S E G
SC/N NM
SIC
E-G

				Skip to
	IF MARRIED OR LIVING AS MARRIED AT Q.900a)			
911.	And what about your spouse or partner: is (he/she) the same religion as you? **PROBE AS NECESSARY:** That is, Protestant or Catholic?	Yes	60.2	
		No	3.7	
		Refused	0.6	
	ASK ALL			
912.	Do you, or does anyone else in your household, own or have the regular use of a car or a van?	Yes	74.4	
		No	25.2	
	CARD X5			
913.	Have you or anyone in this household received any of the benefits on this card during the last five years?			
	IF YES: Which ones? Any others? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**	Child benefit (family allowance)	51.0	
		Maternity benefit or allowance	11.1	
		One-parent benefit	3.9	
		Family credit (family income supplement)	7.1	
		State retirement or widow's pension	27.0	
		State supplementary pension	4.4	
		Invalidity or disabled pension or benefit	11.8	
		Attendance/Invalid care/Mobility allowance	4.9	
		State Sickness or injury benefit	9.2	
		Unemployment benefit	22.6	
		Income support (supplementary benefit)	18.9	
		Rate or rent rebate or allowance	14.2	
	Other state benefit(s) volunteered **(WRITE IN)** _____		0.1	
	IF NO: CODE →	NONE	8.3	
914a)	Have you ever lived in mainland Britain for more than one year?	Yes	16.0	
		No	83.8	
b)	And have you ever lived in the Republic of Ireland for more than one year?	Yes	4.2	
		No	95.4	

				Skip to
	CARD X6			
915a)	In the last 5 years, have you visited mainland Britain? **IF YES:** Please tell me from this card how often?	No, never visited	38.5	
		Yes: Once only	17.0	
		A few times	34.2	
		Many times	9.2	
		Lived there	0.8	
	CARD X6 AGAIN			
b)	And in the last 5 years, have you visited the Republic of Ireland? **IF YES:** Please tell me from this card how often?	No, never visited	37.4	
		Yes: Once only	10.5	
		A few times	29.8	
		Many times	21.7	
		Lived there	0.3	
916a)	In the last 5 years, have you thought seriously about emigrating from Northern Ireland ... that is, leaving permanently? **IF YES:** How seriously have you thought about it ... **READ OUT** ...			
		YES: ... very seriously,	8.9	b)
		fairly seriously,	10.4	b)
		or - not very seriously?	7.9	b)
		NO: (Never thought about it)	72.0	Q.917
		(Don't know/Can't say)	0.4	Q.917
	IF THOUGHT ABOUT EMIGRATING (CODES 1-3 AT a)			
	CARD X7			
	b) Which of these reasons is the main reason why you have thought about emigrating? Please choose the closest reason on the card. **CODE ONE ONLY**	Family reasons	3.4	
		Unemployment	5.3	
		Fear or violence or crime	8.5	
		Standard of living	7.3	
		Health reasons	0.2	
	Other **(AFTER PROBE)** _____		1.9	
		(Don't know/Can't say)	0.6	
	ASK ALL			
917a)	Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a unionist, a nationalist or neither?	Unionist	38.7	b)
		Nationalist	15.4	b)
		Neither	45.6	Q.918
	IF UNIONIST OR NATIONALIST AT a)			
	b) Would you call yourself a very strong ... **(QUOTE ANSWER AT a)** ... fairly strong, or not very strong?	Very strong	9.5	
		Fairly strong	21.1	
		Not very strong	23.0	
		Don't know	0.2	

NI

ASK ALL

CARD L8

918a) Which *of the letters on this card* represents the total income of your household from all sources before tax? Please just tell me the letter

NB: INCLUDES INCOME FROM BENEFITS, SAVINGS, ETC

ONE CODE IN COLUMN a)

IF RESPONDENT IS IN PAID WORK (CODE 03 AT Q 20, p 7) ASK b) OTHERS GO TO Q 919

b) Which *of the letters on this card* represents your own gross or total earnings, before deduction of income tax and national insurance? ONE CODE IN COLUMN b)

B On the questionnaire actually used, and on the show card, income bands were identified by a code letter

	(a) Household Income	(b) Own Earnings
Less than £2,000	1 9	2 0
£2,000 - £2,999	7 3	2 4
£3,000 - £3,999	7 0	2 5
£4,000 - £4,999	9 4	4 8
£5,000 - £5,999	6 1	5 2
£6,000 - £6,999	5 0	5 4
£7,000 - £7,999	7 7	4 5
£8,000 - £9,999	6 8	5 2
£10,000 - £11,999	6 9	4 5
£12,000 - £14,999	6 6	4 5
£15,000 - £17,999	7 2	1 6
£18,000 - £19,999	3 5	0 6
£20,000 - £22,999	4 4	1 1
£23,000+	8 3	1 3
Don't know	9 4	0 4

ASK ALL

919 Do you (or your husband/wife/partner) own any shares quoted on the Stock Exchange, including unit trusts?

		Skip to
Yes	13 9	
No	85 0	

920 Is there a telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

		Skip to
Yes	82 7	
No	17 1	

INTERVIEWER. THANK RESPONDENT FOR HIS OR HER HELP, AND COMPLETE Q.921-922.

921a) The self-completion questionnaire: Was it:

		Skip to
filled in immediately after interview in your presence	50 4	
or left behind to be filled in later	40 1	
or *refused* (WHY?) _____	9 5	

b) COMPLETE Q 16 ON CASS ABOUT HOW YOU EXPECT SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE TO BE RETURNED

NI

922a) In addition to respondent, was anybody else aged 16 or older present during part or *all of the* interview?

		Skip to
Yes	31 0	
No	41 5	
N/A	27 4	

b) TIME INTERVIEW COMPLETED: WRITE IN: 24 hr clock [ ][ ][ ][ ]

c) TOTAL DURATION OF INTERVIEW: MEAN: MINUTES [7][5]

d) INTERVIEWER SIGNATURE AND NUMBER

_____ [0][ ][ ][ ]

e) DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY [ ][ ] MONTH [0][ ] YEAR [8][9]

PLEASE MAKE SURE THAT CASS AND CASS FLAP ARE COMPLETELY FILLED IN DETACH CASS FLAP AND RETURN IN A5 ENVELOPES.

ATTACH REST OF CASS, MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE AND SELF-COMPLETION (IF POSSIBLE) AND RETURN IN A4 ENVELOPE - AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

Head Office: 35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE LONDON EC1V 0AX TELEPHONE 01 250 1866 FAX 01 250 1524
Northern Field Office: CHARAZEL HOUSE GAINFORD DARLINGTON CO. DURHAM DL2 3EG TELEPHONE 0325 730888

SCPR
SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH

NORTHERN IRELAND SOCIAL ATTITUDES. 1989

SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Spring 1989 P 1005

OFFICE USE ONLY

Area No

Interviewer to enter:

Serial No

Rec

Interviewer No 0

To the selected respondent

We hope very much that you will agree to participate in this important study - the sixth in this annual series The results are published in a book each autumn The study consists of this self-completion questionnaire and an interview Some of the questions are also being asked in ten other countries, as part of an international survey

Completing the questionnaire

The questions inside cover a wide range of subjects, but each one can be answered simply by placing a tick (✓) or a number in one or more of the boxes No special knowledge is required: we are confident that everyone will be able to offer an opinion on all questions. And we want *everyone* to take part, not just those with strong views or particular viewpoints The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable It should be filled in by *the person selected* by the interviewer at your address The answers you give will be treated as confidential and anonymous

Returning the questionnaire

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please complete it and keep it *safely until then* If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope *as soon as you possibly can*

Thank you for your help.

Social and Community Planning Research is an independent social research institute registered as a charitable trust Its projects are funded by government departments, local authorities, universities and foundations to provide information on social issues in the UK This survey series has been funded mainly by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts, with contributions also from government departments, other charitable foundations, universities and industry Please contact us if you require further information

---

N=780 Qs.201-10

OFFICE USE ONLY

201. Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others.

Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Much more time	A bit more time	Same time as now	A bit less time	Much less time	Can't choose/ Doesn't apply
a. Time in a paid job?	10.5	9.3	29.5	12.8	3.9	30.8
b. Time doing household work?	2.7	12.3	37.7	18.2	13.3	12.3
c. Time with your family?	22.0	32.2	39.7	1.4	0.1	2.3
d. Time with your friends?	10.3	39.1	44.1	1.1	0.5	1.8
e. Time in leisure activities?	16.0	39.8	33.3	1.0	0.6	6.0
f. Time to relax?	17.6	34.4	39.4	2.8	1.0	2.1

202. Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Can't choose
a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more.	8.8	24.9	13.0	37.4	10.5	2.5
b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money.	11.1	52.3	9.1	17.4	4.1	3.9
c. Work is a person's most important activity.	16.4	34.0	14.3	25.9	5.3	1.8

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

203. Are you the person responsible for doing the general domestic duties - like cleaning, cooking, washing and so on - in your household?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Yes, I am mainly responsible	46.7
Yes, I am equally responsible with someone else	16.3
No, someone else is mainly responsible	36.8

204. Think of two people doing the same kind of work. What do you personally think should be important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing you think should be most important.

Then write '2' next to the thing you think should be next most important. And '3' next to the thing you think should be third most important. Leave the other boxes blank.

In deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work how important should be ...	Write 1,2 and 3 in THREE boxes: leave the other boxes blank 1	2	3
... how long the employee has been with the firm?	7.7	12.7	19.9
... how well the employee does the job?	49.8	17.9	11.3
... the experience of the employee in doing the work?	12.9	38.1	18.1
... the standard rate - giving both employees the same pay?	11.0	5.8	9.9
... the age of the employee?	-	1.2	3.6
... the sex of the employee?	0.4	0.1	1.0
... the employee's family responsibilities?	0.5	0.9	3.5
... the employee's education and formal qualifications?	7.3	9.7	16.4
OR TICK:			
Can't choose		4.4	

MI

OFFICE USE ONLY

205 How much do you agree or disagree with these two statements?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a	There will always be conflict between management and workers because they are really on opposite sides	9 0	35 8	19 8	26 0	3 1	5 1
b	Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests	14 4	40 6	18 4	18 8	3 3	3 7

206 From the following list, please tick one box for each item to show how important you personally think it is in a job

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	How important is	Very important	Important	Neither important nor unimportant	Not important	Not important at all	Can't choose
a	job security?	67 5	29 6	1 3	0 6	0 1	0 4
b	high income?	26 2	57 2	11 0	3 1	0 1	0 8
c	good opportunities for advancement?	40 5	49 2	4 9	3 3	0 2	0 9
d	a job that leaves a lot of leisure time?	7 0	32 3	28 9	25 8	2 4	1 2
e	an interesting job?	46 4	46 6	3 3	1 5	0 1	0 8
f	a job that allows someone to work independently?	19 6	44 4	21 7	10 7	0 7	1 5
g	a job that allows someone to help other people?	25 0	47 6	19 7	5 3	0 6	0 9
h	a job that is useful to society?	28 1	48 1	17 3	3 9	0 6	0 9
i	a job with flexible working hours?	15 5	31 3	29 8	18 2	2 6	1 7

Please continue

MI

OFFICE USE ONLY

207 Suppose you were unemployed and couldn't find a job Which of the following problems do you think would be the worst?

Please write '1' in the box next to the worst thing
Then write '2' beside the next worst thing
And '3' beside the third worst thing
Leave the other boxes blank

	Write 1,2 and 3 in THREE boxes leave the other boxes blank 1	2	3
Lack of contact with people at work	7 6	9 4	13 2
Not enough money	50 6	15 9	7 9
Loss of self-confidance	15 4	21 7	18 0
Loss of respect from friends and acquaintances	1 2	4 9	5 8
Family tensions	5 6	22 5	15 2
Loss of job experience	2 5	5 7	11 4
Not knowing how to fill one's time	3 9	5 5	12 3
ON TICK			
Can't choose		6 5	

208 Suppose you were working and could choose between different kinds of jobs
Which of the following would you personally choose?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose

being an employee	44 2
being self-employed	46 9
Can't choose	8 0

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose

working in a small firm	53 5
working in a large firm	29 3
Can't choose	16 2

OFFICE USE ONLY

208. (cont'd)

And which of the following would you personally choose?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose ...

c.

... working in a manufacturing industry	28.9
... working in an office, in sales or in service	51.3
Can't choose	18.2

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I would choose ...

d.

... working in a private business	49.7
... working for the government or civil service	33.1
Can't choose	15.5

209. On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Definitely should be	Probably should be	Probably should not be	Definitely should not be	Can't choose
a. ... provide a job for everyone who wants one?	36.1	39.9	12.4	6.2	4.0
b. ... provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed?	48.4	36.0	7.8	2.6	3.5

210. Do you usually work 10 hours or more a week for pay in your (main) job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Yes, I usually work 10 hours or more a week in my (main) job	48.3	→ GO TO Q.13, PAGE 7
No, I usually work less than 10 hours a week in my (main) job	1.4	PLEASE ANSWER Q.11, PAGE 6
No, I don't work for pay at the moment	50.2	

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

N=433

211. Would you like to have a paid job now?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Yes, I would like a full-time job now (30 hours or more per week)	22.0	PLEASE ANSWER Q.12 BELOW
Yes, I would like a part-time job now (10-29 hours per week)	15.4	
Yes, I would like a job with less than 10 hours a week now	7.4	
No, I would not like to have a paid job now	52.9	GO TO Q.22 PAGE 12

212. If you were looking actively, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

N=181

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Very easy	1.9	PLEASE GO TO Q.22 PAGE 12
Fairly easy	7.7	
Neither easy nor difficult	6.9	
Fairly difficult	34.1	
Very difficult	47.4	
Can't choose	1.3	

MI

PLEASE ANSWER Q 13 - Q 21 ABOUT YOUR MAIN JOB.

N=345

Qs 213-21

OFFICE USE ONLY

213 Which of the following statements best describes your feelings about your job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

In my job

I only work as hard as I have to	7 8
I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life	30 2
I make a point of doing the best work I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life	58 1
Can't choose	2 0

214 Think of the number of hours you work, and the money you earn in your main job, including any regular overtime

If you had only one of these three choices which of the following would you prefer?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Work longer hours and earn more money	26 7
Work the same number of hours and earn the same money	61 8
Work fewer hours and earn less money	5 2
Can't choose	4 7

Please continue

MI

OFFICE USE ONLY

215 Think of two people doing the same kind of work in your place of work What do you personally think is important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing you think is most important at your place of work

Then write '2' next to the thing you think is next most important
And '3' next to the thing you think is third most important
Leave the other boxes blank

At your workplace, in deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important is	Write 1, 2 and 3 in THREE boxes leave the other boxes blank 1	2	3
how long the employee has been with the firm?	10 1	10 2	20 1
how well the employee does the job?	48 5	23 2	12 6
the experience of the employee in doing the work?	16 9	38 2	20 9
the standard rate - giving both employees the same pay?	11 2	5 9	11 7
the age of the employee?	0 3	2 0	3 4
the sex of the employee?	-	-	1 3
the employee's family responsibilities?	0 4	1 0	3 4
the employer's education and formal qualifications?	4 6	9 8	14 2
OR TICK. Can't choose		1 5	

OFFICE USE ONLY

216. For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree that it applies to your job.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. My job is secure	19.7	42.5	12.6	17.7	4.8	1.1
b. My income is high	5.2	12.6	27.7	39.9	12.8	–
c. My opportunities for advancement are high	4.7	16.3	22.0	39.3	14.9	1.0
d. My job leaves a lot of leisure time	2.0	24.0	25.6	35.9	10.2	0.8
e. My job is interesting	21.2	54.1	12.7	7.4	2.9	–
f. I can work independently	21.9	51.4	11.2	11.1	1.5	0.4
g. In my job I can help other people	24.8	50.8	12.1	9.0	1.7	
h. My job is useful to society	25.8	45.8	16.2	9.0	0.8	0.5
i. My job has flexible working hours	12.6	23.0	12.7	34.2	15.0	0.8

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

217. Now some more questions about your working conditions.

Please tick one box for each item below to show how often it applies to your work.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

How often ...	Always	Often	Sometimes	Hardly ever	Never	Can't choose
a. ... do you come home from work exhausted?	6.7	32.6	44.0	10.8	4.2	0.3
b. ... do you have to do hard physical work?	11.6	17.0	21.0	21.4	27.1	0.3
c. ... do you find your work stressful?	8.7	18.4	47.6	12.1	10.9	0.3
d. ... are you bored at work?	0.9	5.9	26.5	32.1	33.1	0.3
e. ... do you work in dangerous conditions?	4.7	5.5	17.7	17.8	51.7	1.0
f. ... do you work in unhealthy conditions?	4.3	4.3	21.4	20.4	47.7	0.3
g. ... do you work in physically unpleasant conditions?	4.1	7.3	19.0	18.4	49.2	0.5

218. And which of the following statements about your work is most true?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

My job allows me to design or plan *most* of my daily work	36.5
My job allows me to design or plan *parts* of my daily work	35.9
My job *does not really* allow me to design or plan my daily work	26.0

OFFICE USE ONLY

219 If you lost your job for any reason, and were looking actively for another one, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Very easy	2 9
Fairly easy	25 2
Neither easy nor difficult	13 5
Fairly difficult	33 5
Very difficult	22 1
Can't choose	1 4

220 In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Very good	Quite good	Neither good nor bad	Quite bad	Very bad	Can't choose
a between management and employees?	23 2	42 5	16 5	8 3	3 8	2 3
b between workmates/ colleagues?	39 6	41 6	7 9	0 9	0 5	2 7

221 How satisfied are you in your (main) job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Completely satisfied	15 5
Very satisfied	24 8
Fairly satisfied	46 1
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	5 3
Fairly dissatisfied	5 2
Very dissatisfied	1 3
Completely dissatisfied	0 4
Can't choose	0 4

Please continue ..

OFFICE USE ONLY

Qs 222-40

Now for some questions on different subjects

222 Here are a number of circumstances in which a woman might consider an abortion Please say whether or not you think the law should allow an abortion in each case

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Should abortion be allowed by law? Yes	No	Don't know
The woman decides on her own she does not wish to have the child	28 7	67 4	0 8
The couple agree they do not wish to have the child	30 0	65 3	0 6
The woman is not married and does not wish to marry the man	27 9	67 7	0 9
The couple cannot afford any more children	24 4	70 3	0 9
There is a strong chance of a defect in the baby	60 5	34 6	1 5
The woman's health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy	76 0	18 7	1 9
The woman became pregnant as a result of rape	70 2	24 1	2 2

223 Suppose a married couple want to have their own child, but cannot have one Should the law allow or not allow them to use each of the methods below? Please assume in each case that it is the only method open to them on medical advice

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	It should be Allowed by law	Not allowed by law	Don't know
They try to have a child by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor	77 2	17 2	5 9
They try to have a child by artificial insemination, using an anonymous donor	37 0	55 2	3 [illegible]
They try to have a child by having their own 'test-tube' embryo implanted	71 0	22 4	[illegible] 5
They find a 'surrogate' mother who agrees, without payment, to bear a child for them (by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor)	25 5	67 6	2 5
They find a 'surrogate' mother who is paid to bear a child for them (by artificial insemination, using the husband as donor)	13 6	79 5	2 5

OFFICE USE ONLY

224. Which of these statements comes closest to your views on the availability of pornographic magazines and films?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

They should be banned altogether	54.8
They should be available in special adult shops but not displayed to the public	31.8
They should be available in special adult shops with public display permitted	6.7
They should be available in any shop for sale to adults only	4.9
They should be available in any shop for sale to anyone	0.3

225.a) Suppose a person has a painful incurable disease. Do you think that doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life if the patient requests it?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Yes	55.4
No	42.6

b) And if a person is not incurably sick but simply tired of living, should doctors be allowed by law to end that person's life if he or she requests it?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Yes	7.5
No	91.1

226. Are you in favour of or against the death penalty for ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	In favour	Against	Don't know
... murder in the course of a terrorist act?	57.4	39.0	1.7
... murder of a police officer?	55.6	39.5	2.1
... other murders?	51.6	43.7	2.2

Please continue ...

OFFICE USE ONLY

227. Please tick one box for each statement, to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor dis-agree	Just dis-agree	Disagree strongly
a.	Healthy food doesn't usually taste as nice as other food	10.4	25.1	28.4	21.7	13.0
b.	Food that is good for you is usually more expensive	21.3	33.7	16.4	19.9	7.5
c.	Food that is good for you generally takes too long to prepare	6.3	17.3	27.7	32.7	14.7
d.	It is hard to find food that is good for you in supermarkets	4.3	14.6	24.6	38.2	17.2
e.	Mothers would eat healthier food if the rest of their families would let them	8.3	21.0	28.6	27.4	13.0
f.	As long as you take enough exercise you can eat whatever foods you want	9.1	23.5	13.9	33.7	18.7
g.	If heart disease is in your family, there is little you can do to reduce your chances of getting it	4.5	16.4	13.1	34.1	30.5
h.	The experts contradict each other over what makes a healthy diet	26.1	39.8	15.8	13.4	3.0
i.	People worry too much about their weight	19.1	43.9	18.0	13.6	4.3
j.	Good health is just a matter of good luck	4.4	13.4	15.7	30.2	35.0
k.	A proper meal should include meat and vegetables	34.2	31.5	14.8	14.3	4.4

228. How worried are you about the sorts of food you eat?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Very worried	3.8
Fairly worried	24.2
Not particularly worried	48.2
Not worried at all	22.0

MI

OFFICE USE ONLY

229 Which one of these statements best describes how you feel about the sorts of food you eat nowadays?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

I have never felt any need to change what I eat	26 9
I have already changed as much as I am going to	33 6
I ought to change more but probably won't	32 9
I will probably be changing soon	5 4

230 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly
A	Social workers should put the child's interests first even if it means taking a child away from its natural parents	27 8	44 4	15 4	8 5	2 5
B	Social workers have too much power to interfere with people's lives	7 6	23 9	34 5	29 0	3 3
C	The welfare state makes people nowadays less willing to look after themselves	8 1	32 9	25 6	27 1	4 7
D	People receiving social security are made to feel like second class citizens	15 1	39 6	19 1	20 9	3 8
E	The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	6 6	26 7	26 7	32 9	5 8
F	Doctors should be allowed to give contraceptive advice and supplies to young people under 16 without having to inform parents	7 6	16 3	13 0	33 7	28 3

Please continue ...

MI

OFFICE USE ONLY

231 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly
a	Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	18 5	37 0	18 8	20 7	3 3
b	Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	13 8	42 1	20 0	19 6	2 3
c	Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	20 2	48 3	16 2	12 6	1 4
d	There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	27 1	38 2	16 3	15 2	1 8
e	Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	17 9	37 7	21 5	20 0	1 2
f	Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	17 1	43 3	26 9	10 5	0 6
g	People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	32 8	44 0	17 0	3 2	1 2
h	People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government	13 5	41 5	27 7	13 4	2 3
i	For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	32 1	26 9	8 5	16 5	14 6
j	People should be allowed to publish leaflets to protest against the government	13 8	40 8	30 6	11 5	1 9

NI

OFFICE USE ONLY

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX FOR EACH STATEMENT

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Dis-agree	Disagree strongly
k.	Schools should teach children to obey authority.	39.0	49.7	6.4	3.7	–
l.	People should be allowed to organise protest marches and demonstrations.	8.5	40.3	27.8	18.2	3.6
m.	The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong.	9.1	30.2	24.3	29.9	4.6
n.	Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards.	29.2	43.9	14.6	9.3	1.7
o.	The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes.	23.1	44.1	19.6	11.3	0.7
p.	Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one.	7.3	28.0	18.5	31.5	13.6
q.	Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help.	5.1	17.3	21.8	39.5	14.6
r.	Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way of another.	8.8	24.8	29.0	26.4	9.7
s.	If welfare benefits weren't so generous people would learn to stand on their own two feet.	7.0	25.4	21.0	29.4	16.0

NI

OFFICE USE ONLY

232. Some people think that better relations between Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland will only come about through more mixing of the two communities. Others think that better relations will only come about through more separation. Which comes closest to your views ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Better relations will come about through more mixing	90.0
Better relations will come about through more separation	6.4
Don't know	1.4

233. And are you in favour of more mixing or more separation in ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Much more mixing	Bit more mixing	Keep things as they are	Bit more separation	Much more separation
a.	... primary schools?	39.6	29.4	28.3	0.9	0.6
b.	... secondary and grammar schools?	40.0	33.1	23.9	1.2	0.6
c.	... where people live?	36.2	37.8	22.3	1.2	0.9
d.	... where people work?	41.3	38.2	17.8	1.2	0.2
e.	... people's leisure or sports activities?	47.1	32.5	18.2	0.5	0.4
f.	... people's marriages?	21.3	24.4	42.1	3.0	6.6

MI

OFFICE USE ONLY

234 People feel closer to some groups than to others
For you personally, how close would you say you feel towards

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Very close	Fairly close	A little close	Not very close	Not at all close
a	People born in the same area as you	14 7	42 9	21 0	13 8	6 4
b	People who have the same social class background as yours	13 2	52 2	22 8	7 5	2 9
c	People who have the same religious background as yours	16 5	47 7	20 2	9 6	4 6
d	People of the same race as you	15 9	48 3	21 0	8 5	4 2
e	People who live in the same area as you do now	14 2	44 3	26 0	10 6	3 6
f	People who have the same political beliefs as you	11 4	38 7	25 3	14 3	8 0

235 Now a few questions about the disease called AIDS

Please tick one box to show which is closest to your views about the following statement:

Within five years AIDS will cause more deaths in Britain than any other single disease

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

It is highly exaggerated	11 8
It is slighcly exaggerated	24 1
It is more or less true	61 3

MI

OFFICE USE ONLY

236 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly
a	Most people with AIDS have only themselves to blame	20 7	35 6	17 6	21 3	3 8
b	The National Health Service should spend more of its resources on giving better care to people dying from AIDS	9 2	48 2	26 8	12 7	2 0
c	Official warnings about AIDS should say that some sexual practices are morally wrong	34 4	38 6	13 7	10 1	2 1
d.	Within the next five years doctors will discover a vaccine against AIDS	4 4	27 6	46 9	15 9	3 7
e	AIDS is a way of punishing the world for its decline in moral standards	14 5	25 9	23 6	21 3	13 3

237 As one way of getting to know how AIDS is spreading, it has been suggested that hospitals should be allowed to test any patient's blood (that has been taken for other reasons) to see whether it contains the virus that causes AIDS

Do you agree or disagree with this suggestion?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Agree strongly	40 5
Agree	40 5
Neither agree nor disagree	9 4
Disagree	6 7
Disagree strongly	1 8

N1

OFFICE USE ONLY

238. Thinking of patients whose blood has been tested for the AIDS virus without their knowledge - should they ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Not be told the test has been carried out	5.4
Be told about the test, but not be told the result	2.0
Be told about the test, and have the choice of knowing or not knowing the result	34.9
Be told about the test, and be told the result	55.8

239. As far as you know, have you ever met anyone who was confirmed as having the virus that causes AIDS?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Yes	2.7
No	96.9

240.a) To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX

Less than 15 minutes	10.3
Between 15 and 20 minutes	26.4
Between 20 and 30 minutes	35.0
Between 30 and 45 minutes	16.7
Between 45 and 60 minutes	6.6
Over one hour	4.3

b) And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN

_____ DATE _____ MONTH '89 YEAR

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP!

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid addressed envelope provided.

APPENDIX H

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES and NORTHERN IRELAND SOCIAL ATTITUDES

Location of derived variables recoded on the datatape

LOCATION OF DERIVED VARIABLES RECODED ON THE DATATAPE

	Variable			Source cols	Cols on which recoded
1	Weight (format xx xxxx)			120-121 134-135 141-142 1411-55	172-78
2a)	Age within sex of respondent	Code	Code		
	Age 18-24 Male -	01	Female - 09	1411	2339-40
	25-34	02	10	1412-13	
	35-44	03	11		
	45-54	04	12		
	55-59	05	13		
	60-64	06	14		
	65+	07	15		
	Ref,N/A	08	16		
2b)	Age of respondent	Code			
	18-24	1		1412-13	2341
	25-34	2			
	35-44	3			
	45-54	4			
	55-59	5			
	60-64	6			
	65+	7			
	Ref,N/A	8			
3a)	Standard region		Code		
	Scotland		01	108-09	2342-43
	Northern		02		
	North West		03		
	Yorks & Humberside		04		
	West Midlands		05		
	East Midlands		06		
	East Anglia		07		
	South West		08		
	South East (excl Greater London)		09		
	Greater London		10		
	Wales		11		
3b)	Standard region (compressed)				
	Scotland		1	108-09	2344
	North		2		
	Midlands		3		
	Wales		4		
	South (incl East Anglia)		5		
	Greater London		6		

Location of derived variables (cont'd)

			Code	Source cols	Cols on which recoded
4.	Household type				
	Single adult, 60 or over		1	['Household grid' Q.901]	2345
	Two adults, one/both 60 or over		2		
	Single adult, 18-59		3		
	Two adults, both 18-59		4		
	Youngest person 0-4		5		
	Youngest person 5-17		6		
	3 or more adults		7		
	Insufficient information		9		
5a)	Party political identification (Britain (A and B) only)				
	Conservative	Partisan	01	219-222	2346-47
		Sympathiser	02		
		Residual identifier	03		
	Labour	Partisan	04		
		Sympathiser	05		
		Residual identifier	06		
	SDP/Liberal/ Alliance	Partisan	07		
		Sympathiser	08		
		Residual identifier	09		
	Other party		10		
	None		11		
	Green Party		12		
	Other/don't know/not answered		98		
5b)	Party political identification (compressed) (Britain (A and B) only)				
	Conservative		1	219-22	2348
	Labour		2		
	SDP/Liberal/Alliance		3		
	Other party		4		
	None		5		
	Green Party		6		
	Other/don't know/not answered		8		

Location of derived variables (cont'd)

				Source cols	Cols on which recoded
5c)	Party political identification Northern Ireland version (including mainland parties)		Code		
	Conservative	Partisan	01	1262-65	2349-50
		Sympathiser	02		
		Residual identifier	03		
	Labour	Partisan	04		
		Sympathiser	05		
		Residual identifer	06		
	SDP/Liberal/Alliance				
		Partisan	07		
		Sympathiser	08		
		Residual identifer	09		
	Northern Ireland Alliance				
		Partisan	20		
		Sympathiser	21		
		Residual identifer	22		
	Democratic Unionist Party				
		Partisan	23		
		Sympathiser	24		
		Residual identifer	25		
	Official Unionist Party				
		Partisan	26		
		Sympathiser	27		
		Residual identifer	28		
	Other Unionist party				
		Partisan	29		
		Sympathiser	30		
		Residual identifer	31		
	Sinn Fein	Partisan	32		
		Sympathiser	33		
		Residual identifier	34		
	SDLP	Partisan	35		
		Sympathiser	36		
		Residual identifier	37		
	Workers' Party		38		
	Campaign for Equal Citizenship		39		
	Other party		97		
	None		98		
	Other/don't know/not answered		99		

Location of derived variables (cont'd)

			Source cols	Cols on which recoded
5d)	Party political identification: Northern Ireland version (compressed) (Northern Ireland parties only)			
		Code		
	Northern Ireland Alliance	20	1266-67	2355-56
	Democratic Unionist Party	31		
	Official Unionist Party	32		
	Sinn Fein	40		
	SDLP	50		
	Workers' Party	60		
	Campaign for Equal Citizenship	70		
	Other party	97		
	None	98		
	Other/don't know/not answered	99		
6.	Current economic position			
	In paid work:			
	Employee (full-time)	01	Qs.22,23 24,46	Respondent: 2357-58
	Employee (part-time)	02		
	Self-employed (full-time)	03		Spouse/ partner: 2359-60 (BLANK if no spouse/ partner)
	Self-employed (part-time)	04		
	Status not known	05		
	Waiting to take up paid work	06		
	Unemployed	07		
	Looking after home	08		
	Retired	09		
	In full-time education	10		
	Other	11		
	Don't know/not answered	98		
7.	Socio-economic Group (SEG) - group (based on current or last job)			
	Professional	1	Respondent: 1573-74 Spouse/ partner: 1642-43	Respondent: 2361 Spouse/ partner: 2362 (BLANK if no spouse/partner)
	Employers	2		
	Intermediate (non-manual)	3		
	Junior (non-manual)	4		
	Skilled (manual)	5		
	Semi-skilled (manual)	6		
	Unskilled (manual)	7		
	Other occupation	8		
	Occupation not classifiable	9		
	Never had a job	0		

Location of derived variables (cont'd)

			Source cols	Cols on which recoded
8	Social Class (based on current or last job)	Code		
	I	1	Respondent 1575-76	Respondent 2363
	II	2	Spouse/ partner 1644-45	Spouse/ partner 2364
	III (non-manual)	3		(BLANK if no spouse/part-
	III (manual)	4		ner)
	IV	5		
	V	6		
	Not classifiable	9		
	Never had a job	0		
9	Goldthorpe class schema (compressed) (based on current or last job)			
	Salariat (professional and managerial)	1	Respondent 1579-80	Respondent 2365
	Routine non-manual workers (office and sales)	2	Spouse/ partner 1648-49	Spouse/ partner 2366
	Petty bourgeoisie (the self-employed incl farmers, with and without employees)	3		(BLANK if no spouse/part-
	Manual foremen and supervisors	4		ner)
	Working class (skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled manual workers, personal service and agricultural workers)	5		
	Don't know/not answered	8		
	Never had a job	0		
10a)	Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) grouped (based on current or last job)			
	Private sector manufacturing	1	Respondent 1577-78 1617-18	Respondent 2367
	Private sector non-manufacturing	2	Spouse/ partner 1646-47 1659-60	Spouse/ partner 2368
	Public sector service	3		(BLANK if no spouse/part-
	Public sector manufacturing & transport	4		ner)
	Not identifiable	9		
	Never had a job	0		

Location of derived variables (cont'd)

		Code	Source cols	Cols on which recoded
10b)	Agriculture etc	01	Respondent:	Respondent:
	Energy/water	02	1577-78	2369-70
	Extraction	03	Spouse/	Spouse/
	Metal goods/engineering	04	partner:	partner:
	Other manufacturing	05	1646-47	2371-72
	Construction	06		(BLANK if no
	Distribution	07		spouse/part-
	Transport/communication	08		ner)
	Banking/finance	09		
	Other services	10		
	Never had a job	98		
	Not classifiable	00		
11.	Household attendance at private schools			
	Respondent attended private school	1	1509-11	2373
	Respondent has not, but spouse/ partner or children attended private school	2		
	No-one in household has attended private school	3		
	Don't know/not answered	8		
12.	Highest educational qualification obtained (as in GHS from Q.907)			
	Degree (Code 15)	1	1531-63	2374
	Higher education below degree level (Codes 09, 11-14)	2		
	'A' level (or equivalent) (03, 08, 10)	3		
	'O' level (or equivalent) (02, 07)	4		
	CSE (or equivalent) (01, 05, 06)	5		
	Foreign and other (04, 97)	6		
	No qualifications	7		
	Don't know/not answered	8		
13.	Legal responsibility of respondent for accommodation			
	Sole	1	['Household	2375
	Shared	2	grid',	
	None	3	Q.901]	
	No information	9		

Location of derived variables (cont'd)

		Code	Source cols	Cols on which recoded
14	Accommodation tenure (summary)			
	Owned/being bought	1	1314-15	2376
	Rented (LA/New Town Development Corporation)	2		
	Rented (Housing Association)	3		
	Rented (other)	4		
	Rent free	5		
	No information	9		
15	Marital status (summary)			
	Married/living as married	1	1408	2377
	Separated/divorced	2		
	Widowed	3		
	Never married	4		
	No information	9		
16	Religion (summary)			
	Church of England/Anglican/ Church of Ireland	1	808-09	2378
	Roman Catholic	2		
	Other Christian	3		
	Non-Christian	4		
	No religion	5		
	Don't know/not answered	8		

CROSS-INDEX OF BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES QUESTIONNAIRES

INTERVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE, 1983-1989

SURVEY YEAR

1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1989
1ab	1ab	1ab	1ab[1]	1ab[2]	1ab[3]
2a-e	3a-e[4]	2a-e	2a-e	2a-e	2a-d[5]
9a	5a	3a	3a	3a	3a
	5b	3b	3b	3b	3b[6]
	5c	3c	3c	3c	3c
14ab	9ab	4ab	4ab	4ab	4ab
	10	5	5	5	5
17ab	11ab	6ab	6ab	6ab	6ab
	12	7	7	7	7
	13	8	8	8	8[7]
	14	9	9	9	9
16	15ab		10ab	10ab	10ab
18	16a[8]	10	11	11	11
19	17[8]	11	12	12	12
20	18a	12a[9]	13a	13a	13a
	18b	12b	13b	13b	13b
21	19[8]	13	14	14	14
23	20	14	15	15	15[10]
9c	21	15	16	16	16
24ab				17ab	17ab
25	22	16	17	18	18
26abc			18abc	19abc	19abc
27a	23a	17a	19a	20a	20a
	23b	17b	19b	20b	20b
	24ab	18ab	20ab	21ab	21ab
28	25[11]	19	21	22	22[12]
29	26	20	22	23	23
30	27[13]	21[14]	23	24	24
31ab	28ab	22ab	24ab	25ab	25ab
32ab	29ab	23ab	25ab	26ab	26ab
32cd	29cd[15]	24ab	26ab		27ab
33ab	33ab	25ab	28ab		28ab
33cd	33cd	25cd	28cd		28cd
33e	33e		28e		28e
	34	26	29		29
35ab	36ab	27ab	30ab	31ab	30ab
36a-c	37a-c		31a-c	32a-c	31a-c
		28ab			32ab
		30a-c			32a-c
		31ab			34ab
		32a-d			35ab

N B Superscript numbers refer to the Notes to the Cross-index (following)

SURVEY YEAR

1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1989
		35a-c		33a-c	36a-c
37ab	38ab	39ab	32ab	40ab	37ab
38ab	39ab	40ab	33ab	41ab	38ab
39abc	40abc[16]	41abc[17]	34abc	42acd	46abc
	41	42	35		47
40abc	43abc	43abc	36abc	43abc	48abc
41ab	44ab	44ab	37ab	44ab	49ab
				45ab	50ab
		45ab			51ab
42ab	45ab[18]	49ab	39ab	48ab	53ab
	46	50	40		54c
44ab	49cd[9,20]	53ab	43ab	49ab	55ab
44de	49e-g	53cd	43cd	49cd	55cd
44f-h		53e-g	43e-g		56bcd
45	50[9,21]	54	44		57
		55a		49e	58a
		55b		49f	58b
				51	59
		56ab			60ab
		57ab			61ab
46d	52a[22]	58a	48a	52a	62a
46a-c	52b-d	58b-d	48b-d	52b-d	62b-d
	52e	58e	48e	52e	62e
		59	49a	53a	63a
			49b	53b	63b
47ab	54ab[23]	60ab	50ab	54ab	64ab
48ab	55ab		51ab	55ab	65ab
	56	61	52	56	66
50	57	69	53	57	67
51	58	70	54	58	68
52ab	59ab	71ab	55ab	59ab	69ab
53	60	72	56	60	70
54	61	73	57	61	71
56	63		58	62	72
57			59	73	73
58ab	64ab		60ab	64ab	74ab
	65ab		61ab	65ab	75ab
	65c		62	66	76
	66ab		63ab	67ab	77ab
60	67		64	68	78
	70	87		72	79
76b	73a[24]	91a	66a	75a	80a
76cd	73bc	91bc	66bc	75bc	80bc
77a	74a	92	67a	76a	81a
77b	74b		67b	76b	81b
79ac	75ab	93ab	68ab	77ab	82ac[25]

SURVEY YEAR

1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1989
94	78a[26]	102	69	78	83
80a-f	76a-f	94a-f	70a-f	79a-f	84a-f
85	80[27]			A81	A85
89a	88	95a		A88a	A86a
	89b[28]	95b		A88b	A86b
89d	89c	95c		A88c	A86c
90a		96a		A89a	A87a
		96b		A89b	A87b
		96cd		A89cd	A87cd[29]
			A89a-e		A88a-e[30]
			(i)-(vi)		(i)-(vi)
			A89(viii)		A88(vii)
			A90a-e		A91a-e
			B94	B89	A92
			B95a-c	B90a-e	A93a-e
			B96a-c	B91a-c	A94a-c
			B97a-i	B92a-i	A95a-i
			B98a-h	B98a-d	A96a-d
			B99ab	B94ab	A97ab
61		74	A92	A96	A99ab/B110
62ab				A97ab	A99ab/B111ab
63	97[31]	75[32]	A93/B109	A98/B103	A100/B112
		78a	A103/B112	A103/B106	A101/B122
		78b	A104ab[33]	A104/B107	A102/B123
				A107a-h	A103a-h
				A108a-c	A104a-c
				A109ab	A105ab
87	82[34]	97b	A105b/B113b	A83a/B102	900a
		97a	A105a/B113a	900	900b
91a	94a	98a	A106a/B114a	901a	901a
91b	94b	98b	A106b/B114b	901b	901b
91c	94c	98c	A106c/B114c	901c	901c
91d	94d	98d	A106d/B114d	901d	901d
				902	902
		99a-c[35]	A107/B115a-c/	903a-c	904a-c
	98a	103	A110a/B118a	906a	905b
	98b		A110b/B118b	906b	905d
93	96	100	A108/B116	904	906
		101ab	A109/B117ab	905ab	907ab
95a-d	99a-h[36]	107a-h	A111a/B119-h	907a-h	908a-h
96a-c	100a-c[37]	108a-c[38]	A112/B120a-c	908a-c	909a-c
97	101[39]	109a	A113a/B121a	909a	910a[40]
		109b	A113b/B121b	909b	910b
98a-d	102a-i[36]	110a-i	A114/B122a-i	910a-i	911a-i
		105ab	A116/B124	912	913
			A117/B125	913	914[41]

SURVEY YEAR

1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1989
99ab	103ab[42]	111ab	A118/B126[43]ab	914ab	918ab
		112	A119/B127	915	919
101ac	104ac	113ac	A120ac	916ac	920ab
100a	105a[44]	114	A121/B129	917	921
			A122a/B130a	918a	923a
81ab			B71ab		B85ab
82a	77		B72a		B86a
82b			B72b		B86b
83a-d(A)	78c-f(A)[45]		B74a-d(A)		B88a-d(A)
83a-d(B)	78c-f(B)[45]		B74a-d(B)		B88a-d(B)
			B75a-c		B89a-c
			B76a-c		B90a-c
			B77		B91
			B78a		B92
			B79ab		B93ab
			B80ab		B94ab[46]
			B81abc		B95abc
			B82		B96
10b			B86b		B97a
			B86a		B97a
			B86b		B97b
11a	8a	48	B88a		B98a
11b	8b		B88b		B98b
			B98	B84	B99
			B91ab		B100ab
64a		76a	A94/B110	A99/B104	B113
64b		76b[49]	A95[50]	A100a	B114
		77	A96a/B111[51]	A102/B105	B115a
			A96bcd		B115bcd
		79a	A97a		B116a
		79b	A97b		B116b
		80a	A98a		B117a
		80b	A98b		B117b
		82a	A99a	A100b	B118b
		82b	A99b	A100c	B118c
			A100a		B119a
			A100b		B119b
			A101a-j		B120a-j
			A102		B121
	30				27[52]
					29[52]
	31				28a[52]
					30a[52]
		36ab		34ab	
		37ab		38ab	
		38a-c		39a-c	
		48ab		47ab	
65		84		69	

SURVEY YEAR

1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1989
66ab		85ab		70ab	
	68	86		71	
67ab	71ab[60]	89ab	65ab	73ab	
71ab		90ab		74ab	
			A87a	A78b	
	79a-c			A80a-c	
86	81[53]			A82	
	83			A83b	
88(A)	84[54]			A84	
88(B)[55]	85[54]			A85	
	87			A86	
	901			A90a	
	92a			A91ab	
	93ab			A92ab	
101b	104b	113b	A120b/B128b	916b	
102ab	107ab	115	A122b/B130b	918b	
3			B83	B80	
4ab				B81ab	
6			B84a	B82a	
			B84b	B82b	
			B85	B83	
	4a-c		B90a-c	B85a-c	
			B90d-f	B85d-f	
			B92a	B87a	
			B92c	B87b	
			B92d	B87c	
			B93	B88a5[6]	
			B100a	B95a	
		64b	B100b	B95b	
		65ac	B101ab	B96ab	
			B102	B97	
			B107a	B100a	
		104	B107b	B100b	
		62a	B108a	B101a	
		62b	B108b	B101b	
		63	B108c	B101c	
36de	37de		31de		
	43abc	49ab	51abc	41abc	
	48	52	42		
	51a-c		45a-c		
70a		88			
10c	6a[47]				
10d	6b				
34	35				
40de	43de				
55	62				
69	69				
68	72				
92	95[57]				

SURVEY YEAR

1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1989
				A223b	A201d
				A223e	A201e
				A223i	A201g
	220v			A223a	A201i
			A71a		A206[58]
204	204[59]	247	A223	A215	A220
		248		A216	A221
211				A217	A222
205ab	205ab				A223ab
206	206	232			A224
				A201a-l	A224a-l
				A202a-e	A226a-e
			A222bc		A227bc
			A222f-k		A227f-k
217xvi		234A		A207A	A230A
217xvii		234B		A207B	A230B
217xviii	220viii	234C	B232vi	A207C	A230C
217xix	220ix	234D	B232vii	A207D	A230D
217xx	220x	234E		A207E	A230E
		234F		A207F	A230F
			B231ix	A227c/B238c	231a
			B231v	A227b/B238b	231b
			B231vi	A227c/B238c	231c
			B231iv	A22d /B238d	231d
			B230D	A227e/B238e	231e
			B231i	A227i	231f
			B232x	A227g	231g
				A227h	231h
			B232iii	A227i	231i
				A227j	231j
			B232iv	A227k	231k
				A2271	2311
			B232v	A227m	231m
			B232ix	A227n	231n
				A227o-s	231o-s
			B213	B216	A232
			B214	B217	A233
			B215a-h	B218a-h	A234a-h
	220iv		B215i	B218i	A234i
			B216	B219	A235
				B227a-d	A236a-d
				A224	A237
				A225a-e	A238a-e
		(251)	A224/B234	A234/B239	242a
		B230A	B226A	B207d	B209a
		B230F	B226F	B207f	B209b
215a	218		B229a		B222a
215b			B229b		B222b
216				A206	B223
213a	217	235a	A218a	A208a	B224a
213b		235b	A218b	A208b	B224b
213c		236	A219	A209	B225
			A220a		B226a
			A220b		B226b
		226[61]	B209[61]	A211	B227
		227	B210	A212	B228
		228	B211	A213	B229
		229a-e	B212a-e	A214a-e	B230a-e

SURVEY YEAR

1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1989
			B212f	A214f	B230f
208a-f	208a-f	237a-f	B218a-f	B228a-f	B234a-f
			B218g	B228g	B234g[62]
					B234hi[63]
209ab	209ab	238ab	B219ab	B229ab	B235ab
	210	239	B220	B230a	B236a
				B230b	B236b
		240	B221	B231	B237
		241	B222	B232	B238
210a-f	211a-f		B225a-f	B235a-f	B239a-f
	211g		B225g	B235g	B239g
		249ab			B240ab[64]
		250ab			B241ab
		211		A218	
		212		A219	
		213		A220	
	219			A221	
	220xi			A223d	
	220ii			A223g	
	220i			A223j	
		242		A230	
		244		A231	
		245		A232	
		246a-c		A233a-c	
		208	B204	B209[65]	
207	(207)[66]		B217[66]	B220[66]	
	215			B228[67]	
			B223	B233	
		203	B202		
		206	B203		
		209	B205		
		210	B206		
		223	B207		
		224	B208		
		230bcdeg	B226bcdeg		
		243a-e	B230a-e		
212ab	212ab[68]				
213a	217				

NOTES TO THE CROSS-INDEX

These notes draw attention to the main changes to questions made since 1984. They are not intended to be comprehensive. Data users will find full details of all changes in *British Social Attitudes: Cumulative Sourcebook 1983-1989* to be published by Gower in 1991.

1. 'Today' newspaper added, 1986 onwards
2. 'The Independent' added, 1987 onwards
3. Precode 94 expanded to include 'Irish/Northern Irish ... daily morning paper'in 1989
4. 'Other answer' (SPECIFY) added at e), 1984 onwards
5. Precode 03 changed to 'Social and Liberal Democrat/Liberal/SLD'. New instruction: 'IF ALLIANCE, PROBE : Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Owen)?' in 1989
6. Change in question wording to "...level of local community charges - that is, the poll tax or rates -..." in 1989
7. Same changes as listed at Note 5 above
8. Method of presenting response options changed, 1984 onwards
9. Also asked at Q.225 (self-completion supplement) in 1985
10. Item vi ('devaluation of the pound') omitted; two new items added : ix. 'government action to cut interest rates' and x. 'government controls purchase and credit'; wording changes to items i, ii, and iv (see questionnaires), all in 1989
11. Changes in economic position categories, 1984 onwards, with consequential filtering changes (see questionnaires)
12. Precode 02 changed from "Community Programme" to "Employment Training" in 1989
13. Expansion of number of response options presented, 1984 onwards
14. Question wording change to allow for exact number of hours to be coded, 1985 onwards
15. New precode 'I will leave to look after home/children/relative 'added at d); change in wording of c), both 1984 onwards
16. See Note 13 above
17. See Note 14 above
18. Changes in bases, principally to include those on government training schemes, 1984 onwards (see questionnaires for full details)
19. Changes in bases, 1984 onwards (see questionnaires)
20. Those answering 'don't know' at d) were asked e)-g), 1984 onwards
21. Change in question wording, 1984 onwards (see questionnaires)
22. Change in question wording, 1984 onwards (see questionnaires)
23. Change in question wording at b), 1984 onwards
24. Preliminary question (on awareness of social class) omitted, 1984 onwards
25. Precodes expanded to include 'Free Presbyterian and 'Brethren', in 1989
26. Ethnic origin precodes expanded and reordered, 1984 onwards
27. Scottish respondents asked about 'divorce in Scotland', 1984 onwards
28. 'Married person' (rather than 'married man' and 'married woman' separately), 1984 onwards
29. The phrases '-that is, gays -' and'-that is, lesbians-' added in 1989
30. 'Good for one'/bad for one' changed to 'good for people'/bad for people'; 'potatoes' changed to 'chips and roast potatoes, both in 1989
31. Precodes 06, 07 and 09 reordered, 1984 onwards
32. 'Own outright' and 'being bought on mortgage' split up, 1985 onwards
33. Exact number of years asked for, 1986 only
34. Method of presenting response options changed, 1984 onwards
35. Replaced Q.95, 1985. See Note 57 below

36 Changes in the way occupation details elicited, 1984 onwards
37 'Served as a local official or shop steward' changed to 'Served as a lay representative such as a shop steward or branch committee member', 1984 onwards
38 'Trade Union' and 'staff association' separated out, 1985 onwards
39 Changes in economic position categories, 1984 onwards, with consequences for filters (see questionnaires for details)
40 See Note 12 above
41 Three precodes changed in 1989 now 'Family credit (family income supplement)', 'state sickness, or injury benefit', 'Income support (supplementary benefit)'
42 Changes in question wording to elicit income, 1984 onwards
43 Income bands changed in 1986 and subsequently (see Appendix J)
44 Change in question wording, 1985 onwards (see questionnaires)
45 Questions asked only of those coded as 'White/European', 1984 onwards
46 Unemployment benefit and state pension levels updated in 1989
47 Preliminary questions omitted, 1984 onwards
48 Asked on self-completion questionnaire (Q 202) in 1985
49 Question wording changed (to exclude any rates component), 1985 onwards
50 Asked of all renters (including private renters), 19856 onwards
51 Change in filter instructions (to include those who have bought outright), 1986 onwards
52 One question, with alternative wordings for male and female respondents, split into two in 1987
53 Question wording change, 1984 onwards
54 One household task added, two dropped, 1984 onwards
55 Asked only of those respondents who were married/living as married in 1983
56 Change in question wording in 1987
57 Asked only about children aged 5 and over, and extra precode ('No secondary school attended') added in 1984, see Note 35 above
58 Asked on self-completion questionnaire in 1989
59 Order of presenting items changed in 1984 only
60 Question wording change ('or independent [schools]' omitted at a), 1984 onwards
61 Superseded Q 212 ab (1983 and 1984)
62 'Acid rain' added, 1986 onwards
63. 'Certain aerosol chemicals in the atmosphere' and 'cutting down tropical rainforests' added in 1989
64 Wording changed to " the end of this century - that is within the next fifteen years" in 1989
65 Question wording change in 1987
66 See questionnaires for question wording and response category changes, 1984, 1986 and 1987
67 'To reduce poverty' added in 1987
68 See Note 61 above

SOCIAL & COMMUNITY
SCPR
PLANNING RESEARCH

35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE
LONDON EC1V 0AX
TELEPHONE 01 250 1866
FAX 01-250 1524

Our Ref P 1005

March 1989

Dear Resident,

You may have read about the British Social Attitudes study in the newspapers, or heard about it on the radio or television It is a widely-reported annual survey whose findings are also used by government as a way of finding out about changing public attitudes

The questionnaire covers a whole range of topics, from the National Health Service to the cost of living, from food and diet to the future of the countryside Each year we publish a book on the results No special knowledge is needed to answer any of the questions All replies are treated in confidence and are never linked to names or addresses

Your address is one of about 4,500 selected at random from the electoral register Within the next few weeks one of our interviewers will call on you, show you an identification card, and ask for your co-operation in choosing a person at random from your household to take part in the survey If you happen to be busy when the interviewer calls, he or she will be happy to call again at a more convenient time

We very much hope you will take part and are sure that you will find it interesting and enjoyable

Yours sincerely,

Roger Jowell

Director

P S We should be grateful if you would show this letter to other members of your household, in case you are out when we call

Director Roger Jowell **Deputy Directors** Colin Airey Barry Hedges
Department Heads Stephen Fider (Data Processing), Jane Smith (Field) Colm O'Muircheartaigh (Methods Centre) Jane Ritchie (Qualitative Unit)
Research Directors Gillian Courtenay Julia Field Patricia Prescott Clarke Douglas Wood
Registered as a Charity No 255538

SOCIAL & COMMUNITY
SCPR
PLANNING RESEARCH

35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE
LONDON EC1V 0AX
TELEPHONE 01-250 1866
FAX 01-250 1524

p1005

March - April 1989

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES: 1989

We are asking for your help in an important nationwide survey of social attitudes. Its aim is to discover what people think and feel about all sorts of questions on which everyone has views. For instance, we will ask what you think about the cost of living, the National Health Service, unemployment, the family and moral issues.

The addresses we contact and the person to be interviewed are selected at random from the electoral registers by statistical techniques, and the interviewer may not take substitutes. It is important that we interview everyone we approach, not just those with strong views; the cooperation of every selected person is important.

SCPR is an independent research institute registered as a charity, and all our interviewers carry an identity card they can show you. As with all our surveys, the questionnaires are anonymous and no-one will be named or identifiable in any way. The statistical results will be published in a book. A summary of the results is also given to various government departments, to newspapers and to some charitable foundations, to let them know how people really feel about important issues.

The study is funded mainly by the Sainsbury Family Charitable trusts, but also has support from the Nuffield Foundation, and from government departments and private industry.

We hope you will enjoy the interview. Even if you are unsure about it, do please allow us to start the interview and see how you get along. If you have any questions about the survey which the interviewer cannot answer, please contact me or my colleagues on the Social Attitudes team at the telephone number above.

Thank you very much for your help.

Roger Jowell
Director

Director Roger Jowell **Deputy Directors** John Airey, Barry Hedges.
Department Heads Stephen Elder (Data Processing), Jane Smith (Field), Colm O'Muircheartaigh (Methods Centre), Jane Ritchie (Qualitative Unit)
Research Directors Gillian Courtenay, Julia Field, Patricia Prescott-Clarke, Douglas Wood.
Registered as a Charity No. 258358

35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE
LONDON EC1V 0AX

SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH
SCPR

TELEPHONE 01 250 1866
FAX 01 250 1524

Ref P1005/PB

May 1989

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 1989

Dear Sir or Madam,

You may have read about the British Social Attitudes study in the newspapers, or heard about it on the radio or television It is a widely-reported annual survey, which asks a nationwide sample of the British public for their views on the important issues of the day, from views on the National Health Service, the cost of living and government policies, to attitudes towards food and health and the countryside

Your household is one of 4,500 selected at random around the nation Our interviewer is not allowed to substitute any household for yours, so that we can be sure we fairly represent the views of a random cross-section of the public After introducing herself and showing you her identity card she will ask for your help in selecting one person, at random, within the household to take part in the survey

I would like to reassure you that SCPR is an independent research institute, registered as a charity, we are not part of government, nor are we a market-research agency The research we are doing is used by many government departments, but is also available to the public, published in newspapers, used in many school and university courses, and is wholly independent of government policies In fact, it is an important way for people to have a chance to say how they honestly feel about government plans, and discuss their feelings about life in Britain today In particular, this research is not connected in any way with the Test Census, our sample was drawn in this area before the plans for the Test Census were announced Our study is funded mainly by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trust, but also has financial support from the Nuffield Foundation, from private industry and from government departments

It is important that we interview everyone we approach, not just people with strong views, or people who agree or disagree with government policies, otherwise, we cannot be sure we have a fair and accurate picture of public opinion We do hope you will agree to talk to our interviewer, who can answer any questions you might have about the survey If you have any questions about the survey which the interviewer cannot answer, please contact me or Lindsay Brook at the telephone number above

Thank you very much for your help

Sharon Witherspoon
Senior Researcher

35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE
LONDON EC1V 0AX

SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH
SCPR

TELEPHONE 01-250 1866
FAX 01-250 1524

P.1005/REM1

Spring 1989

SN:

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

1989 STUDY

Dear Sir or Madam,

Within the last three weeks or so you very kindly agreed to be interviewed as part of our annual British Social Attitudes survey. At the same time we asked you to fill in a self-completion questionnaire and return it to us by post in a pre-paid envelope.

As we have not yet received the self-completion questionnaire from you, I wonder if I could ask you to spare a little more of your time? The self-completion questionnaire is an important part of the survey. We hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable. And we need to get the views of **everyone** in our sample, not just those with strong views or particular viewpoints.

Thank you very much for your help, and for your participation in the interview. I look forward to hearing from you.

Yours sincerely,



Roger Jowell
Director, SCPR

PS. If this letter has crossed in the post with your completed questionnaire, please accept our thanks for sending it off and our apologies for writing to you again.

35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE
LONDON EC1V 0AX

SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH
SCPR

TELEPHONE 01-250 1866
FAX 01-250 1524

From 6th May 1990
dial 071 instead of 01

P 1005/REM2

Spring 1989

SN

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

1989 STUDY

Dear Sir or Madam,

About two weeks ago we sent you a letter about the questionnaire that our interviewer left with you The self-completion questionnaire is an important part of our annual British Social Attitudes survey on which you kindly agreed to be interviewed

As we have no record of having received your questionnaire, we are enclosing another copy and a pre-paid envelope, in case the first copy was mislaid We hope you will find the questionnaire both interesting and enjoyable And we need to hear from as many people as possible, so that the information we collect is representative

We do greatly appreciate your co-operation in this study, and hope you will be able to fill in the questionnaire if you have not already done so, and return it to us in the envelope provided. Without it an important part of the picture will be missing

Thank you again for all your help.

Yours sincerely,

Roger Jowell
Director, SCPR

P S If this letter has crossed in the post with your completed questionnaire, please accept our thanks for sending it off and our apologies for writing to you again

35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE
LONDON EC1V 0AX

SCPR
SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH

TELEPHONE 01-250 1866
FAX 01-250 1524

P.1005/REM3 Spring

SN:

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES
1989 SURVEY

Dear

Please do forgive me for troubling you again. You may remember that within the last two months or so you very kindly gave us some of your time and took part in an interview for our annual British Social Attitudes study. This survey is based on a random sample of over 3,000 people each year; it provides one of the only truly accurate pictures of what people think and feel about life in Britain today. We are very grateful for your help.

At the time of the interview, we asked you to fill in a self-completion questionnaire; you may have been asked to return it to SCPR by post in a pre-paid envelope left behind by the interviewer.

Our records show that we have not yet received your self-completion questionnaire. It is possible that our records are wrong, in which case I do apologise for troubling you again. But if you have not yet returned your self-completion questionnaire, I wonder if I might ask for just a little more of your time? We hope that you will agree to fill in the self-completion questionnaire enclosed with this letter, and return it to us in the pre-paid envelope. You may find the self-completion questionnaire interesting, as it contains questions on some subjects not covered in the main interview. And we need to hear from as many people as possible, so that we can be sure the information we collect gives a true picture of the views of a cross-section of the British public.

Again let me say how grateful we are for your help. Without it, we cannot be sure that our survey really does represent your views.

Thank you again.

Yours sincerely,

Roger Jowell
Director, SCPR

P.S. If you have already filled in a self-completion questionnaire and posted it back to us, please accept our thanks and forgive us for writing to you again.

Head Office 35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE LONDON EC1V 0AX
TELEPHONE 01 250 1866

SCPR SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH

Northern Field Office CHARAZEL HOUSE CAINFORD DARLINGTON
CO DURHAM DL2 3EG TELEPHONE 0325 730888

P 1005

Spring 1989

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 1989 SURVEY

Project Instructions

Contents

		Page
1	Background	1
2	Notifying the police	2
3	The sample	2
4	Contact procedures	3
5	Suggested introduction	4
6	Questions you may be asked	5
7	Materials for the survey	6
8	Calls and Sample Selection Sheet (CASS)	7
9	Self-completion questionnaire	13
10	The interview questionnaire general guidelines	15
11	The interview questionnaire in detail	18
12	Look-up chart	34

1. Background

This is the sixth in our series of annual surveys on social attitudes in Britain, a series which has become one of SCPR's most well-publicised surveys and an important source of information about contemporary Britain

The study has three main outcomes

a) A book on the survey is published in autumn each year This Report, published by Gower, presents the main findings of the survey, and is important in keeping SCPR's name before a wide public audience The first five volumes have received much favourable press and public comment The latest book, based on the 1987 fieldwork, was published in early November 1988

b) The data from the survey are deposited in the Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) Data Archive, and made available for use and analysis by the academic community, or indeed any interested data user

c) Various government departments get summary reports on the findings and use them in their policy planning

The findings are rapidly becoming widely known and discussed, in radio and TV programmes, in articles and features in newspapers and magazines and further articles are being written for political and social science journals

Broadly, the survey is designed to establish a record of contemporary social attitudes and how they change over time Such findings are of interest now, for instance, to government departments anxious to have more information about people's own assessments of, for example, their work or their housing circumstances But the data are also contributions to British social history, to allow analysts in the future to discover what British people thought and felt about the major social issues of the 1980s The future of the survey series is now assured until 1992

As in earlier years there are two versions of the questionnaire - A and B - (although only one version will be used in each sampling point) Many of the questions will be asked of all respondents, but some - mostly in the middle of each questionnaire - will be asked of only half our sample This means that we can cover more topic areas, and so go some way towards meeting the many requests we have had to include questions of interest to government departments and other bodies

Topics covered this year include some asked about in all previous years - for example, unemployment, the National Health Service and welfare benefits - and others which are asked less often, for example, health and diet, and the disease AIDS

There is also one entirely new set of questions (or module) on religious prejudice and tolerance These have been included because,

for the first time, the survey is also been carried out in Northern Ireland. By asking many of the questions in Britain **and** Northern Ireland, we shall be able to compare directly attitudes of UK citizens living on both sides of the Irish sea.

The survey is funded mainly by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts, with contributions also from three government departments -Employment, Environment, and Trade and Industry - and the Health Education Authority. Funding for the Northern Ireland extension comes from the Northern Ireland Office and from the Nuffield Foundation.

As in earlier years, there is a self-completion supplement for each respondent to fill in after the interview. Both versions contain questions on topics covered in the main questionnaire, or in earlier years. Some new questions on the self-completion questionnaire are being asked in eight other European countries and alsoin the United States and Australia, as part of an international survey of social attitudes.

2. Notifying the Police

You must notify the local police station in the area where you will be working. You should complete a copy of the **Police Notification Form** that has been included in your supplies. This explains, among other things, how long you will be working in the area and how they can contact you; it includes a space to you to enter your car registration number. Attach a copy of the **introductory letter for respondents** to the form and hand it in to the police. (You might try and see if it is possible to record these details in the book kept at the station desk). Make a note of the name of the officer to whom you speak and the date of your call so that in the event of any query or complaint to the police, you are fully covered. It is reassuring for elderly or suspicious respondents to be told that the police know about you and the survey, and that they can check with the police station.

PLEASE DO NOT START WORK UNTIL YOU HAVE DONE THIS.

3. The Sample

The sample covers England, Wales and all but the highlands and islands of Scotland. It consists of approximately 4,500 addresses drawn from the Electoral Registers, compiled in October 1987 and in force until February 1988, distributed equally in 152 sampling points. Sampling points are generally Polling Districts, although in some rural areas they may be groups of adjacent Polling Districts or Parishes. At each address, you are asked to try to interview **one randomly selected adult (aged 18+).**

As you realise, it is **vital that the person chosen for interview at each address is selected by strict random sampling principles.** If we interviewed only those people who happened to be at home at the first call, or who were especially keen to be interviewed and 'volunteered

themselves', our sample would almost certainly be unrepresentative of the adult population of Great Britain So we would have little confidence that the views expressed in the survey reflected those of the population as a whole So please help us to ensure that we interview a truly random sample of people

Addresses are issued to interviewers in assignments of 30 They are in the form of labels attached to a new form which we have called a CASS (Calls and Sample Selection Sheet) Those of you who have interviewed for SCPR before will recognise it as a combination of the Address Record Form (ARF) and the Respondent Selection Sheet (RSS)

A full description of how to use the CASS and how to select respondents is given in Section 8 below

4. Contact Procedures

You must attempt to make contact at each address in your assignment You must call on at least 4 occasions, at different times of day and at suitably spaced times before you classify the address as unproductive At least one of these calls should be in the evening (after 6pm) and one at the weekend

This year, as an experiment, we are sending a letter in advance of your visit, to half the sampled addresses (those with an even-numbered serial number) Many interviewers thought that this would help gain people's co-operation, and research by OPCS has indicated that this may indeed be so There is a copy of the letter among your materials, and you will need to show it to relevant respondents at the end of each interview (when we asked them what they thought of the letter) We shall let you know the results of this experiment later this year

As always, it is very important that we achieve a high response rate on this survey Since most addresses will be highly clustered in Polling Districts, we are asking you to keep trying to contact all the issued addresses until the end of the fieldwork period Keep trying all non-contacts as long as you are calling in the area If you sense a respondent may be about to refuse, it often helps if you withdraw, offering to call again at a more convenient time, before a formal refusal is actually given Only by interviewing all, or nearly all, of those selected in the sample can we be confident that the answers we get are representative of the views of all people aged 18 and over

You must never substitute on address for another, nor substitute one selected individual for another. The sample has been randomly selected, and any substitutions you make would lead to bias in the results

It is vital that we achieve a high response rate. Therefore we are asking you to

- call the office before you return any Calls and Sample Selection Sheets (CASSs) for untraceable addresses to the office We

might be able to find out some information which will help you locate 'hard to find' addresses;

- o return all completed CASSs for other **deadwood** addresses (vacant premises, etc.) to the office as soon as possible. There should be little deadwood, and we would like to have these back in the first fortnight of the field period;

- o return a completed CASS for each definite **refusal** to the office as soon as possible;

- o keep trying to contact your **non-contacts**, broken appointments, etc. until the end of the fieldwork period, even if you have made 3 calls. Then whenever you are in the neighborouhood try again, unless you have learned that the selected respondent will neo be available until after the end of the fieldwork (due to holiday, illness, etc.). Complete the CASS for all your non-contacts and return them to the office with your final work.

If you don't manage to get an interview, fill in Qs 17 to 19 on the CASS in as much detail as possible. Occasionally you may suspect that a person is avoiding you - we have termed this a 'disguised refusal'. All such information you have on the respondent should be recorded at Q.19b) on the CASS (see also Section 8 below).

Remember to show your Identity Card when you introduce yourself. If you think it will help you to get an interview, you can give the person you initially contact a copy of the **introductory letter for respondents** or one or both of the leaflet as part of your introduction. (But remember to start back at the beginning in explaining the survey if the selected respondent is a different person.) In any case, you **must** leave a copy of the letter with each respondent **after** the interview.

The interview will last, on average, about one hour, though it willbe slightly shorter for those without paid employment. Older respondents, however, may take a little longer than average to answer the questionnaire. So please allow enough time between appointments.

5. Suggested Introduction

We have found that the best introduction for interviewers to use is the one they feel most comfortable with. And it is vital to start at the beginning and explain the purpose of the survey to each person you see at an address; don't assume a husband, wife or parent of the selected respondent has passed information on.

These are some of the kinds of things you might say when you introduce yourself and explain about the survey. We are not asking you to use this suggested introduction word-for-word: it is for you to adapt as you think best in each situation.

"Good morning/afternoon/evening. My name is ————————, and I work for Social and community Planning Research, an independent social research

institute We are carrying out an annual nationwide survey to discover what people in Britain nowadays think and feel about a wide range of issues, such as the health service, unemployment, food and health and housing The survey results are published each year as a book about social attitudes in Britain (IF NECESSARY, SHOW *The 5th Report* BOOK COVER TO RESPONDENTS) The results are also of interest to government departments trying to get a better understanding of people's attitudes towards employment and housing and so on (The average interview should take about an hour)"

(There is a shorter version of this introduction at the front of your pack of show cards you may find it helpful as a 'prompt')

At this point, you can show the introductory letter, or the 'newspaper' leaflet about the survey, or both

6. Questions you may be asked

Q **How did you get my address?**

A The addresses in the survey were selected from the Electoral Registers for this area These are publicly available (eg at libraries) From each Electoral Register a certain number of addresses were selected 'at random' - such as taking every 50th or every 60th address on the list

Q **How do I know that what I tell you will be treated in confidence?**

A First, SCPR makes all efforts to keep the information you give us confidential Your rights as a respondent, and the way in which we honour those rights, are set out in this leaflet about SCPR (SHOW AND HAND OVER) (You could also add that SCPR is registered under the 1984 Data Protection Act)

In addition, we do not have your name or address on this questionnaire and at all times both will be kept separate from the answers that you give us Your questionnaire is identified by a serial number, for administrative purposes This means that no individual can be linked to the answers he or she gives The survey itself is written up as statistical summaries only

Q **Why should I take part?**

A Surveys are voluntary but it is very important that a true cross-section of the public takes part in studies like this one if we are to understand what people think about the social issues of the 1980s This means that we want to know the views of **everyone** in our sample If a lot of people refuse to take part, then we cannot be sure that our results really reflect the views of **all** people No special knowledge is needed, and we need to know the views of everyone, not just those with particular viewpoints Even if you have no strong views, we want your opinions, as that is how many people feel

Q: I'm not sure ...

A: Even if you're not sure, do please let me start the interview and then see how you get along. You can stop at any stage if you wish to.

Q: How do I know you are a genuine researcher/research organisation?

A: First, you have a letter from the research team at SCPR. The letter describes the survey and explains why your co-operation is important. There are telephone numbers at which you can contact the researchers at SCPR if you have any further questions to ask. Secondly, we are leaving a leaflet about SCPR, which is an independent non-profit making institute for survey research.

Q: What happens to the results?

A: The statistical results are published each year in a book, (SHOW COPY OF COVER OF *THE 5TH REPORT*). And I can give you a form to fill in, so you will be notified when the book about this year's survey is published next year. Your local library will be able to get a copy.

Each year there is lots of newspaper publicity when the book comes out, and the survey is widely agreed to be an impartial and fair account of what people think about important social issues.

7. Materials for the survey

1. Calls and Sample Selection Sheets (CASS) (A or B) See Section 8
2. Call Continuation Sheets (yellow)
3. Introductory letters for respondents — leave one with each respondent
4. Copy of advance letter
5. 'Newspaper' leaflets about the survey — for use as necessary
6. Cover of *The 5th Report*
7. Interview questionnaires (A or B)
8. Set of show cards (A or B)

   A Version: Cards A - U, W - Z, AA - FF, X1 - X5, X8
   B Version: Cards A - U, W - Y, X1 - X8

9 Project instructions (this document)

10 Self-completion questionnaires (A or B)

11 Pre-paid envelopes (for the return of the self-completion questionnaires in those cases where they cannot be picked up)

12 Appointment cards
13 Book notification forms
14 SCPR leaflets
} for use as necessary

You will also have your Field Admin Note and other Field documents and forms Please make sure you have adequate supplies of these materials before you start interviewing

8. Calls and Sample Selection Sheet (CASS)

These are the forms on which your assignment of addresses is issued You will have one for each address in your sample Besides giving the selected address, it has three other purposes

- o it provides space for you to give details of all the calls you make, and the outcomes
- o it gives you the rules by which to select one adult at random for interview
- o and - in case you do not achieve an interview - it enables you to give the reason and (where possible) collect a little information about the non-respondent

It works just like a normal questionnaire and you should follow the filter instructions in the normal way

You will see that the address, its serial number and other vital information are given on labels attached to the flap on page 4

- the **top label** contains the address serial no (4 digits plus a check letter), region no (two digits) and the area no (4 digits), and below these the address (and postcode, if known) Before you make your first call at the address, please transfer the **serial no. (including the check letter), the region no and the area no. to the boxes on page 1 of the CASS.** You will also need to check that your name and interviewer no are entered below the identification no boxes on page 1

- the **middle label** again contains the 3 address identification nos., plus the names of the electors shown in the Electoral Register as living at that address. (The label is large enough to fit only up to six names, so in the fairly rare cases where there are seven or more electors, not all the names will be listed). The name of one elector is a asterisked: this person is known as the 'starred elector'.

- the **bottom label** again contains the identification nos., a small look-up table to allow you to select a random adult at the address for interview (see below), and the total number of electors listed for that address (as noted above, if seven or over not all the names will be on the middle label).

Examples of the labels are shown on the following page.

Turning back to page 1, you will see that on the bottom half there is space for you to keep a note of the times, dates and results of all your calls. Please remember to fill this in at each **separate** visit: it will help you to plan any further visits you may have to make. We need this information to keep track of call patterns over time. If you make more than 6 calls, then please enter those on the *Calls Continuation* Sheet provided.

From here on, you fill in the CASS just like a questionnaire.

One of the electors is always asterisked. This is the **starred elector**. You interview the starred elector **if and only** if there have been no changes in the household composition at that address. The section procedure is **VITAL** to ensure that we achieve a random sample. **DO NOT ASSUME THAT THE STARRED ELECTOR IS THE RESPONDENT.**

Qs.4-10 deal with the **address**. You will see that there are various codes to ring if you find that the address is out of scope - untraceable, empty, non-residential and so on. We are also asking you to record whether or not the address has an entryphone.

At Q.8, we ask you to find out and record how many **dwelling units** (flats, hostel rooms, etc.) there are addresses you have been assigned. Remember that it is the **exact address** that counts. If it is given on the label as Flat 4, 12 London Road, it is **that** part of the accommodation that is the sampled address, not the whole of no. 12. Often, the list of electors' names will enable you to locate the sampled dwelling unit. For example, say the address given is 112 Green Lanes. You find that the house has been converted into two flats. Yet the only electors listed are:

George Smith
Anne Smith*

not the Jones household living in the second flat. You may then take the sampled address to be the part of the house occupied by the Smith household, and ring code 01 for **one** dwelling unit at Q.8.

EXAMPLES OF CASS LABELS

TOP LABEL

```
SN 0168H  REGION: 11  AREA: 0006

11 MANSE AVENUE
WHITBURN
BATHGATE
WEST LOTHIAN
EH47
```

```
SN 0169J  REGION: 11  AREA 0006

16 MATHERS AVENUE
WHITBURN
BATHGATE
WEST LOTHIAN
EH47
```

```
SN 0170K  REGION 11  AREA 0006

18 MURRAYSGATE CRESCENT
WHITBURN
BATHGATE
WEST LOTHIAN
EH47
```

```
SN 0171L  REGION 11  AREA: 0006

53 POLKEMMET ROAD
WHITBURN
BATHGATE
WEST LOTHIAN
EH47
```

```
SN 0172M  REGION 11  AREA 0006

46 STEWART DRIVE
WHITBURN
BATHGATE
WEST LOTHIAN
EH47
```

```
SN 0173N  REGION: 11  AREA: 0006

21 THE AVENUE
WHITBURN
BATHGATE
WEST LOTHIAN
EH47
```

```
SN 0174P  REGION: 11  AREA: 0006

30 THE AVENUE
WHITBURN
BATHGATE
WEST LOTHIAN
EH47
```

MIDDLE LABEL

```
SN: 0168H  REGION 11  AREA 0006

 HALL ANN
*HALL JOHN
```

```
SN: 0169J  REGION 11  AREA 0006

 JEFFREY HEATHER J
 JEFFREY LINDA
*JEFFREY SARAH
 JEFFREY SHIRLEY
```

```
SN: 0170K  REGION: 11  AREA 0006

*CAMPBELL CHARLES
 CAMPBELL JESSIE
```

```
SN 0171L  REGION 11  AREA 0006

 THOMSON FRANK
 THOMSON HELEN E
*THOMSON LESLEY
 THOMSON SYLVIA H
```

```
SN 0172M  REGION 11  AREA 0006

 LEGGETT JANET
*LEGGETT WILLIAM
```

```
SN: 0173N  REGION 11  AREA 0006

*HANNAH MARGARET
```

```
SN: 0174P  REGION: 11  AREA 0006

 WILLIAMSON JAMES
*WILLIAMSON MORAG
```

BOTTOM LABEL

```
SN 0168H  REGION 11  AREA 0006

Person/DU  2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Select -   2 1 4 1 4 4 8 4

NUMBER OF ELECTORS  2
```

```
SN 0169J  REGION 11  AREA 0006

Person/DU  2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Select     1 2 1 2 5 5 1 5

NUMBER OF ELECTORS  4
```

```
SN 0170K  REGION 11  AREA 0006

Person/DU  2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Select     2 3 2 3 6 6 2 6

NUMBER OF ELECTORS  2
```

```
SN: 0171L  REGION 11  AREA 0006

Person/DU  2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Select     1 1 3 4 1 7 3 7

NUMBER OF ELECTORS  4
```

```
SN 0172M  REGION: 11  AREA 0006

Person/DU  2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Select     2 2 4 5 2 1 4 8

NUMBER OF ELECTORS  2
```

```
SN: 0173N  REGION 11  AREA 0006

Person/DU  2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Select     1 3 1 1 3 2 5 9

NUMBER OF ELECTORS  1
```

```
SN: 0174P  REGION 11  AREA 0006

Person/DU  2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Select     2 1 2 2 4 3 6 1

NUMBER OF ELECTORS  2
```

If you find that the address **does** contain two or more dwelling units, Qs.9 and 10 take you through the steps necessary to select **one** at random, by listing them all in a systematic way and using the bottom label on the flap to choose one at which to seek an interview.

At Q.9, you should list all the units, working systematically through the premises (e.g. from lowest to highest room no., bottom to top) in the way that seems most appropriate. For example, if there are five dwelling units:

UNIT 01	Flat A	UNIT 06
UNIT 02	Flat B	UNIT 07
UNIT 03	Flat C	UNIT 08
UNIT 04	Flat D	UNIT 09
UNIT 05	Flat E	

Then look at the **bottom label** on the CASS flap, where you will see something like this:

Person/DU	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Select	2	1	2	3	4	3	7	5

Read off the number printed under '5': Flat C (Unit 03) is the dwelling unit from which you select one person to be interviewed. Write 03 in the boxes provided at Q.10. But remember that the number you write in the boxes will <u>not</u> necessarily be the <u>flat</u> or <u>room</u> no. of the unit selected.

(In the very rare case of 10 or more dwelling units at an address, use the look-up chart at the back of these instructions).

It is essential that - if you need to select a dwelling unit - you follow the rules in making this selection. Only in this way can we be sure that we end up with a truly random sample of accommodation units and adults living there. Please practise the selection procedures before your first day in the field.

Qs.11-14 help you to select the **individual** within the selected address or dwelling unit who is to be interviewed. If you make contact with a responsible adult (aged 18+) resident, explain briefly why you are calling and find out whether **all** the electors listed on the **middle** label of the CASS flap are still living there, whether or not they are all aged 18 or over and whether or not there are now any additional

(unlisted) adults now living there as part of the household The rules are

- if there has been no change since the registers compiled, interview the starred elector

- if there has been **any change**, **list all adults aged 18+** in age order, youngest to oldest, and **select one at random** for interview

The selection process is very similar to the one described above for selecting one dwelling unit at which to interview

At Q.13c), you should list all adults (18+), the youngest first and the oldest last (if there are two both aged (e g) 44, list the younger of the two first) Just write in the ages, **not** the names, in order to preserve confidentiality

For example, if there are four adults

EXACT AGE OF ADULTS		EXACT AGE OF ADULTS
PERSON 01	18	PERSON 06
PERSON 02	20	PERSON 07
PERSON 03	41	PERSON 08
PERSON 04	44	PERSON 09
PERSON 05		

Then look at the bottom label on the CASS flap, where you will find the small look-up Chart, e g

Person/DU	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Select	2	2	1	5	2	1	4	8

Read off the number printed under '4' person 01 (the 18 year old) is the one you must try to interview Write 01 in the boxes provided at Q 14

Again, it is vital to follow the rules Only then can we be sure of interviewing a truly random sample of adults Again, please practice the rules, before starting interviewing

Once a random selection has been made, no substitute can be taken, even if there is someone else living there who is available and willing to be interviewed

If there are 10 or more adults living at the selected address, use the look-up chart at the back of these instructions to select one at random for interview.

A useful tactic is to explain at the outset that you have to ask a few questions beforehand to make sure you interview the 'right person' - to endure that you get a true cross-section of views and give everyone an equal chance to be included. If you can make the person giving the information feel that he or she is **helping** - and know why it is necessary - you will find it easier to gain co-operation.

As you go through the CASS filling it in, you will see that at various points there are codes for 'deadwood' addresses (eg. empty properties) and 'unproductives' (eg. refusals). In all cases where you have not been able to achieve an interview, return the whole CASS to your field office, with the flap still attached. If you are able to make a selection, but cannot interview the selected person, we need a little extra information

- at Q.18a)b) his or her sex and (exact or estimated) age
- at Q.19a) a summary of your calls at the address
- at Q.19b)c) information to help us determine whether the selected person is 'worth another try'.

In the great majority of cases, of course, you will be able to achieve an interview. For those successfully interviewed, we need to know, before you leave the respondent

- the name of the selected person (also useful for non-respondents, if you can obtain it) - Q.14c). **Write this in box 4 of the flap, not on the main part of the CASS.**
- whether a full or partial interview was carried out - Q.15. (We define a 'partial' interview as one where half or more (20+) pages of the questionnaire were filled in, **plus the classification section.)**
- details about the self-completion questionnaire (Q.16a) - see Section 9 following.
- interview length (Q.16b) - using the 24-hour clock.
- a summary of your calls at the address (Q.16c)

Finally, for productive interviews, send the CASS back to your Field Office with the CASS flap still attached, and send the completed questionnaire to SCPR's Brentwood Office. (If you have to leave an envelope for the respondent to return the self-completion questionnaire, then use the prepaid A5 envelope addressed to the Brentwood Office.)

A few last points before we turn to the questionnaires

(i) any responsible adult member of the household may provide the information that you need in order to establish who it is you are to interview But never of course take information from under 18s, or from temporary guests

(ii) note that you interview only persons living at **listed addresses** There is no case where you would follow anyone to a different address, although you could of course interview him or her somewhere else (eg at work) **No substitutes are allowed**, so if the selected person is in hospital or away for the duration of the survey, or too old or too ill to be interviewed, then no interview can take place

(iii) also, this survey is intended to cover only the population living in **private households** - not those living in institutions But people can be living as private households within institutional premises Even if the address you have been given appears to be an institution, check that no one is living in a private household on those premises before rejecting an interview there People living in **private households** on institutional premises are eligible for inclusion

(iv) never return a completed questionnaire in the same envelope as you return the CASS for that person The two documents go to two different offices, so that the information given remains confidential

9. The self-completion questionnaire

There are two times when respondents may fill in the self-completion questionnaire

- **Immediately after the interview**, before you leave and while you are checking the first questionnaire Ideally, we would prefer it to be filled in then

- **In the respondent's own time**, after the interview In this case you will need **either** to call back to pick up the questionnaire, **or** to arrange for the respondent to post it back to SCPR in the prepaid addressed A5 envelope you will have left for that purpose If at all possible we would like you to arrange to collect the questionnaire when you are next calling in the area

Under no circumstances should you give it to the respondent to fill in before the interview. In previous years, this has led to a number of refusals to go on to the interview

In practice, you may find that some respondents regard the self-completion questionnaire as too long to complete immediately after the interview. This means that you will have to leave the questionnaire with the respondent. But so that our response rate on the self-completion questionnaire (which has been very good) does not go down, we would like you to try to call back and pick it up as long as you are still working in the area. This helps remind the respondent how important it it.

The rules for the self-completion questionnaire are:

1. You should write the Area Number, the respondent's Serial Number and your Interviewer Number in the boxes provided, before you hand over the questionnaire. We strongly advise you to **enter the Area Number and your Interviewer Number on all questionnaires before your first day in the field, and enter the respondent's Serial Number just before you begin the interview.**

Without these identifying numbers the self-completion questionnaire cannot be used, however valuable the information it contains is to the survey.

Please also write a code number in the 'Rec.' box, as follows:

1	if you send the self-completion questionnaire and the interview questionnaire back to the office **together.** Also ring code '1' at Q.16a) on the CASS
2	if you send back the self-completion questionnaire **separately.** Also ring code '2' at Q.16a) on the CASS

Leave the box **blank** if you leave the questionnaire with the respondent for him or her to return direct to the office. But ring code '3' at Q.16a) on the CASS.

2. If you leave it at an address after the interview, leave it only with the **selected respondent** - the person you interviewed. Please also leave an A5 return envelope , whether or not you plan to call back to collect the questionnaire - just in case you are unable to make the visit. The self-completion questionnaire (like the interview) may be filled in only by the selected respondent. **No substitute is acceptable.**

3. If the questionnaire cannot be completed by the end of the visit at which you carry out the interview, then please arrange to call back for it - provided you are still interviewing in that area (you could use one of your appointment cards to remind the respondent of when you are calling for the questionnaire). If this is not practicable, you should leave the prepaid envelope we have provided

and ask the respondent to post the self-completion questionnaire back to the office If you do this please remember to ring code '3'at Q 16a) on the CASS (We will then know whether or not to send out reminders to respondents whose questionnaires have not arrived)

4 Never leave the respondent in any doubt as to how he or she should return the questionnaire If you have arranged to call back for it, make sure that your respondent realises this and that you keep your appointment But please call back **within three weeks of the interview at the very latest** After then, we shall assume you cannot revisit and send a reminder letter to the respondent If you cannot arrange to call back, make sure that the respondent knows it is to be posted back, and stress the need for (decent) speed

5 If you do wait for the questionnaire or call to collect it later, please try to spend a few minutes checking through to see that it has all been filled in Any gaps can then be tactfully pointed out to the respondent and he or she should be asked to fill them in, even if it means writing in 'don't know' where appropriate

6 On rare occasions, it might be clear that a willing respondent needs your help to complete the questionnaire, because of, say, poor eye-sight or illiteracy In such cases, treat the questionnaire as it if were an extension of the interview, and tick the boxes accordingly, with the respondent at your side

10. The interview questionnaire, general guidelines

First, a feature of such a wide-ranging questionnaire may be that people are likely to be much more interested in some questions or sections than in others It may therefore occasionally be difficult to maintain interest and momentum The particular interviewing challenge that the questionnaire poses is one of establishing the right speed at which to progress through the questions Rushing the respondent clearly has to be avoided but an over-deliberate approach would be equally wrong It may be that some respondents want to give a great deal of thought to some of the issues, which certainly are of great interest and complexity. But we are seeking to capture present atttitudes, not to conduct a philosophical discussion or a political debate! If some resondents have no particular viewpoint on a topic (and very few people will have a firm attitude on all topics), or if they cannot answer the question as posed, it is acceptable to code or enter DK or an 'other answer', and move on to the next question So your skill in moving things along at the right pace will be especially important

Secondly, throughout the questionnaire we will be using a number of general phrases that may cause the respondent to ask for further explanation. Examples might be:

"Britain's interests"	Q.5
"Threat to world peace"	Q.9
"Britain's general industrial performance"	Q.14
"Good for people, bad for people...."	Q.A88d)

In these and many similar cases **we do not wish to give the respondent any further explanation.** The phrases used are intended as general ones. Simply read out the question or statement , and tell the respondent that he or she should answer in terms of whatever **he or she** understands by the phrase.

Thirdly, in questions where a space has been provided for 'other' answers, they should be recorded **verbatim**. There is also a code that should be ringed when an 'other answer' is entered. Unless specifically stated, an 'other answer' code should be ringed only when one of the precoded answers **cannot** be ringed.

In the questions where there is no specific provision for 'other answers', none is anticipated, although should they occur they should be entered somewhere near the question. But, as a general rule for questions in which no 'other answer' space is provided, first repeat the question with appropriate emphasis before accepting an 'other answer'. For example, in the question: **"Which of the phrases on this card is closest to your opinion about threats to world peace"**, suppose you get the answer "Sometimes one, sometimes another". Before accepting this answer and entering it, the question should first be repeated with the emphasis: **Which of the phrases is <u>closest</u> to your opinion ..."** You can also use phrases like **"Generally", "In general"** etc. as probes, and then repeat the question wording exactly.

Fourthly, the interview questionnaire is divided into several sections, each of which deals with a broadly defined group of subjects (see below for details). We have divided it up this way to make it easier to handle - following skips, etc. Respondents do not need to be made aware of the various sections of the questionnaire during the course of the interview; the questionnaire was designed to be administered as a single unit with a reasonably smooth transition between groups of questions and (where possible) different topics.

LAYOUT OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE

SECTION	PAGES	TOPICS
ONE	1-3	(include) newspaper readership, relations with the EEC and NATO, defence policy
TWO	4-23	Economic policy, employment and trade unions
THREE	24-27	Government spending, the Welfare State and the NHS
FOUR	27-29	Social class, religious denomination and racial prejudice
FIVE	30A	Sexual mores
SIX	31A-33A	Diet and health
SEVEN	34A-36A	Industry and jobs
EIGHT	37A-38A	Housing
NINE	38A-39A	AIDS
TEN	39A,40-50	Classification

SECTION	PAGES	TOPICS
ONE	1-3	(include) newspaper readership, relations with the EEC and NATO, defence policy
TWO	4-23	Economic policy, employment and trade unions
THREE	24-27	Government spending, the Welfare State and the NHS
FOUR	27-29, 30B-31B	Social class, religious denomination and racial prejudice
FIVE	32B-33B	Poverty
SIX	34B-35B	Party politics
SEVEN	36B-38B	Religion and Northern Ireland
EIGHT	39B-42B	Housing
TEN	43B,44-54	Classification

(There is no section NINE on the B Version)

If a respondent does break off the interview part way through (this happens very rarely), try to complete the classification section - the last eleven pages of the questionnaire.

11. The interview questionnaire: in detail

Q.1 A single newspaper is the preferred answer at b). If the respondent maintains, in spite of probing, that he or she reads more than one paper equally frequently, do not code but write in the relevant papers under 'Other'.

Q.2 If 'Alliance' is mentioned, please be sure to probe "Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Owen)?" Only if the respondent cannot choose between these two parties should you code Alliance.

'Tory' should be coded as Conservative and 'Socialist' (unqualified) as Labour. All other descriptions of party should be written under 'Other Party'. Other answers (such as "undecided") should be written in under 'Other answer'.

Q.8 Do **not** read out the party names here as a running prompt; the respondent should volunteer which party, if any, is closest to his or her views on defence. If the respondent says "Alliance", please probe: "Social and Liberal Democrats or SDP (Owen)?" and code Alliance only if there is no alternative.

Q.13 At a) we want to know which the government should give highest priority to; at b) we want to know which is **of more concern** to the respondent and his or her family.

Q.22 The respondent may well choose several items on Card E showing various types of economic activity undertaken 'last week' - that is the seven days ending the previous Sunday. These should **all** be coded on Column I. The highest on the list (the first that applies) or the one category, if there is only one, then gets transferred to Column II (ECONOMIC POSITION). If any interviews are undertaken on a Sunday, the seven days are the ones ending the previous Sunday.

The ECONOMIC POSITION of the respondent determines which group of questions will be asked through the remainder of Section Two (ie up to Q.66).

Those in paid work (Code 03) are asked:

(if employees) Qs.23-45

(if self-employed) Q.23, then Qs.46-52

Those on government training schemes (02) or

Waiting to take up paid work (04) are asked Q 53-54

All the unemployed (05, 06, or 07) are asked Qs 55-61

Those wholly retired from work (09) are asked Q 62

Those looking after the home (10) are asked Qs63-66

Those in full-time education, permanently sick or disabled, or doing something else (01, 08, or 11) skip straight to Section Three (Q 67)

The following notes explain the items on CARD E a little more fully

A/01 **In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)**

All students, even those doing vacation jobs during the last week, are to be coded in this category If the student is on vacation and will continue to be a student only if he or she passes an exam, assume that the exam will be passed and still treat the respondent as in full-time education People on government training schemes (ET etc) are EXCLUDED from this category They should be counted as B/02

B/02 **On government training/employment scheme**

People on government-sponsored training or employment schemes should be coded here They should not be coded as 'In paid work' or 'In full-time education' (even if they are doing the educational part of the scheme)

C/03 **In paid work for at least 10 hours in the week (or away temporarily from that work)**

This category includes all types of paid work, whether for an employer, or on the respondent's own account as self-employed It includes casual, part-time and temporary work provided that it amounts to at least 10 hours in the week

Voluntary work, or work carried out where only expenses are reimbursed or work paid for in kind (eg by receiving board and lodging only) where there is no financial transaction, are EXCLUDED from this category People temporarily away would include those who were absent from work last week because of sickness or injury, holiday, compassionate leave, or maternity leave, provided that they have a job to go back to with the same employer or as self-employed in the same field. It would also include people who were

temporarily laid off, or on strike, or locked out, again provided that they have a job with the same employer to go back to, or to the same self-employed status eg. an actor 'resting' between jobs.

People whose contract of employment incorporates regular but intermittent work (eg. some staff in educational institutions, or professional sportsmen, whose wages are paid only during term time or in the season, and who therefore may not have worked last week) are **included** in this category.

The second four items listed on the card cover those members of the population who are about to start a job, or who are unemployed.

D/04 **Waiting to take up paid work already accepted**

This category covers people not in work last week but who have a **definite agreement to start work on a set date.** (They may have started by the time of the interview). It does **not** include people who have been given a vague promise of a job if and when a vacancy occurs.

E/05 **Unemployed and registered at a benefit office**

This category covers those who are **both** unemployed **and** registered **for benefit purposes.** It does not cover those unemployed and registered only through the government **employment** service (eg Jobcentres, local government careers offices).

Here, they must be unemployed and registered as unemployed **for benefit purposes.**

F/06 **Unemployed, not registered but actively looking for a job**

This category includes all unemployed, **not registered for benefit,** but who are actively looking for a job. This would include people seeking work through central or local government employment service (Jobcentres, Local Authority careers offices etc), people registered with private employment agencies, people answering advertisements for work, advertising for work or even people just actively looking around for opportunities.

G/07 **Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job**

Include here any unemployed (again **not** registered for **benefit**), but who are **not** actively looking for a job at the moment. People who, for instance, have given up looking for work in their area because it has a high unemployment rate would be included here, or those who are ill and

temporarily unable to look for work Respondents should normally be left to decide for themselves whether an illness in this case is temporary or not *If in doubt*, include it if it has lasted **less than six months.**

The remaining three categories on the card cover those members of the population *who are generally considered* to be **economically inactive.**

H/08 **Permanently sick or disabled** covers people out of work and not seeking work because of permanent (or indefinite) sickness or disability People who have never worked because of disability are included Do not include retired people in poor health who would not be seeking work even if they were healthy In cases of doubt over whether an illness or disability is permanent, treat it as permanent if it has lasted continuously for **six months or more**

J/09 **Wholly retired from work** covers people *who have* retired **from their occupation** at approximately the normal retirement age or *who have taken 'early retirement'*, **and** are not seeking further employment of any sort Retired poeple *who are permanently* sick or have become disabled still count as retired

Women who leave work on marriage to become housewives or to raise a family and who have not worked for many years, should be classified as 'looking after the home' rather than as retired But it is difficult to define retirement exactly **Apart from the proviso made about women, the respondent's description from the card should generally be accepted.**

K/10 **Looking after the home** covers anyone more *or less* wholly involved in domestic duties when classifying economic position There can be more *than one person* in a household in this category But at Q 22 we are concerned only with the respondent's *position*

L/11 **Doing *something* else** is not on the show card It covers anyone who does **not** fit into any of the ten categories on the card But remember that people who are in **any** kind of paid work (including casual self-employed jobs) of more than 10 hours in the week should **not** be included here

Q 23 'Self-employed' refers to work done on the person's own account, not being taxed through PAYE Some self-employed persons will have their own businesses, some will simply be involved in casual or intermittent work A person *in a* one-man business is not necessarily self-employed, if the business *is a* company, he or *she may well be an employee* of the company, drawing a salary and being taxed through PAYE

Q.24 The number of hours worked per week **excludes** travel time, meal times and **irregular** overtime. If there are no regular hours in the normal job, then take the hours worked during the seven days ending the previous Sunday.

Q.25b) At this question and elsewhere, the workplace is the establishment at or **from which** the respondent works. This will ordinarily have a single address. The **employer** of the respondent may of course run several establishments but these are not being asked about. Several questions refer to the workplace so it must be clearly established at this question.

Q.28a) 'Start looking for another job' or 'wait several months or longer before you started looking'.

By 'start looking' we mean not necessarily immediately, but more or less so. Any respondent so coded would be intending to seek a new job following on from the last one. The alternative coding would mean a **definite decision** not to work or to start looking for a period of at least several months.

Q.28b)
Q.30b)
Q.31b)
Q.48b)
Q.53b)
Q.55a)b)d)
Q.64b)

Answers to all these questions can be recorded either in months or years. Accept and record whatever answer is given.

You should **round up** the answers to the nearest whole month. Two weeks or over is the next highest month; under two weeks is the next lowest.

Probe for best estimates in all cases, even when the situation is hypothetical.

Q.34a) If the respondent is paid extra for 'unsociable hours', ring code 2 ('by the hour').

Q.37a) Note that if the respondent answers 'yes', you need to probe for whether there are **union(s)** or a **staff association** at his or her place of work and code 1 or 2 as appropriate. Only **recognised** unions or associations count at this question.

Q.37c) If the answer is 'single union agreement' this means that there is only one union (Code 1) at the workplace.

Q.41-42 These questions are asked only if the union or staff association is **recognised** at the respondent's workplace. Note that the respondent need not necessarily be a member.

Q.43b) In contrast, this question is asked of **all current union or staff association members** - irrespective of whether the

union or association is recognised The respondent need not necessarily be a member at his or her workplace

Q 45b) Again, the number of hours worked **excludes** meal times and **irregular** overtime (and, of course, travel time)

Q 49,50 These questions are asked of all self-employed persons, about their **main self-employed occupation** "Business" may not always be the best or most appropriate description, and you may therefore need to explain that the question refers to the main job, whatever it is

Q 50b) Note that family members can be employees, **BUT ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.** Please check if unsure

Qs 56b)-d) These three questions are asked only of those who, at Q 55d), say that they think it would take more than 2 months 'from now' to find an acceptable job

Q 62e) If the respondent is not yet over 65 (men) or 60 (women) we want to know the age at which he or she **has** retired If the respondent then says that (s)he has, **never worked**, (eg (s)he has interpreted 'retired from work' as meaning simply 'retired') code **as** appropriate at e) Do **not** recode any other data

Q 64-66 Full-time or part-time job refers to **all** paid work whether as an employee or self-employed Full-time is 30 hours or more a week, part-time is 10-29 hours

Q 66 Here we want to know if it is likely that the respondent will **look** for a paid job in the next 5 years - that is, if he or she sees it as likely that they will try to (re-) enter the labour market in the next 5 years

Q 70 In most cases people will feel closer to one statement or the other In some cases, however, people may feel the two statements are related In these cases, record the answer under 'other' and ring code 7

Q 74a)b) We are asking these questions about schemes (eg BUPA and PPP) which provide for, and cover the cost of, private medical treatment and facilities Do not include simple insurance schemes whereby the insured person receives a cash benefit when sick

Q 82a)b) Please note that the first (longer) list of denominations relates to different denominations of the **Christian** religion The second (shorter) list relates to other (non-Christian) religions If none of the pre-coded categories exactly corresponds with the respondent's religion, the

answer should be written in as 'Other Christian' or 'Other non-Christian' as appropriate.

Q.83 Code by observation the respondent's ethnic identity. Please **do not miss this question.**

Q.84a) In this question, by **Asian** we mean people from the Indian sub-continent. We have specified India and Pakistan as the main countries. However, we certainly do not wish to exclude people from Bangladesh, Sri Lanka or Asians fronm East Africa etc., should the respondent mention any of these countries or regions.

Q.84f) If any respondent describes him/herself as very or a little prejudiced, you should probe fully to ascertain the racial groups against which he or she considers him/herself prejudiced. 'Black', 'coloured' and other general descriptions should be recorded verbatim but then probed to see if the respondent can be more specific. Record verbatim any other qualifications or remarks made after this question.

AT THIS POINT THE QUESTIONNAIRE DIVIDES INTO THE A AND B VERSIONS.

THE NEXT FEW PAGES OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS DEAL FIRST WITH THE 'A VERSION ONLY' QUESTIONS (A 85-A106); THEN WITH THE 'B VERSION ONLY QUESTIONS' (B85 -B125).

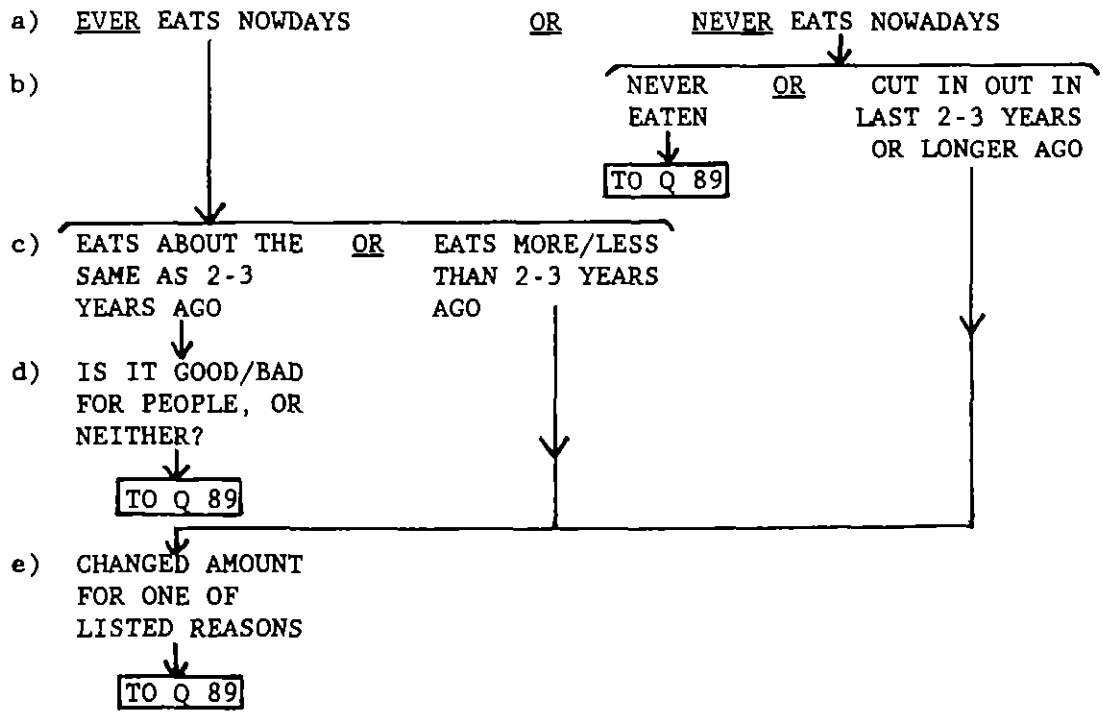
THE LAST PART OF THIS SECTION COVERS THE CLASSIFICATION QUESTIONS, MOST OF WHICH ARE ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS.

A

Q.86-87 These two questions deal with attitudes to sexual matters. It is particularly important here that you do not - even unwittingly - let respondents know (or guess) what your own views are.

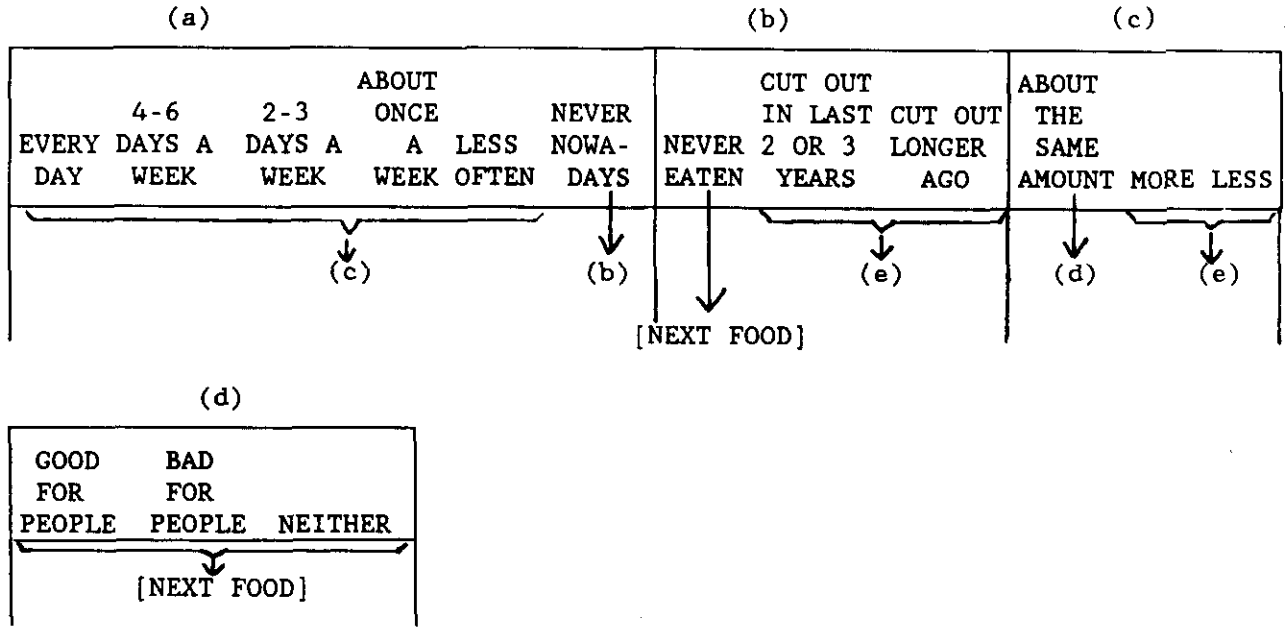
Q.87b) After asking a), we want to get a better idea of what respondent meant by "homosexual". Note that we are using the words "gay" and "lesbian" in the questionnaire. If you find this causes difficulty with respondents, please contact one of the researchers for advice.

Q.88a)-e) This is a series of questions to find out about respondents' dietary habits. The routeing is as follows, for each food.



You may find it helpful to add some extra filter instructions yourself, at least on the first few questionnaires, until you become used to the

routeing system:



Please follow the filter instructions carefully, asking Qs88a) - e) about each food before going on to ask about the next food. Do **not** ask a) about each food, then b) and so on.

Q.88a) Show Card Q for the first seven foods and Card R for 'bread'.

Q.88e) Allow the respondent time to read through Card W, and probe: "**Any other of these reasons?**" until the respondent answers "**No**".

A92 A few respondents **may** find this question a little difficult to answer at first - either because of a general shortage of work in their area, or because they lack a detailed knowledge of the merits and disadvantages of different kinds of jobs. In such cases, please repeat the appropriate phrases in the introduction: "**suppose** this young person **could** choose between different kinds of job **anywhere in Britain**";"**from what.... you have heard...**"

In this question and the ones following in this section, it is the respondent's **impressions** we want, not necessarily his or her views based on detailed knowledge or experience.

A95 Repeat the question at intervals, as necessary " How good do you think Britain is compared with other countries that compete with us?"

A96c)d) Stress "**should**", to emphasise the difference between these questions and a) and b) where we are asking respondents what they think **actually happens**

Q 100 **Tenure**· note that this question applies to the **whole accommodation** that the respondent's **household** occupies, not just to the respondent's individual part of that accommodation, or to his or her relationship with the person(s) in the household who is/are legally responsible for the accommodation

Own leasehold or freehold outright those whose accommodation is wholly owned, ie they are not buying on a mortage or with a loan

Buying leasehold or freehold those buying with a mortgage or loan, from a bank, insurance company, building society or other organisation Also includes those buying as part of a co-ownership scheme, or those buying leasehold property when the lease is 21 years or more

Rented property include leases of fewer than 21 years The rent need not be paid by a household member it could be paid by another member of the family (eg son on behalf of mother) or by income support direct to the landlord

Q 101 Code from observation and check the code with respondent

A103-105 This is a short section on attitudes to AIDS As with the earlier one on sexual mores, it is vital that you ask the questions in a neutral manner, so that your views (if any) on the subject are not conveyed - even unwittingly - to the respondent

A106 Earlier, we asked you to code the respondent's ethnic identity Now we would like you to **ask** respondents which group they consider themselves as belonging to The code you ring here may be different from the one you yourself ringed earlier, but **never go back and change the code on the earlier question** And never query the answer the respondent gives at this question

If the respondent says 'of other origin', ask him or her which, and write in the answer word-for-word

B87a)b) These interviewer check questions are designed first, to filter out non-White/European origin respondents who are not asked B88 and secondly, to route all other respondents to either Version A or Version B of B88.

Use the selection digit (the last digit of the serial number) to decide which Version of Q.88 to ask. Please remember to ring code 1 or 2 at b) according to which Version you ask.

B91 Note that we want one answer only. If the respondent gives two or more, repeat "...which one comes closest to your own [view]?" If the respondent is still unable to make one choice, record the answer verbatim under 'other'.

B97 These questions refer to actions that might be taken when a law was being considered by Parliament which the respondent thought "was really unjust and harmful". You may need to stress this point by repeating the phrase while the respondent is considering the list of actions included in CARD T.

B99 Ask a)-d) of all respondents; e) about the Scottish Nationalist Party (SNP) also, in Scotland; and f) about Plaid Cymru also, in Wales.

B100a)b) We do not want to give the respondent any explanation of the words "nationalisation" and "privatisation". If asked, please tell the respondent that he or she should answer in terms of what **he or she** understands by the words.

B101,102 Where the respondent is unsure, in these and other questions about Northern Ireland, you should try to obtain an answer by adding: "As far as you know...."

B104a)b) If the respondent says 'it depends' or has difficulty in choosing an answer, please **probe once** to try to get an answer of "better, "worse" or "about the same". eg. "Generally speaking, would you say.....(and repeat *question*)?"

B106 Again, if the respondent has difficulty in answering what may well be a hypothetical question, you should probe:

"Say, if you did have schoolage children "

B107 Here as well, we would like you to probe to avoid if possible an "it depends" answer Saying "On the whole", "generally speaking", "in general", and repeating the question "Which side do you find yourself on?" may well elicit 'definite' responses

Q112 **Tenure**· note that this question applies to the **whole accommodation** that the respondent's **household** occupies, not just to the respondent's individual part of that accommodation, or to his or her relationship with the person(s) in the household who is/are legally responsible for the accommodation

Own leasehold or freehold outright those whose accommodation is wholly owned, ie they are not buying on a mortage or with a loan

Buying leasehold or freehold those buying with a mortgage or loan, from a bank, insurance company, building society or other organisation Also includes those buying as part of a co-ownership scheme, or those buying leasehold property when the lease is 21 years or more

Rented property include leases of fewer than 21 years The rent need not be paid by a household member it could be paid by another member of the family (eg son on behalf of mother) or by income support direct to the landlord

B120j Clearly the last item "at my age, I would not want to change" will not apply to many (younger) respondents and you will code it as such **But it must be read out to everyone** If necessary, you can explain **afterwards** that we have to include this reason for older people we interview

Q 122 Code from observation and check the code with the respondent

B124 In Version A, there are a number of questions on Food and Health We are repeating just one of them here, by way of an experiment, in a slightly different form

Q 125 Earlier, we asked you to code the respondent's ethnic identity Now we would like you to **ask** respondents which group they consider themselves as belonging to The code you ring here may be different from the one you yourself

ringed earlier; but **never go back and change the code on the earlier question**. And **never** query the answer the respondent gives at this question.

If the respondent says 'of other origin', ask him or her which, and write in the answer word-for-word.

CLASSIFICATION:A
AND B VERSIONS

Q.900b) Before filling out the household grid, we ask you to find out how many people, **INCLUDING the respondent**, live as members of the household. The basic definition of a household is that its members are resident at the selected address and share at least one meal a day or share the living accommodation.

Q.901 In the household composition grid, record the details required for every member of the respondent's household. Start with the respondent, and then work down the columns of the grid, collecting information about each household member in turn. At the end, check that the number of people for whom you have details in the grid equals the number given at Q.900b).

c) is **not** concerned with legal status. 'Spouse/partner' would include a person whom the respondent was living with as married. 'Son/daughter' includes step-children, adopted and foster children.

The chance of finding a household with more than 10 members is remote - but if you do, record the details of the 11th, 12th etc. member on the relevant page of a spare questionnaire and attach it to the 'household grid' page.

Q.901d) Legal responsibility refers to any member of the household who:

- owns the property or a share of it (i.e. has his or her name on the deeds)

or

- rents the property solely or jointly (i.e. has his or her name in the rent book)

or

- has the accommodation by virtue of his or her own relationship to the owner (the owner not being a member of the household).

If any household member has legal responsibility for the accommodation ring code 1 for them at Q 901d) Otherwise ring code A

Q 902 We simply want to know if the respondent has ever had any parental responsibility, even if no children currently live in the household

Q 903 Asked only in the A Version of the questionnaire

Q 905a)-d) Refer to the household grid if necessary to ask the question appropriately Code as appropriate and specify the relationship to the respondent of the person doing or sharing the duties, if sharing, remember to specify whether the respondent is involved in the sharing This question is about who actually does the **physical acts of caring and other domestic duties** It is **not** about financial responsibility

Q 906 This question asks about the respondent's age when he or she completed **continuous** full-time education

Q 907a)b) The main types of exams and qualifications are included here Code ALL that apply You should write in under 'other' any that the respondent mentions, that are not on the list, but we are interested only in **educational** or **vocational** exams and qualifications, **not** leisure activities, St John's Ambulance, etc

Please note that there is a misprint on the A Version only of this question The first and third qualifications should of course read 'CSE' The show card is, however, correct so there should be no problem

Q 908 We wish to collect occupational details of almost all respondents, excluding only those whose economic position (Q 22, page 7) is "in full-time education" (code 01) and those who have never had a job

Ask everyone else about their current, future or last job, as directed If the respondent has never worked, write in at a) Please fully for **all** relevant details if any are missing, we may be unable to code occupation accurately

At f), if the respondent is in any doubt about how to classify his or her employer's organisation, write in a description at 'other' code 07 The same applies at Q 911 f)

Q 909 The staff association referred to in this question is an organisation of employees **recognised**, like a union, by

management for the negotiation of pay and other conditions of employment. In certain professions (e.g. banking) staff associations exist alongside or instead of trade unions.

Q.910-911 We need to collect details of occupation for the respondent's spouse or partner. The same principles apply as to Q.22, and Q.908.

Q.914 If you are in **any** doubt about which benefit(s) the respondent has received, record his or her answer verbatim under 'other state benefit(s) volunteered'.

B915-B917 Asked only in the B Version of the questionnaire.

B917b) Note that we want one reason only here. If two or more are given, read the question again, stressing the words **"main"** and **"closest"**.

Q.918 You should obtain the total income of the household from all sources before tax. **Income** includes not only earnings but state benefits, occupational and other pensions, unearned income such as interest from savings, rent etc. For respondents in paid work in the last 7 days (Q.22) you should **also** obtain their **own** earnings (at Q.918b).

In each case - for both income and earnings - we want the figures **before** the deduction of income tax, national insurance and other deductions. The question refers to **current** level of income or earnings or, if that is inconvenient, to the nearest tax or other period for which the respondent is able to answer.

Q.920b) If the respondent gives a telephone number, record it on the CASS Flap (Box 5), **not** on the questionnaire.

Q.923a)b) Remember to code **both** parts of this question as appropriate, to let us know, both on the interview questionnaire **and** on the CASS, how the self-completion questionnaire is going to be returned.

FINALLY Remember to code the time you finished the interview (using the 24 hour clock), how long the interview lasted (in minutes), your interviewer number, and the date

AND PLEASE REMEMBER TO ENTER THE AREA CODE, THE RESPONDENT'S SERIAL NUMBER AND YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER ON THE SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE BEFORE YOU GIVE IT TO THE RESPONDENT

If you have any queries or problems, please do not hesitate to telephone Sharon Witherspoon or Lindsay Brook at SCPR (01-250 1866) in London

Good Luck!

PLEASE MAKE SURE THAT THE CASS AND CASS FLAP ARE COMPLETELY FILLED IN. THEN

- **RETURN COMPLETED CASS TO YOUR FIELD OFFICE (LONDON OR DARLINGTON) WITH THE FLAP STILL ATTACHED**

- **CHECK THE MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE, AND THE SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE (IF YOU HAVE COLLECTED IT).**
  DOUBLE CHECK THAT YOU HAVE FILLED IN ALL THE IDENTIFICATION NOS.
  THEN RETURN BOTH TO THE BRENTWOOD CODING OFFICE AS SOON AS YOU CAN.

THANK YOU FOR ALL YOUR HELP AND HARD WORK.

12.LOOK-UP CHART

(For 10-100 Dwelling Units or 10-100 persons at one issued address)

IF THERE ARE	10	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	5
	11		2
	12		5
	13		11
	14		7
IF THERE ARE	15	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	10
	16		6
	17		12
	18		2
	19		13
IF THERE ARE	20	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	1
	21		13
	22		7
	23		12
	24		4
IF THERE ARE	25	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	11
	26		5
	27		16
	28		16
	29		1
IF THERE ARE	30	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	20
	31		9
	32		20
	33		7
	34		20
IF THERE ARE	35	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	7
	36		2
	37		27
	38		18
	39		27
IF THERE ARE	40	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	15
	41		40
	42		31
	43		8
	44		39
IF THERE ARE	45	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	6
	46		34
	47		7
	48		35
	49		14
IF THERE ARE	50	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	40
	51		34
	52		3
	53		22
	54		16
IF THERE ARE	55	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	48
	56		26
	57		38
	58		2
	59		47
IF THERE ARE	60	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	34

(continued overleaf)

LOOK-UP CHART (continued)

IF THERE ARE	61	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	21
	62		9
	63		50
	64		36
IF THERE ARE	65	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	65
	66		65
	67		65
	68		27
	69		44
IF THERE ARE	70	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	52
	71		24
	72		47
	73		49
	74		38
IF THERE ARE	75	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	50
	76		10
	77		11
	78		73
	79		41
IF THERE ARE	80	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	8
	81		32
	82		50
	83		68
	84		77
IF THERE ARE	85	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	52
	86		18
	87		65
	88		22
	89		16
IF THERE ARE	90	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	18
	91		39
	92		10
	93		34
	94		11
IF THERE ARE	95	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	40
	96		2
	97		9
	98		24
	99		60
IF THERE ARE	100	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	98

Head Office 35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE LONDON EC1V 0AX
TELEPHONE 01 250 1866

SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH SCPR

Northern Field Office CHARAZEL HOUSE CAINFORD DARLINGTON
CO DURHAM DL2 3FC TELEPHONE 0325 730888

P.1005

14th March 1989

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES - 1989 SURVEY

Supplementary Project Instruction

At the London briefing on 13th March, we noticed an error on the questionnaire (A and B versions)

At Q 35c), the second of the two answer categories should read

- fewer days each week

Please could you alter your questionnaires before you begin interviewing?

Sorry about the mistake

We hope the survey goes well

Lindsay Brook
Sharon Witherspoon

Head Office: 35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE, LONDON EC1V 0AX
TELEPHONE 01-250 1866

SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH
SCPR

Northern Field Office: CHARAZEL HOUSE, GAINFORD, DARLINGTON,
CO. DURHAM DL2 3EG. TELEPHONE 0325-730888

 Spring 1989

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES
1989 SURVEY

BOOK INFORMATION FORM

To: Publications Officer
SCPR
35 Northampton Square
London
EC1V OAX

I took part in the British Social Attitudes 1989 survey. I understand that you plan to publish a book about the survey in autumn 1990. Please send me a leaflet in 1990 which tells me when the book will be published and how my local library or I might obtain a copy of the book.

My name and address are:

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

_____

_____

POSTCODE: _____

PLEASE NOTE:
We hope to post leaflets in autumn 1990, before publication day, when many national newspapers will be writing about the survey. If you give a copy of the leaflet to your local library, it may be able to obtain a copy of the book.

Please give this form to the interviewer, or post it back whenever convenient to SCPR at the address above.

SOCIAL & COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH
SCPR

35 NORTHAMPTON SQUARE
LONDON EC1V 0AX
TELEPHONE 01 250 1866
FAX 01-250 1524

p1005

January 1989

NORTHERN IRELAND SOCIAL ATTITUDES, 1989

We are asking for your help in an important survey of social attitudes in Northern Ireland Its aim is to discover what people think and feel about all sorts of questions on which everyone has views For instance, we will ask what you think about the cost of living, the National Health Service, unemployment, the family and moral issues

The addresses we contact and the person to be interviewed are selected at random by statistical techniques, and the interviewer may not take substitutes It is important that we interview everyone we approach, not just those with strong views, the cooperation of every selected person is important

SCPR is an independent research institute registered as a charity As with all our surveys, the questionnaires are anonymous and no-one will be named or identifiable in any way The statistical results will be published in a book A summary of the results is also given to various government departments, to newspapers and to some charitable foundations, to let them know how people really feel about important issues

The study is funded mainly by the Sainsbury Family Charitable trusts, but also has support from the Nuffield Foundation, and from government departments and private industry Interviewers from the Policy Planning and Research Unit in Northern Ireland will carry out the survey and have an identity card they can show you

We hope you will enjoy the interview, and that the survey will help lead to better understanding of the views of the people of Northern Ireland Even if you are unsure about it, do please allow us to start the interview and see how you get along If you have any questions about the survey which the interviewer cannot answer, please contact my colleagues on the Social Attitudes team on (0232) 761579

Thank you very much for your help

Roger Jowell
Director

Director Roger Jowell Deputy Directors Colin Airey Barry Hedges
Department Heads Stephen Elder (Data Processing) Jane Smith (Field) Colm O Muir heartargh (Methods Centre) Jane Ritchie (Qualitative Unit)
Research Directors Gillian Courtenay Julia Field Patricia Prescott Clarke Douglas Wood
Registered as a Charity No 2 9538

P.1005 Spring 1989

NORTHERN IRELAND SOCIAL ATTITUDES.
1989 SURVEY

Project Instructions

Contents

		Page
1	Background	1
2	Notifying the police	3
3	The sample	3
4	Contact procedures	4
5	Suggested introduction	5
6	Questions you may be asked	6
7	Materials	7
8	Calls and Sample Selection Sheet	8
9	Self-completion questionnaire	12
10	The interview questionnaire general guidelines	14
11	The interview questionnaire in detail	16
12	Look-up chart	28

1. Background

Every year between 1983 and 1987 Social and Community Planning Research has fielded a large national survey in Britain. This series, called British Social Attitudes, has become one of SCPR's most well-publicised surveys and an important source of information about contemporary Britain.

The study has three main outcomes:

a) A book on the survey is published in autumn each year. This Report, published by Gower, presents and comments the main findings of the survey, and is important in keeping SCPR's name before a wide public audience. The first five volumes have received much favourable press and public comment. The latest book, based on the 1987 fieldwork, was published in early November 1988.

b) The data from the survey are deposited in the Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) data archive, and made available for use and analysis by the academic community, or indeed any interested data user.

c) Various government departments get summary reports on the findings and use them in their policy planning.

The findings are rapidly becoming widely known and discussed, in radio and TV programmes, in articles and features in newspapers and magazines and further articles and being written for political and social science journals.

Broadly, the survey is designed to establish a record of contemporary social attitudes and how they change over time. Such findings are of interest now, for instance, to government departments anxious to have more information about people's **own** assessments of, for example, their work or their housing circumstances. But the data are also contributions to social history, to allow analysts in the future to discover what people thought and felt about the major social issues of the 1980s.

In 1987, two SCPR researchers came to Northern Ireland to give a seminar on the series. Discussions were started which led to a decision to seek funds for extending the survey to Northern Ireland. The Nuffield Foundation, a charitable research body, agreed to fund the extension if the PPRU would contribute funds for the fieldwork. So we are delighted to be able to have a **Northern Ireland Social Attitudes survey series**, funded for at least the next three years.

Some of the questions will be identical to those asked in Britain; others will be particular to Northern Ireland. There will be a module, or group of questions, on community relations in Northern Ireland, asking about relations between Protestants and Catholics; some of this special module will be asked in Britain, and some will be asked only in

Northern Ireland In addition, some of the questions will be asked in the Republic of Ireland, allowing for unique three-way comparisons of the views of people living in these three places

Other topics covered this year include some asked about in all previous years - for example, unemployment, the National Health Service and welfare benefits - and others which are asked less often for example, about health and diet, and the disease AIDS

The survey is funded mainly by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts, with contributions also from three government departments -Employment, Environment, and Trade and Industry - and the Health Education Authority

The costs of mounting the survey in Northern Ireland are coming partly from the Nuffield Foundation, and partly from PPRU But you may find it useful to stress that SCPR is an independent non-profit making charitable research institute, and that Nuffield Foundation is contributing funds and sitting on the advisory group

As in earlier years, there is a self-completion supplement for each respondent to fill in after the interview It contains questions on topics covered in the main questionnaire, or in earlier years It also has some questions on attitudes to work these questions are being asked in eight other European countries and also in the United States and Australia, as part of an international survey of social attitudes

2. Notifying the Police

As on other surveys, you must notify the local police station in the area where you will be working Please use the normal procedures

3. The Sample

The 1400 addresses in your sample have been drawn from the ratings lists, and are issued to you in the form of labels attached to a form which we have called a Calls and Sample Selection Sheet (CASS) The surname(s) of the household(s) living at each address when the lists were compiled is also given when available but this is only to make contacting easier in order to interview a representative cross-section of the adult population, you will need to list all adults (aged 18+) at each sampled address and select **one** at random for interview The way to do this is descibed in Section 8 below

As you realise, it is **vital that the person chosen for interview at each address is selected by strict random sampling principles** If we interviewed only those people who happened to be at home at the first call, or who were especially keen to be interviewed and 'volunteered themselves', our sample would almost certainly be unrepresentative of the adult population of Northern Ireland So we would have little

confidence that the views expressed in the survey reflected those of people living in Northern Ireland as a whole. So please help us to ensure that we interview a truly random sample of people.

4. Contact Procedures

You must attempt to make contact at each address in your assignment. You must call on **at least** 3 occasions, at different times of day and at suitably spaced times before you classify the address unproductive. If necessary, at least one of these calls should be in the late afternoon or evening and one at the weekend.

As always, it is very important that we achieve a high response rate in this survey. Please keep trying to contact all the issued addresses until the end of the fieldwork period. Keep trying all non-contacts as long as you are calling in the area. If you sense a respondent may be about to refuse, it often helps if you withdraw, offering to call again at a more convenient time, before a formal refusal is actually given. Only by interviewing all, or nearly all, of those selected for the sample can we be confident that the answers we get are representative of the views of all people aged 18 and over.

It is vital that we achieve a high response rate. Therefore we are asking you to:

- call the office before you return any Calls and Sample Selection Sheets (CASSs) for **untraceable** addresses to the office. We might be able to find out some information which will help you locate 'hard to find' addresses;

- return all completed CASSs for other **deadwood addresses** (vacant premises, etc.) to the office as soon as possible. There should be little deadwood, and we would like to have these back in the **first fortnight** of the field period;

- return a completed CASS for each **definite refusal** to the office as soon as possible;

- keep trying to contact your **non-contacts, broken appointments, etc.** until the **end** of the fieldwork period, even if you have made 3 calls. Then whenever you are in the neighbourhood try again, unless you have learned that the selected respondent will not be available until after the end of the fieldwork (due to holiday, illness etc.). Complete the CASS for all your non-contacts and return them to the office with your final work.

If you don't manage to get an interview, fill in Qs 18 and 19 on the CASS in as much detail as possible. Occasionally you may suspect that a person is avoiding you - we have termed this a 'disguised refusal'. All such information you have on the respondent should be recorded at Q.19 b) on the CASS (see also Section 8 below).

You must never substitute one address for another, nor substitute one selected individual for another. The sample has been randomly selected, and any substitutions you make would lead to bias in the results

Remember to show your Identity Card when you introduce yourself If you think it will help you to get an interview, you can give the person you initially contact a copy of the introductory letter, or the newspaper leaflet describing the study or the SCPR leaflet, or all three, as part of of your introduction (But remember to start back at the beginning in explaining the survey to the selected respondent if it is a different person) In any case, you must leave a copy of the introductory letter and the SCPR leaflet with each respondent after the interview

The interview will last, on average, about one hour, though it will be slightly shorter for those not in paid work Older respondents, too, may take a little longer on average to answer the questionnaire So please allow enough time between appointments

5. Suggested Introduction

We have found that the best introduction for interviewers to use is the one they feel most comfortable with And it is vital to start at the beginning and explain the purpose of the survey to each person you see at an address, don't assume a husband, wife or parent of the selected respondent has passed information on

These are some of the kinds of things you might say when you introduce yourself and explain about the survey We are not suggesting that you use this suggested introduction word-for-word it is for you to adapt as you think best in each situation

"Good morning/afternoon/evening My name is ————————, and I am doing a survey for Social and Community Planning Research, an independent social research institute We are carrying out a survey to discover what people nowadays think and feel about a wide range of important issues, such as the health service, unemployment, housing and community relations The survey results are published in a book which shows the views various people have about day-to-day issues "

At this point, you can show the introductory letter, or the leaflet about the survey, or both

6. Questions you may be asked

Q **How did you get my address?**

A The addresses in the survey were selected from lists of all addresses in Northern Ireland These are publicly available

Then, a certain number of addresses were selected "at random" - such as taking every 50th or 60th address on the list. Your address came up purely by chance - but once it comes up, I cannot go to another address instead. No one else can be interviewed. This is how we make sure that we fairly represent the views of everyone in Northern Ireland.

Q: <u>How do I know that what I tell you will be treated with confidence?</u>

A: First, SCPR makes all efforts to keep the information you give us confidential. Your rights as a respondent, and the way in which we honour those rights, are set out in this leaflet about SCPR (SHOW AND HAND OVER). (You can also mention that SCPR is registered under the 1984 Data Protection Act.)

In addition, we do not have your name or address on this questionnaire and at all times both will be kept separate from the answers that you give us. Your questionnaire is identified by a serial number, for administrative purposes. This means that no individual can be linked to the answers he or she gives, and the survey itself is written up as statistical summaries only.

Q: <u>Why should I take part?</u>

A: Surveys are voluntary but it is very important that a true cross-section of the public takes part in studies like this one if we are to understand what people think about the social issues of the 1980s. This means that we want to know the views of **everyone** in our sample. If a lot of people refuse to take part then we cannot be sure that our results really reflect the views of all people. No special knowledge is needed, and we need to know the views of everyone, not just those with particular viewpoints. Even if you have no strong views, we want your opinions, as that is how many people feel.

Q: <u>I'm not sure</u> ...

A: Even if you're not sure, do please let me start the interview and then see how you get along. You can stop at any stage if you wish to.

Q: <u>How do I know you are a genuine researcher/research organisation?</u>

A: First, you have a letter from the research team at SCPR. The letter describes the survey and explains why your co-operation is important. There are telephone numbers at which you can contact local reprentatives of SCPR, as well as the head office in London, if you have any further questions to ask. Secondly, we are leaving a leaflet about SCPR which is an independent non-profit making institute for survey research.

Q What happens to the results?

A The statistical results are published each year in a book, available in libraries and bookshops (AT THIS POINT YOU CAN SHOW THE COVER OF *THE 5TH REPORT*) I can give you a form to fill in, so you will be notified when the book about this year's survey is published next year Your local library will be able to get a copy Each year there is lots of newspaper publicity when the book comes out, and the survey is widely agreed to be an impartial and fair account of what people think about important social issues

7 Materials for the survey

1	Calls and Sample Selection Sheets (CASS)	see Section 8
2	Call Continuation Sheets (yellow)	see Section 8
3	Appointment cards	use as necessary
4	'Newspaper' leaflets about the survey	use as necessary
5	Cover of the *The 5th Report*	use as necessary
6	Book notification forms	use as necessary
7	Introductory letters for respondents	leave one with <u>each</u> respondent
8	Project instructions (this document)	
9	Set of show cards (A-U, W-Z, AA-CC, X1-X8)	
10	Interview questionnaires	
11	Self-completion questionnaires	
12	Pre-paid envelopes (for the return of the self-completion questionnaires in those cases where they cannot be picked up)	
13	Leaflets about SCPR	leave one with <u>each</u> respondent

You will also have the usual PPRU field administration documents and forms These include prepaid A4 envelopes for returning the CASS flaps and pay claims (to G.McBride, PPRU), prepaid A4 envelopes for returning CASSs and questionnaires (addressed to SCPR, PO Box 408, Belfast), and prepaid A5 envelopes for respondents to return their self-completed questionnaires to the same PO Box

Please make sure you have adequate supplies of all these materials before you start interviewing

8. Calls and Sample Selection Sheet (CASS)

These are the forms on which your assignment of addresses is issued. You will have one for each address in your sample. Besides giving the selected address, it has three other purposes

- it provides space for you to give details of all the calls you make, and the outcomes

- it allows you to select one adult at random for interview

- and - in case you do not achieve an interview - it enables you to give the reason and (where possible) collect a little information about the non-respondent.

It works just like a normal questionnaire and you should follow the filter instructions in the normal way.

You will see that the address, its serial number and other vital information are given on labels attached to the flap on page 4.

- the **top label** contains the address serial no. (4 digits plus a check letter), region no. (always 12) and the area no. (4 digits) and below these the address (and postcode, if known). Before you make your first call at the address, please **transfer the serial no. (including the check letter) and the area no. to the boxes on page 1 of the CASS.** This is vital since you will be detaching the flap at the end of the interview. You will also need to check that your name and interviewer no. are entered in the serial and area no. boxes on page 1.

- the **middle label** again contains the 3 address identification nos., plus the name of the head of household given for that address on the ratings list (if known). Remember that this is **not** the name of the selected respondent. We have given it only because it may help at your first visit. You always have to select a random adult at each address.

- the **bottom label** again contains the identification nos., plus a small look-up table to allow you to select a random adult at the address for interview (see below).

Turning back to page 1, you will see that on the bottom half there is space for you to keep a note of the times, dates and results of all your calls. Please remember to fill this in at each separate visit: it will help you to plan any further visits you may have to make. We need this information to keep track of call patterns over time. If you make more than 6 calls, then please enter those on the Calls Continuation Sheet provided.

From here on, you fill in the CASS just like a questionnaire.

Qs.4-10 deal with the **address** If you find that the address contains two or more dwelling units (eg flats, bedsitting rooms), Qs 9 and 10 take you through the steps necessary to select **one** at *random*, by *listing them all in a systematic way* and using the **bottom label** on the flap to choose one at which to seek an interview Because the sample was drawn from ratings lists, this will happen only very rarely But remember it is **exact** address that counts If it is given on the label as 'Flat 4, 12 Belfast Road', it is that part of accommodation that is the sampled address, not the whole of no 12

(In the very rare case of 10 or more dwelling units at an address, use the look-up chart at the back of these instructions)

It is essential that - if you need to select a dwelling unit - you follow the rules in making this selection. Only in this way can we be sure that we end up with a truly random sample of accommodation units and adults living there. Please use part of your study-time to practise the selection procedures

At Q 10, write in the number of the **selected** dwelling unit, that is the number printed in the grid at Q 9 - **not** the flat or room no of the unit itself

Qs 11-14 help you to select the *individual within the address* for interviews On each occasion when there is more than one person living at the address (or dwelling unit), you must list all adults living here in age order and use the **bottom label** on the flap to choose one for interview

Again, it is vital to follow the rules. Only then can we be sure of interviewing a truly random sample of adults Again, please use part of your study-time to practice the rules.

At Q 13a), all resident adults must be listed in age order, oldest to youngest Just write in the ages - **not** the names, in order to preserve confidentiality For example

EXACT AGE OF ADULTS	
PERSON 01	44
PERSON 02	41
PERSON 03	17
PERSON 04	15

So there are 4 adults in this household. Look at the bottom flap where you will see something like this:

Person/DU	2	3	4	5	6
Select	2	1	2	3	4

Read off the number printed under '4': this is the person to be interviewed. At Q.14, write in the person no. that is printed in the grid at Q.13. So in the example, person no. 2 (the 41 year old) has been selected. And so you write '02' in the boxes at Q.14. **Once a random selection has been made, no sobstitute can be taken**, even if there is someone else living there who is available and willing to be interviewed.

Please note two other points

- If there are (eg.) two 44 year olds, list them in order of whose birthday is first (ie the older of the two),

- make sure that you write in their ages: this is part of the way that backchecks can be carried out in your work.

If there are 10 or more adults living there, use the look-up chart at the back of these instructions to select one at random for interview.

A useful tactic is to explain at the outset that you have to ask a few questions beforehand to make sure you interview the 'right person' - to ensure that you get a true cross-section of views and give everyone an equal chance to be included. If you can make the person giving the information feel that he or she is **helping** - and know why it is necessary - you will find it easier to gain co-operation.

As you go through the CASS filling it in, you will see that at various points there are codes for 'deadwood' addresses (eg. empty properties, where it is impossible to achieve an interview) and 'unproductives' (eg. refusals, where an interview is possible but not obtainable). In all cases where you have **not** been able to achieve an interview, return the **whole** CASS to the PO Box No, **with the flap still attached**. If you are able to make a selection, but cannot interview the selected person, we need a little extra information

- at Q.18a)b) his or her sex and (exact or estimated age)

- at Q.17a) a summary of your calls at the address

- at Q.19b)c) information to help us determine whether the selected person is 'worth another try'.

In the great majority of cases, of course, you will be able to achieve an interview. For those successfully interviewed, we need to know, before you leave him or her,

- the **name** of the selected person (also useful for non-respondents, if you can obtain it) - Q 14c) **Write this on the flap**

- whether a **full** or **partial** interview was carried out - Q 15 *(We define a 'partial' interview as one where half or more (19+) pages of the questionnaire were filled in,* **plus the classification section** (pp 39-48)

- details about the self-completion questionnaire (Q 16a) - see Section 9 following

- interview length (Q 16b)

- a summary of your calls at the address (Q 16c)

Finally, **for productive interviews detach the CASS flap** to safeguard the confidentiality of the information that the respondent has given us It may help to do this in the respondent's presence, so you can demonstrate how you can ensure that 'the answers are anonymous', and explain that the questionnaire is sent to the office in a different envelope from the form containing name and address Send the CASS flap with your pay claims in the special A5 envelope marked "for the attention of G McBride" Do **not** send them to the PO Box (If you have to leave an envelope for respondents to return the self-completion questionnaire, then use the A5 envelope addressed to the SCPR PO Box) For productive interviews, you then send the rest of the CASS along with the questionnaire(s) **together** in the A4 envelope to the SCPR PO Box

A few last points before we turn to the questionnaires

(i) any responsible **adult** member of the household may provide the information that you need in order to establish who it is you are to interview But never of course take information from under 18s

(ii) note that you interview only persons living at listed **addresses** There is **no** case where you would follow anyone to a different address, although you could of course interview him or her somewhere else (eg at work) No substitutes are permitted, so if the selected person is in hospital or away for the duration of the survey, or too old or too ill to be interviewed, then no interview can take place

(iii) also, this survey is intended to cover only the population living in **private households** - not those living in institutions But people can be living as private households within institutional premises Even if the address you have been given appears to be an institution, check that no one is living in a private household on those premises before rejecting an interview there People living in **private households** on institutional premises **are** eligible for inclusion

9. The Self-completion questionnaire

There are two times when respondents may fill in the self-completion questionnaire.

- **Immediately after the interview**, before you leave and while you are checking the first questionnaire. Ideally, we would prefer it to be filled in then.

- **In the respondent's own time**, after the interview. In this case you will need **either** to call back to pick up the questionnaire, **or** to arrange for the respondent to post it back to the SCPR Box No., in the prepaid addressed envelope you will have left for the purpose. If at all possible we would like you to arrange to collect the questionnaire when you are next calling in the area.

Under no circumstances should you give it to the respondent to fill in before the interview. In previous years, this has led to a number of refusals to go on to the interview.

In practice, you may find that some respondents regard the self-completion questionnaire as too long to complete immediately after the interview. This means that you will have to leave the questionnaire with the respondent. But in order that our response rate on the self-completion questionnaire (which has been very good) does not go down, we would like you to try to call back and pick it up as long as you are still working in the area. This helps remind the respondent how important it it.

The rules for the self-completion questionnaire are:

1. You should write the Area Number, the respondent's Serial Number and your Interviewer Number in the boxes provided, before you hand over the questionnaire. We strongly advise you to **enter the Area Number and your Interviewer Number on all questionnaires before your first day in the field.**

Without these identifying numbers the self-completion questionnaire cannot be used, however valuable the information it contains is to the survey.

Please also write a code number in the 'Rec ' box, as follows

1	if you send the self-completion questionnaire and the interview questionnaire back to the office together. Also ring code '1' at Q 16a) on the CASS
2	if you send back the self-completion questionnaire separately Also ring code '2' at Q 16a) on the CASS

Leave the box blank if you leave the questionnaire with the respondent for him or her to return direct to the office Also ring code '3' at Q 16a) on the CASS

2 If you leave it at an address after the interview, leave it only with the selected respondent - the person you interviewed The self-completion questionnaire (like the interview) may be filled in only by the selected respondent **No substitute is acceptable**

3 If the questionnaire cannot be completed by the end of the visit at which you carry out the interview, then please arrange to call back for it - provided you are still interviewing in that area (you could use one of your appointment cards to remind the respondent of when you are calling for the questionnaire) If this is not practicable, you should leave the prepaid envelope we have provided and ask the respondent to post the self-completion questionnaire back to the office If you do this please remember to ring code '3'at Q 16a) on the CASS (We will then know whether or not to send out reminders to respondents whose questionnaires have not arrived)

4 Never leave the respondent in any doubt as to how he or she should return the questionnaire If you have arranged to call back for it, make sure that your respondent realises this and that you keep your appointment If you cannot arrange to call back, make sure that the respondent knows it is to be posted back, and stress the need for (decent) speed

5 If you do wait for the questionnaire or call to collect it later, please try to spend a minute checking through to see that it has all been filled in Any gaps can then be tactfully pointed out to the respondent and he or she should be asked to fill them in, even if it means writing in 'don't know' where appropriate

6 On rare occasions, it might be clear that a willing respondent needs your help to complete the questionnaire, because of, say, poor eye-sight or illiteracy In such cases, treat the questionnaire as it if were an extension of the interview, and tick the boxes accordingly, with the respondent at your side

10. The Interview questionnaire: general guidelines

First, a feature of such a wide-ranging questionnaire may be that people are likely to be much more interested in some questions or sections than in others. It may therefore occasionally be difficult to maintain interest and momentum. The particular interviewing challenge that the questionnaire poses is one of establishing the right speed at which to progress through the questions. Rushing the respondent clearly has to be avoided but an over-deliberate approach would be equally wrong. It may be that some respondents want to give a great deal of thought to some of the issues, which certainly are of great interest and complexity. But we are seeking to capture present atttitudes, not to conduct a philosophical discussion or a political debate! If some resondents have no particular viewpoint on a topic (and very few people will have a firm attitude on all topics), or if they cannot answer the question as posed, it is acceptable to code or enter DK or an 'other answer', and move on to the next question. So your skill in moving things along at the right pace will be at a premium.

Secondly, throughout the questionnaire we will be using a number of general phrases that may cause the respondent to ask for further explanation. Examples might be:

"The UK's interests"	Q.3
"Threat to world peace"	Q.7
"The UK's general industrial performance"	Q.12
"Good for people, bad for people...."	Q.73d

In these and many similar cases **we do not wish to give the respondent any further explanation.** The phrases used are intended as general ones. Simply read the question or statement out, and tell the respondent that he or she should answer in terms of whatever he or she understands by the phrase.

Third, in questions where a space has been provided for 'other' answers, they should be recorded **verbatim**. There is also a code that should be ringed when an 'other answer' is entered. Unless specifically stated, an 'other answer' code should be ringed only when one of the pre-coded answers **cannot** be ringed.

In the questions where there is no specific provision for 'other answers', none is anticipated, although should they occur, they should be entered somewhere near the question. But, as a general rule for questions in which no 'other answer' space is provided, first repeat the question with appropriate emphasis before accepting an 'other answer'. For example, in the question: **"Which of the phrases on this card is closest to your opinion about threats to world peace"**, suppose

you get the answer "Sometimes one, sometimes another" Before accepting this answer and entering it, the question should first be repeated with the emphasis **Which of the phrases is closest to your opinion ...**" You can also use phrases like "Generally", "In general" etc as probes, otherwise repeating the question wording exactly

Fourth, the interview questionnaire is divided into several sections, each of which deals with a broadly defined group of subjects (see below for details) We have divided it up this way to make it easier to handle - following skips, etc Respondents do not need to be made aware of the various sections of the questionnaire during the course of the interview, the questionnaire was designed to be administered as a single unit with a reasonably smooth transition between groups of questions and (where possible) different topics

LAYOUT OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE

SECTION	PAGES	TOPICS
ONE	1-3	(include) newspaper readership, relations with the EEC and NATO, defence policy
TWO	4-15	Economic policy and employment
THREE	16-19	Government spending, the Welfare State and the NHS
FOUR	19-21	Social class, religion and poverty
FIVE	22	Sexual mores
SIX	23-25	Diet and health
SEVEN	26-35	Community relations in Northern Ireland
EIGHT	36-37	Housing
NINE	37-38	AIDS
TEN	39-48	Classification

If a respondent does break off the interview part way through (this happens very rarely), try to complete the classification section - the last ten pages of the questionnaire

11. The interview questionnaire: in detail

Q.1 A single newspaper is the preferred answer at b). If the respondent maintains, in spite of probing, that he or she reads more than one paper equally frequently, do not code but write in the relevant papers under 'Other'.

Q.6 Do not read out the party names here as a running prompt; the respondent should volunteer which party, if any, is closest to his or her views on defence.
If the respondent says "Alliance"(and is not refering to the Northern Ireland party), please probe: "Social and Liberal Democrats or SDP (Owen)?" and code Mainland-Alliance only if there is no alternative.

Q.11 At a) we want to know which the government should give highest priority to; at b) we want to know which is of more concern to the respondent and his or her family.

Q.16 **Please change the used "Britain" here to "the UK" before you go out interviewing.**

Q.20 The respondent may well choose several items on Card E showing various types of economic activity undertaken 'last week' - that is the seven days ending last Sunday. These should **all** be coded on Column I. The highest on the list (the first that applies) or the one category, if there is only one then gets transferred to Column II (ECONOMIC POSITION). If any interviews are undertaken on a Sunday, the seven days are the ones ending the previous Sunday.

The ECONOMIC POSITION of the respondent determines which group of questions will be asked through the remainder of Section Two (ie up to Q.49).

Those in paid work (Code 03) are asked:

(if employees) Qs.21-33

(if self-employed) Q.21, then Qs.34-38

Those on government training schemes (02) or Waiting to take up paid work (04) are asked Q.39

All the unemployed (05, 06, or 07) are asked Qs.40-44

Those wholly retired from work (09) are asked Q.45

Those looking after the home (10) are asked Qs46-49

Those in full-time education, permanently sick or disabled, or doing something else (01, 08, or 11) skip straight to Section Three (Q 50)

The following notes explain the items on CARD E a little more fully

A/01 **In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)**

All students, even those doing vacation jobs during the last week, are to be coded in this category If the student is on vacation and will continue to be a student only if he or she passes an exam, assume that the exam will be passed and still treat the respondent as in full-time education People on government training schemes (ET etc) are EXCLUDED from this category They should be counted as B/02

B/02 **On government training/employment scheme**

People on government-sponsored training or employment schemes Schemes should be coded here They should not be coded as 'In paid work' or 'In full-time education' (even if they are doing the educational part of the scheme)

C/03 **In paid work for at least 10 hours in the week (or away temporarily from that work)**

This category includes all types of paid work, whether for an employer, or on the respondent's own account as self-employed It includes casual, part-time and temporary work provided that it amounts to **at least** 10 hours in the week

Voluntary work, or work carried out where only expenses are reimbursed or work paid for in kind (eg by receiving board and lodging only) where there is no financial transaction, are EXCLUDED from this category People temporarily away would include those who were absent from work last week because of sickness or injury, holiday, compassionate leave, or maternity leave, provided that they have a job to **go back to with the same employer or as self-employed in the same field.** It would also include people who were temporarily laid off, or on strike, or locked out, again provided that they have a job with the same employer to go back to, or to the same self-employed status eg an actor 'resting' between jobs

People whose contract of employment incorporates regular but intermittent work (eg some staff in educational

institutions, or professional sportsmen, whose wages are paid only during term time or in the season, and who therefore may not have worked last week) are **included** in this category.

The second four items listed on the card cover those members of the population who are about to start a job, or who are unemployed.

D/04 **Waiting to take up paid work already accepted**

This category covers people not in work last week but who have a **definite agreement to start work on a set date.** (They may have started by the time of the interview). It does **not** include people who have been given a vague promise of a job if and when a vacancy occurs.

E/05 **Unemployed and registered at a benefit office**

This category covers those who are **both** unemployed **and** registered **for benefit purpose.** It does not cover those unemployed and registered only through the government **employment** service (eg Jobcentres, local government careers offices).

Here, they must be unemployed and registered as unemployed **for benefit purposes.**

F/06 **Unemployed, not registered but actively looking for a job**

This category includes all unemployed, **not registered for benefit,** but who are actively looking for a job. This would include people seeking work through central or local government employment service (Jobcentres, local authority Careers Offices etc), people registered with private employment agencies, people answering advertisements for work, advertising for work or even people just actively looking around for opportunities.

G/07 **Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job**

Include here any unemployed (again **not** registered for **benefit**), but who are <u>not</u> actively looking for a job at the moment. People who, for instance, have given up looking for work in their area because it has a high unemployment rate would be included here, or those who are ill and **temporarily** unable to look for work. Respondents should **normally be left to decide for themselves** whether an **illness** in this case **is** temporary or not. If in doubt, include it if it has lasted **less than six months.**

The remaining three categories on the card cover those members of the population who are generally considered to be economically inactive

H/08 **Permanently sick or disabled** covers people out of work and not seeking work because of permanent (or indefinite) sickness or disability People who have never worked because of disability are included Do not include retired people in poor health who would not be seeking work even if they were healthy In cases of doubt over whether an illness or disability is permanent, treat it as permanent if it has lasted continuously for six months or more.

J/09 **Wholly retired from work** covers people who have retired from their occupation at approximately the normal retirement age or who have taken 'early retirement', and are not seeking further employment of any sort Retired poeple who are permanently sick or have become disabled still count as retired

Women who leave work on marriage to become housewives or to raise a family and who have not worked for many years, should be classified as 'looking after the home' rather than as retired But it is difficult to define retirement exactly Apart from the proviso made about women, the respondent's description from the card should generally be accepted.

K/10 *Looking after the home* covers anyone more or less wholly involved in domestic duties when classifying economic position There can be more than one person in a household in this category But at Q 20 we are concerned only with the respondent's position

L/11 **Doing something else** is not on the show card It covers anyone who does <u>not</u> fit into any of the ten categories on the card But remember that people who are in any kind of paid work (including casual self-employed jobs) of more than 10 hours in the week should not be included here

Q 21 'Self-employed' refers to work done on the person's own account, not being taxed through PAYE Some self-employed persons will have their own businesses, some will simply be involved with casual or intermittent work A person in a one-man business is not necessarily self-employed, if the business is a company, he or she may well be an employee of the company, drawing a salary and being taxed through PAYE

Q 22 The number of hours worked per week excludes travel time, meal times and irregular overtime If there are no regular

hours in the normal job, then take the hours worked during the seven days ending last Sunday.

Q.23b) At this question and elsewhere, the workplace is the establishment at or **from which** the respondent works. This will ordinarily have a single address. The **employer** of the respondent may of course run several establishments but these are not being asked about. Several questions refer to the workplace so it must be clearly established at this question.

Q.26a) 'Start looking for another job' or 'wait several months or longer before you started looking'.

By 'start looking' we mean not necessarily immediately, but more or less so. Any respondent so coded would be intending to seek a new job following on from the last one. The alternative coding would mean a **definite decision** not to work or to start looking for a period of at least several months.

Q.26b)
Q.28b)
Q.29d)
Q.40a)
Q.40b)
Q.40d)
Q.47b)

Answers to all these questions can be recorded either in months or years. Accept and record whatever answer is given.

You should **round up** the answers to the nearest whole month. Two weeks or over is the next highest month; under two weeks is the next lowest.

Probe for best estimates in all cases, even when the situation is hypothetical.

Q.31b) Again, the number of hours worked **excludes** meal times and **irregular** overtime.

Q.37a)b) This question is asked of all self-employed persons; about their **main self-employed occupation.** "Business" may not always be the best or most appropriate description, and you may therefore need to explain that the question refers to the paid job, whatever it is.

Q.38b) Note that family members can be employees, BUT ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY. Please check if unsure.

Qs.41b)d) These three questions are asked only of those who, at Q.40d), say that they think it would take more than 2 months 'from now' to find an acceptable job.

Q 43a) If neither 'Northern Ireland' or 'Mainland Britain', write in where

Q 45e) If the respondent is not yet over 65 (men) or 60 (women) we want to know the age at which he or she **has** retired If the respondent then says that (s)he has, **never worked**, (eg (s)he has interpreted 'retired from work' as meaning simply 'retired') code as appropriate at e) Do **not** recode any other data

Q 47-49 Full-time or part-time job refers to **all** paid work whether as an employee or self-employed Full-time is 30 hours or more a week, part-time is 10-29 hours

Q 49 Here we want to know if it is likely that the respondent will **look** for a paid job in the next 5 years - that is, if he or she sees it as likely that they will attempt to (re-) enter the labour market in the next 5 years

Q 53 In most cases people will feel closer to one statement or the other In some cases, however, people may feel the two statements are related In these cases, record the answer under 'other' and ring code 7

Q 57a)b) We are asking these questions about schemes (eg BUPA and PPP) which provide for, and cover the cost of, private medical treatment and facilities Do **not** include simple insurance schemes where by the insured person receives a cash benefit when sick

Q 70 This is the beginning of a short section on attitudes to sexual matters It is particularly important here that you do not - even unwittingly - let respondents know (or guess) what your own views are

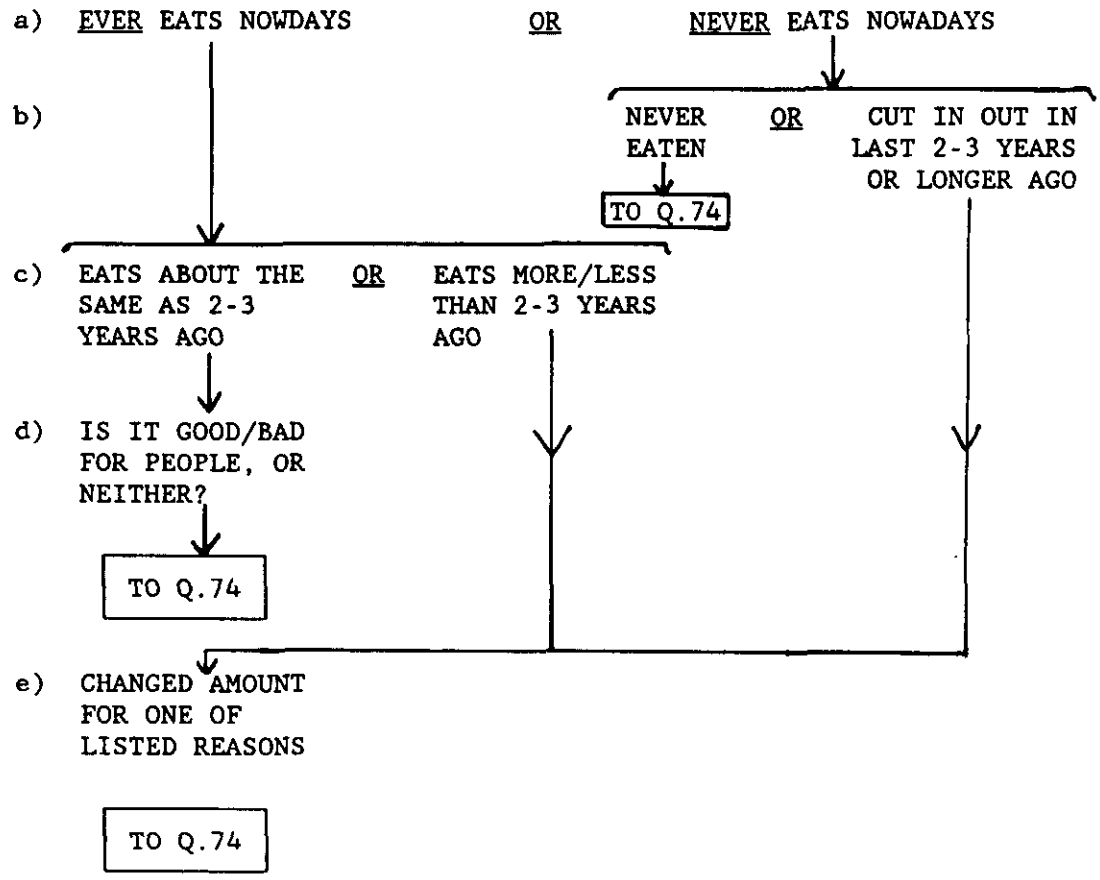
Q 77a)b) Please note that the first ten codes (up to 08) all relate to different denominations of the **Christian** religion Codes 09-14 relate to other (non-Christian) religions If none of the pre-coded categories **exactly** correspond with the respondent's religion, the answer should be written in as 'Other Protestant', 'Other Christian' or 'Other non-Christian' as appropriate

Q 68 Note that we want one answer only If the respondent gives two or more, repeat " which <u>one</u> comes closest to your own

[view]?" If the respondent is still unable to make one choice, record the answer verbatim under 'other'.

Q.72c) After asking a), we want to get a better idea of what respondent meant by "homosexual". Note that we are using the words "gay" and "lesbian" in the questionnaire. If you find this causes difficulty with respondents, please contact one of the researchers for advice.

Q.73a-e This is a series of questions to find out about respondents' dietary habits. The routeing is as follows, for each food.



Please follow the filter instructions carefully, asking Qs73a) - e) about each food before going on to ask about the next food. Do not ask a) about each food, then b) and so on.

Q.73a) Show Card Q for the first seven foods and Card R for 'bread'.

Q 73e) Allow the respondent time to read through Card S, and probe "Any other of these reasons?" until the respondent answers "No"

Q 77 This is the staff of the community relations module It has been thoroughly piloted, and many revisions have been made as a result of what interviewers reported back after fieldwork Responses to these questions will be extremely important to policy-makers in Northern Ireland We expect that by now respondents will be quite relaxed and willing to give opinions

Q 80a)b) If the respondent says 'it depends' or has difficulty in choosing an answer, please probe once to try to get an answer of "better, "worse" or "about the same" eg "Generally speaking, would you say (*and repeat question*)?"

Q 83a)c) In cases where the respondent is unsure, you should try to obtain an answer by adding "As far as you know "

Q 86a)b)c) Again, if the respondent has difficulty in answering what may well be hypothetical questions, you should probe

"Say, if you were moving "
"Say, if you did have a job "
"Say, if you did have schoolage children "

Q 87a)b)
Q 88a)
Q 89a) Here as well, we would like you to probe to avoid if possible an "it depends" answer Saying "On the whole", "generally speaking", "in general", and repeating the question may well elicit 'definite' responses

Q 88b) Please do not accept the answer "both" before probing Repeating the question stressing "*mainly*" is probably the best way

Q 94c)d)e) If (Mainland) Alliance is mentioned, please be sure to probe "Social and Liberal Democrat or SDP (Owen)?" Only if the respondent cannot choose between these two parties should you code as for (Mainland) Alliance

'Tory' should be coded as Conservative and 'Socialist' (unqualified) as Labour All other descriptions of party should be written as 'Other Party' Other answers (such as "undecided") should be written in under 'other answer'

Q.95b) Please do not accept the answers "it depends" before probing: eg "generally, which side do you find yourself on?"

Q.100 **Tenure**: note that this question applies to the **whole accommodation** that the respondent's **household** occupies, not just to the respondent's individual part of that accommodation, or to his or her relationship with the person(s) in the household who is/are legally responsible for the accomodation.

Own leasehold or freehold outright: those whose accommodation is wholly owned, ie they are not buying on a mortage or with a loan.

Buying leasehold or freehold: those buying with a mortgage or loan, from a bank, insurance company, building society or other organisation. Also includes those buying as part of a co-ownership scheme, or those buying leasehold property when the lease is 21 years or more.

Rented property: include leases of fewer than 21 years. The rent need not be paid by a household member: it could be paid by another member of the family (eg. son on behalf of mother) or by income support.

Q.101 Code from observation and check the code with respondent.

Qs.103-105 This is a short section on attitudes to AIDS. As with the earlier one on sexual mores, it is vital that you ask the questions in a neutral manner, so that your views (if any) on the subject are not conveyed - even unwittingly - to the respondent.

Q.900 Before filling out the household grid, we ask you to find out how many people, INCLUDING the respondent, live as members of the household. The basic definition of a household is that its members are resident at the selected address and share at least one meal a day or share the living accommodation.

Q.901 In the household composition grid, record the details required for every member of the respondent's household. Start with the respondent, and then work down the columns of the grid, collecting information about each household member in turn. At the end, check that the number of people for whom you have details in the grid equals the number given at Q.900.

c) is not concerned with legal status 'Spouse/partner' would include a person whom the respondent was living with as married 'Son/daughter' includes step-children, adopted and foster children

The chance of finding a household with more than 10 members is remote - but if you do, record the details of the 11th, 12th etc member on one of the spare page 39s you have been given attach it to p 39 of this questionnaire

Q 901d) Legal responsibility refers to any member of the household who

- owns the property or a share of it (i e has his or her name on the deeds)

or

- rents the property solely or jointly (i e has his or her name in the rent book)

or

- has the accommodation by virtue of his or her own relationship to the owner (the owner not being a member of the household)

If any household member has legal responsibility for the accommodation ring code 1 for them at Q 901d) Otherwise ring code A

Q 902 We simply want to know if the respondent has ever had any parental responsibility, even if no children currently live in the household

Q 904a)-d) Use the household grid if necessary to ask the question appropriately Code as appropriate and specify the relationship to the respondent of the person doing or sharing the duties, if sharing, remember to specify whether the respondent is involved in the sharing This question is about who actually does the physical acts of caring and other domestic duties It is not about financial responsibility

Q 905 This question asks about the respondent's age when he or she completed continuous full-time education

Q 906a)b) The main types of exams and qualifications are included here Code ALL that apply You should write in under

'other' any that the respondent mentions, that are not on the list, but we are interested only in **educational** or **vocational** exams and qualifications, not leisure activities, St John's Ambulance, etc.

Q.907 We wish to collect occupational details of almost all respondents, excluding only those whose economic position (Q.20, page 7) is: "in full-time education" (code 01) and those who have never had a job.

Ask everyone else about their current, future or last job, as directed. If the respondent has never worked, write in at a). Please fully for **all** relevant details: If any are missing, we may be unable to code occupation accurately.

At f), if the respondent is in any doubt about how to classify his or her employer's organisation, write in a description at 'other' code 07. The same applies at Q.910.f).

Q.908 The staff association referred to in this question is an organisation of employees recognised, like a union, by management for the negotiation of pay and other conditions of employment. In certain professions (e.g. banking) staff associations exist alongside or instead of trade unions.

Q.909-910 We need to collect details of occupation for the respondent's spouse or partner. The same principles apply as to Q.20, and Q.907.

Q.913 If you are in **any** doubt about which benefit(s) the respondent has received, record his or her answer verbatim under 'other benefit(s) volunteered'.

Q.916b) Note that we want one reason only here. If two or more are given, read the question again, stressing the words "main" and "closest".

Q.918 You should obtain the total income of the household from all sources before tax. **Income** includes not only earnings but state benefits, occupational and other pensions, unearned income such as interest from savings, rent etc. **For respondents in paid work in the last 7 days (Q.20) you should also obtain his or her own earnings.**

In each case - for both income and earnings - we want the figures **before** the deduction of income tax, national insurance and other deductions. The question refers to

current level of income or earnings or, if that is convenient, to the nearest tax or other period for which the respondent is able to answer

Q 920 Do not ask for the respondent's telephone number, and do not record it if volunteered We simply want to know if respondents have a telephone

Q 921a)b) Remember to code **both** parts of this question as appropriate, to let us know how the self-completion questionnaire is going to be returned

FINALLY Remember to code the time you finished the interview (using the 24 hour clock), how long the interview lasted (in minutes), your interviewer number, and the date

... AND PLEASE REMEMBER TO ENTER THE AREA CODE, THE RESPONDENT'S SERIAL NUMBER AND YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER ON THE SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE BEFORE YOU GIVE IT TO THE RESPONDENT

If you have any queries or problems, please do not hesitate to telephone First, PPRU, and then if necessary, they will pass you on to Sharon Witherspoon or Lindsay Brook at SCPR (01-250 1866) in London

Good Luck!

INTERVIEWER:

Please remember to return to the office, along with the completed INTERVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE:

- **the Calls and Sample Selection Sheet (CASS) with the flap detached**
- **and, if possible, the completed SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE, with all the identifying numbers filled in**

Thank you for all your help and hard work.

LOOK-UP CHART

(For 10-100 Dwelling Units or 10-100 persons at one issued address)

IF THERE ARE	10	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	5
	11		2
	12		5
	13		11
	14		7
IF THERE ARE	15	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	10
	16		6
	17		12
	18		2
	19		13
IF THERE ARE	20	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	1
	21		13
	22		7
	23		12
	24		4
IF THERE ARE	25	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	11
	26		5
	27		16
	28		16
	29		1
IF THERE ARE	30	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	20
	31		9
	32		20
	33		7
	34		20
IF THERE ARE	35	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	7
	36		2
	37		27
	38		18
	39		27
IF THERE ARE	40	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	15
	41		40
	42		31
	43		8
	44		39
IF THERE ARE	45	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	6
	46		34
	47		7
	48		35
	49		14
IF THERE ARE	50	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	40
	51		34
	52		3
	53		22
	54		16
IF THERE ARE	55	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	48
	56		26
	57		38
	58		2
	59		47
IF THERE ARE	60	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	34

(continued overleaf)

LOOK-UP CHART (continued)

IF THERE ARE	61	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	21
	62		9
	63		50
	64		36
IF THERE ARE	65	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	65
	66		65
	67		65
	68		27
	69		44
IF THERE ARE	70	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	52
	71		24
	72		47
	73		49
	74		38
IF THERE ARE	75	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	50
	76		10
	77		11
	78		73
	79		41
IF THERE ARE	80	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	8
	81		32
	82		50
	83		60
	84		77
IF THERE ARE	85	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	52
	86		18
	87		65
	88		22
	89		16
IF THERE ARE	90	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	18
	91		39
	92		10
	93		34
	94		11
IF THERE ARE	95	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	40
	96		2
	97		9
	98		24
	99		60
IF THERE ARE	100	HOUSEHOLDS SELECT NUMBER	98

Income bands for gross household income and gross personal income

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES
1989 Q 918 a and b

Code	Letter on card	1983, 1984 and 1985 Income	1986 and 1987 Income	1989 Income
01	X	Less than £2,000	Less than £2,000	Less than £2,000
02	P	£2,000 - £2,999	£2,000 - £2,999	£2,000 - £2,999
03	Q	£3,000 - £3,999	£3,000 - £3,999	£3,000 - £3,999
04	R	£4,000 - £4,999	£4,000 - £4,999	£4,000 - £4,999
05	T	£5,000 - £5,999	£5,000 - £5,999	£5,000 - £5,999
06	S	£6,000 - £6,999	£6,000 - £6,999	£6,000 - £6,999
07	O	£7,000 - £7,999	£7,000 - £7,999	£7,000 - £7,999
08	K	£8,000 - £9,999	£8,000 - £9,999	£8,000 - £9,999
09	L	£10,000 - £11,999	£10,000 - £11,999	£10,000 - £11,999
10	B	£12,000 - £14,999	£12,000 - £14,999	£12,000 - £14,999
11	Z	£15,000 +	£15,000 - £17,999	£15,000 - £17,999
12	M		£18,000 - £19,999	£18,000 - £19,999
13	F		£20,000 +	£20,000 - £22,999
14	J			£23,000 +

NORTHERN IRELAND SOCIAL ATTITUDES
1989 Q 918 a and b

Code	Letter on card	1989 Income
01	X	Less than £2,000
02	P	£2,000 - £2,999
03	Q	£3,000 - £3,999
04	R	£4,000 - £4,999
05	T	£5,000 - £5,999
06	S	£6,000 - £6,999
07	O	£7,000 - £7,999
08	K	£8,000 - £9,999
09	L	£10,000 - £11,999
10	B	£12,000 - £14,999
11	Z	£15,000 - £17,999
12	M	£18,000 - £19,999
13	F	£20,000 - £22,999
14	J	£23,000 +

个

British Social Attitudes the 1984 report

Contents

FOREWORD by Sir Claus Moser

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCING THE SURVEY by Roger Jowell 1
- The planned series 2
- Deficiencies in social reporting 3
- Can social attitudes be measured? 5
- The Clapham omnibus fallacy 8
- Acknowledgements 9
- *References* 10

CHAPTER 2 POLITICAL ATTITUDES by Ken Young 11
- Party identification and partisanship 12
  - Patterns of identification 12
  - Partisanship and the party system 15
- Political representation 18
- Political efficacy and protest 20
  - Political efficacy and activism 20
  - Observance of the law 26
- Political tolerance 27
- Britain's institutions 28
- Expectations 31
- Britain and the world 32
- *References* 37
- *Acknowledgements* 37
- *Tables (2.1 - 2.10)* 38

CHAPTER 3 ECONOMIC POLICY AND EXPECTATIONS by Anthony Harrison 47
- Economic expectations 49
  - Unemployment and inflation 49
  - Industrial performance 54
- Individual economic circumstances 55
  - Income levels 55
  - Management and unions 56
- Causes of economic problems 58
- Economic policies 60
  - Wages and prices 60
  - Policies for economic recovery 61
  - State ownership 62
  - Income distribution 63
- *References* 64
- *Acknowledgements* 64
- *Tables (3.1 - 3.9)* 65

CHAPTER 4 SOCIAL POLICY AND THE WELFARE STATE by Nick Bosanquet 75
- Previous surveys 76
- Public spending and taxation 77
  - Social spending 79
  - Take up and level of benefits 81
- The National Health Service 83
  - Satisfaction with the NHS 85
  - Private medicine 87
- Attitudes to housing 89
- Attitudes to poverty 92
- Images of the welfare state 94
- *References* 96
- *Acknowledgements* 97
- *Tables (4.1 - 4.8)* 98

CHAPTER 5 EDUCATIONAL ISSUES AND PRIORITIES by Harvey Goldstein 105
- Previous surveys 106
- Surveys in other countries 107
- The findings 107
  - Resource allocation 107
  - Factors in improving schools 108
  - State and private schools 109
  - Educational standards 110
  - Publication of examination results 111
  - Opportunities for higher education 111
  - Provision for cultural diversity in schools 112
- *References* 113
- *Acknowledgements* 113
- *Tables (5.1 - 5.9)* 114

CHAPTER 6. SOCIAL AND MORAL VALUES by Colin Airey 121

Race prejudice and discrimination 122
Prejudice in Britain 123
Self rated prejudice 124
Discrimination 128
Immigration and settlement 129
Social class 130
Sex and gender discrimination 133
Household divisions of labour 133
Sex discrimination 135
Personal and moral values 136
Sexual relationships 136
Divorce 139
Abortion and contraception 140
The availability of pornography 142
References 143
Acknowledgements 144
Tables (6.1 - 6.13) 145

APPENDIX I Technical details of the survey 157

Sample design 157
Fieldwork 158
Analysis variables 159
Region 159
Social class 159
Industry 160
Trade union membership 160
Party identification 160
Other analysis groupings 161
Sampling errors 161

APPENDIX II Notes on the tabulations 163

APPENDIX III The Questionnaires 165

Interview questionnaire 166
Self-completion questionnaire 206

SUBJECT INDEX 215

MICROFICHE TABLES: key and index 219

British Social Attitudes the 1985 report

Contents

EDITORS' INTRODUCTION ix

CHAPTER 1. SHADES OF OPINION by Ken Young 1

Some key social groups 2
Party identification and partisanship 5
Political efficacy: the individual and the government 11
Political efficacy and activism 11
Beliefs in the effectiveness of government 17
Intervention and the role of the state 19
Free-market economics 20
Welfarism 23
Class and income equality 27
Conclusion 30
References 31

CHAPTER 2. PRICES, INCOMES AND CONSUMER ISSUES by Gerald Goodhardt 33

Overall expectations 33
Relative price changes 36
Attitudes to income levels 39
Policies for economic recovery 42
Satisfaction with services 43
The mass media 46
Tables (2.1 - 2.11) 48

CHAPTER 3 SEX ROLES AND GENDER ISSUES
by Sharon Witherspoon 55

Housework 56
The domestic division of labour 56
Aspirations of housewives 59
Women and work 60
Employment status and occupational segregation 60
Job stereotyping 63
Attitudes towards pay 64
Job commitment 66
Reasons for working 68
Women's issues: egalitarianism and traditionalism 72
Equal opportunities legislation and discrimination 73
Divorce legislation and maintenance provision 74
Discrimination at work and occupational stereotypes 75
Traditionalist views of gender roles 77
References 79
Acknowledgements 80
Tables (3.1 – 3.14) 81

CHAPTER 4 ATTITUDES TO DEFENCE AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS by Paul Whiteley 95

Britain as a world power 96
Britain's comparative standard of living 97
Britain's alliances 99
Attitudes to defence and nuclear weapons 102
Newspapers and defence policy 105
The influence of social background on attitudes 108
References 111
Tables (4.1 – 4.10) 113

CHAPTER 5 RIGHT AND WRONG IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIFE
by Michael Johnston and Douglas Wood 121

Rules of social behaviour 121
Judging wrongness 122
Private transactions 123
Public servants and private sector managers 126
Public servants compared 132
Favoured treatment 134
Conclusions 135
References 139
Acknowledgements 139
Tables (5.1 – 5.8) 140

CHAPTER 6 LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND THE ENVIRONMENT
by Ken Young 149

The responsive local authority 150
Central *versus* local control 155
Concern for the environment 159
The 'nuclear' issue 163
References 167
Acknowledgements 167
Tables (6.1 – 6.12) 168

CHAPTER 7 MEASURING INDIVIDUAL ATTITUDE CHANGE
by Denise Lievesley and Jennifer Waterton 177

Comparing the cross section with the panel 178
Attrition and demographic characteristics 179
The effect of attrition on attitudes and behaviour 179
Attrition and interest levels 180
Answering 'don't know' 181
Other conditioning effects 182
Enhancing measurement potential 184
Increasing precision in estimates of change 184
Avoiding the weaknesses of retrospective reports 184
The panel as a diagnostic tool 186
'Gross change' *versus* net change 186
Amplifying the cross sectional findings 190
Conclusions 191
References 191
Acknowledgements 192
Technical Note 192
Response Summary 192
Precision of measures of change 192

APPENDIX 1 Technical details of the survey 195

Sample design 195
Fieldwork 197
Analysis variables 197
Region 198
Social Class 198
Industry 198
Party identification 199
Other analysis groupings 199
Sampling errors 199

APPENDIX II Notes on the tabulations 203

APPENDIX III. The questionnaires 205

Interview questionnaire 206
Self-completion questionnaire 248

SUBJECT INDEX 257

British Social Attitudes the 1986 report

Contents

EDITORS' INTRODUCTION ix

CHAPTER 1. DO PEOPLE HAVE CONSISTENT ATTITUDES?
by Anthony Heath 1

Logical consistency 2
Technical consistency 4
Normative consistency 6
Ideological consistency 11
Notes 15

CHAPTER 2. WORK AND THE WORK ETHIC
by Michael Mann 17

Employment statuses 17
Employees' attitudes and commitment to work 20
Unemployment, political economy and inequality 24
References 29
Tables (2.1 - 2.12) 30

CHAPTER 3. POLITICAL PARTISANSHIP by John Curtice 39

The distribution of partisanship 40
Changes in partisanship 42

Changes in strength of partisanship 43
Economic evaluations and expectations 44
Partisanship and values 47
The structure of partisanship and values 48
Ideological position of Alliance identifiers 49
Strength of partisanship and values 50
The shift to the left 51
References 53
Acknowledgements 53
Tables (3.1 – 3.10) 54

CHAPTER 4 A GREEN AND PLEASANT LAND? by Ken Young 59

The changing countryside 59
Experience of the countryside and perceptions of change 60
The threat to the countryside 64
Pollution and the nuclear threat 67
Defence issues and the prospect of nuclear war 69
The western alliance 69
The likelihood of nuclear war and its consequences 74
References 78
Tables (4.1 – 4.14) 79

CHAPTER 5 BRITISH AND AMERICAN ATTITUDES: SIMILARITIES AND CONTRASTS by James A. Davis 89

The analysis 90
Close agreement: civil liberties and family matters 93
Police powers 93
Government intervention in the family 95
Civil liberties 97
School priorities 99
Summing up: close agreement 101
Constant differences: attitudes towards government intervention 101
Summing up: constant differences 109
Government and inequality: unsystematic differences 109
Conclusions 112
Notes 113
References 114

CHAPTER 6 INTERIM REPORT: EDUCATION by Harvey Goldstein 115

Resource allocation 115
Improving the schools 116
State and private schools 117
Selective education 117
Publication of examination results 117
Higher education 118
The school curriculum 118
Tables (6.1 – 6.9) 121

CHAPTER 7 INTERIM REPORT: PUBLIC SPENDING AND THE WELFARE STATE by Nick Bosanquet 127

Public spending, social spending and taxation 128
Level and take up of benefits 130
Welfarism and party political allegiance 131
The highly educated minority 133
Images of the welfare state 133
Conclusion 134
Reference 135
Tables (7.1 – 7.4) 136

CHAPTER 8 INTERIM REPORT: HOUSING by Nick Bosanquet 141

Owners and tenants: the demographic profile 141
Council property: attitudes among council tenants and non-tenants 143
Housing satisfaction and expectations 144
Buying *versus* renting 145
Attitudes to the 'right to buy' legislation 145
Conclusion 146
Tables (8.1 – 8.2) 147

CHAPTER 9 INTERIM REPORT: SOCIAL AND MORAL ISSUES by Colin Airey and Lindsay Brook 149

Race prejudice and discrimination 149
Class discrimination 150
Sexual relationships 151
Discrimination on grounds of sexual preference 153
Moral issues 154
Abortion 154
Artificial fertility measures 156
Voluntary euthanasia 158
Capital punishment 160
Notes 161
References 162
Acknowledgements 162
Tables (9.1 – 9.10) 163

APPENDIX I. Technical details of the survey 173

Sample design 173
Selection of parliamentary constituencies 173
Selection of polling districts 174
Selection of addresses 174
Selection of individuals 174
Fieldwork 175
Analysis variables 176
Region 176
Social Class 176
Industry 177
Party identification 177
Other analysis groupings 177
Sampling errors 177

APPENDIX II. Notes on the tabulations 181

APPENDIX III. The questionnaires 183

SUBJECT INDEX 249

British Social Attitudes the 1987 report

Contents

INTRODUCTION ix

CHAPTER 1. CITIZENSHIP AND WELFARE
by Peter Taylor-Gooby 1

Priorities for social spending 2
Current support for the welfare state 2
Changes over time 3
The politics of social spending 4
Dissatisfaction with the NHS 6
Less favoured needs 7
Welfare for the unemployed 7
Poverty 8
Redistribution and equality 12
Private medicine and private schooling 14
Conclusions 15
References 17
Tables (1.1 – 1.13) 18

CHAPTER 2. BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
by Martin Collins 29

A general view of British industry 30
Where do the problems lie? 31
The role of government 33
The case for profits 34

Management and labour relations 36
A career in industry 37
Choosing a job 37
Recommending a job 39
Evaluating the jobs 40
Big business small business 42
Conclusions 43
Reference 44
Acknowledgements 44
Tables (2.1 – 2.6) 45

CHAPTER 3 POLITICAL CULTURE
by Anthony Heath and Richard Topf 51

The decline of the civic culture 52
Trust and deference 53
Participation 55
Political culture and political values 59
Egalitarianism 59
Moral traditionalism 63
Education and participation 65
Notes 66
References 67
Tables (3.1 – 3.2) 68

CHAPTER 4 NUCLEAR REACTIONS
by Ken Young 71

Nuclear energy after Chernobyl 72
Risks of a nuclear accident 72
Energy policy options 74
Disposal of nuclear waste 76
Defence, nuclear weapons and the Western Alliance 78
Changing views of the Western Alliance 79
Nuclear disarmament 80
Defence and political partisanship 81
Conclusions 83
Notes 83
References 84
Tables (4.1 – 4.9) 86

CHAPTER 5 FOOD VALUES: HEALTH AND DIET
by Aubrey Sheiham and Michael Marmot with Don Rawson and Nicola Ruck 95

The story so far 95
Barriers to healthy eating 97
Healthy and unhealthy eaters 100
Definitions 100
Characteristics of healthy and unhealthy eaters 100
Attitudes and habits 102
New healthy eaters 106
Changes in eating patterns 108
Health properties of foods 108
Reasons for change 109
Conclusions 111
Note 112
References 112
Acknowledgements 112
Tables (5.1 – 5.6) 114

CHAPTER 6 FAMILY MATTERS
by Sheena Ashford 121

Marriage and divorce 122
Attitudes to marriage 122
Features of successful and unsuccessful marriages 124
Attitudes to divorce 125
Home and work – a woman's place? 127
Family size 131
Family finance arrangements 132
Children's needs and parents' obligations 134
Changes in parent–child relationships 135
Qualities that parents should try to teach children 137
The role of children in family decision making 139
Conclusions 140
Notes 141
References 142
Tables (6.1 – 6.10) 143

CHAPTER 7 INTERIM REPORT: THE COUNTRYSIDE
by Ken Young 153

Concern for the countryside 153
The changing countryside 154
Enjoyment of the countryside 155
Threats to the countryside 156
The future of the countryside 158
The farmer's role 158
New policy issues 159
Policy preferences 159
Conclusions 161
Reference 162
Acknowledgements 162
Tables (7.1 – 7.9) 163

CHAPTER 8. INTERIM REPORT: PARTY POLITICS
by John Curtice 171

Party identification 172
Party identification and values 173
Economic evaluations and expectations 175
Egalitarianism and party identification 178
Positive and negative partisanship 180
Conclusion 182
References 182
Tables (8.1 – 8.5) 183

APPENDIX I. Technical details of the survey 187

Sample design 187
Selection of parliamentary constituencies 187
Selection of polling districts 188
Selection of addresses 188
Selection of individuals 188
Fieldwork 189
Analysis variables 190
Region 190
Social Class 190
Industry 191
Party identification 192
Other analysis groupings 192
Sampling errors 192

APPENDIX II. Notes on the tabulations 195

APPENDIX III. The questionnaires 197

SUBJECT INDEX 255

British Social Attitudes the 5th report

Contents

INTRODUCTION ix

CHAPTER 1. THE PRICE OF HONESTY
by Michael Johnston 1

Judging wrongdoing 2
Stability over time 3
Complexities of judgement 4
Larger and smaller stakes 4
Gainers and losers 6
Might you do it? 8
Subgroup variations 9
Judging others 9
Setting standards for oneself 10
Conclusions 12
References 13
Acknowledgements 13
Tables (1.1-1.5) 14

CHAPTER 2. EDUCATION MATTERS
by Paul Flather 17

Resource allocation 19
Improving schools 20
State and private schooling 22
Selective education 22
School examinations 23

Control of the curriculum 24
Teachers and classroom behaviour 25
Teachers' pay 26
Multicultural education 26
The transition from school to work 27
Higher education 28
Conclusions 29
Notes 30
References 30
Acknowledgement 30
Tables (2.1–2.4) 31

CHAPTER 3 TRENDS IN PERMISSIVENESS
by Stephen Harding 35

Sexual relationships 36
Pornography 37
Conception, contraception and abortion 38
Artificial fertility measures 38
Contraception 40
Abortion 40
Ideology and sexual morality 42
Authoritarian and libertarian values 42
Measures of egalitarian and morally traditional values 43
Conclusions 45
Note 45
References 45
Tables (3.1–3.5) 47
Figure 51

CHAPTER 4 WORKING CLASS CONSERVATIVES AND MIDDLE-CLASS SOCIALISTS
by Anthony Heath and Geoff Evans 53

Class cleavages and attitudes 55
Working class authoritarianism 56
The social bases of working-class Conservatism 57
Middle-class libertarianism 58
The social bases of middle-class socialism 59
Conclusion 62
Notes 63
References 64
Tables (4.1–4.4) 66

CHAPTER 5 THE PUBLIC'S RESPONSE TO AIDS
by Lindsay Brook 71

The moral climate 72
Groups at risk 75
Predictions about the spread of AIDS 76
Sympathy for AIDS sufferers 77
Resources for AIDS 80
AIDS as a moral issue 82
Conclusions 83
Notes 84
References 85
Acknowledgements 86
Tables (5.1–5.5) 87

CHAPTER 6 AN AILING STATE OF NATIONAL HEALTH
by Nick Bosanquet 93

Priorities for public spending 95
A universal or two tier NHS? 97
Attitudes to private health care 97
General satisfaction with the NHS 98
Attitudes to particular aspects of the NHS 99
Satisfaction and dissatisfaction 99
Where improvement is needed 101
Conclusions 102
Note 103
References 103
Tables (6.1–6.4) 105

CHAPTER 7 TRUST IN THE ESTABLISHMENT
by Roger Jowell and Richard Topf 109

The public interest 111
Confidence and trust 111
Doing the right thing 112
Commercial interests 114
Business, industry and profits 114
The City of London 116
Power brokers 116
See how they run 118
Conclusions 120
References 122
Tables (7.1–7.4) 123

CHAPTER 8. ONE NATION?
by John Curtice ... 127

Theory and data ... 128
The neighbourhood effect ... 129
A regional cleavage ... 130
The data ... 131
A North/South division ... 131
Economic evaluations ... 131
Perceptions of a North/South division ... 133
Ideological differences ... 133
Moral issues ... 136
The influence of neighbourhood ... 138
Neighbourhood and attitudes ... 138
Neighbourhood and region ... 140
Politics and place ... 141
Conclusion ... 142
Notes ... 142
References ... 144
Acknowledgements ... 145
Tables (8.1–8.10) ... 146

CHAPTER 9. INTERIM REPORT: RURAL PROSPECTS
by Ken Young ... 155

Recognition of change in the countryside ... 156
The unwelcome impact of change ... 158
Concern about the countryside ... 159
Is the countryside a political issue? ... 160
Expectations and policy options ... 161
Threats to the countryside ... 161
Prices, jobs and the countryside ... 162
The role of the farmer ... 164
Alternative land uses ... 164
Conclusion: how important is the countryside? ... 166
Notes ... 167
References ... 168
Acknowledgement ... 168
Tables (9.1–9.7) ... 169

CHAPTER 10. INTERIM REPORT: A WOMAN'S WORK
by Sharon Witherspoon ... 175

Work outside the home ... 176
Occupational segregation ... 176
Job stereotyping ... 179
Returning to paid work ... 180
Work in the home ... 182
The domestic division of labour ... 182
The domestic division of money ... 185
Attitudes towards women's work ... 187
Equal opportunities outside the home ... 187
A woman's place ... 188
Paid work *versus* childcare ... 191
Conclusions ... 193
Note ... 194
References ... 194
Tables (10.1–10.6) ... 195

APPENDIX I. Technical details of the survey ... 201

Sample design ... 201
Selection of parliamentary constituencies ... 201
Selection of polling districts ... 202
Selection of addresses ... 202
Selection of individuals ... 202
Fieldwork ... 203
Analysis variables ... 204
Region ... 204
Social Class ... 204
Industry ... 205
Party identification ... 206
Other analysis variables ... 206
Sampling errors ... 206
Reference ... 208

APPENDIX II. Notes on the tabulations ... 209

APPENDIX III. The questionnaires ... 211

SUBJECT INDEX ... 269

British Social Attitudes

special international report

Contents

INTRODUCTION ix

CHAPTER 1 MEASURING NATIONAL DIFFERENCES
An introduction to the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)
by James A Davis and Roger Jowell 1

What is the ISSP? 2
Difficulties of cross-national measurements 4
Benefits of cross-national data 6
Conclusion 11
Notes 12
References 12
Acknowledgements 13

CHAPTER 2 INTERNATIONAL PATTERNS OF WORK
by David G Blanchflower and Andrew J Oswald 15

The value of national comparisons 16
Jobs and joblessness 18
Workforce profiles 18
Unemployment 20
Trade union membership 21
What do people earn? 23
Trade union strength 23
The analysis 24
Factors affecting earnings 24
Unionisation and wages 25
Self-employment 26
Hours of work 27
Conclusions 27
Notes 27
References 28
Tables (2.1–2.4) 30

CHAPTER 3 THE ROLE OF THE STATE
by Peter Taylor Gooby 35

Post-war welfare capitalism 35
The future of welfare capitalism 36
Government and the economy 37
Attitudes to state intervention 37
Expenditure on public enterprise 39
Government and welfare 40
Attitudes to state responsibilities 40
Realities of state spending 42
Government and family life 44
Government and citizenship 46
Passive rights and civil liberties 46
Active rights and citizen equality 47
Government intervention the overall pattern 49
State welfare and class solidarity 49
Conclusion 51
Notes 51
References 52
Tables (3.1–3.5) 53

CHAPTER 4 INEQUALITY AND WELFARE
by Tom W Smith 59

Support for welfare programmes 61
Taxation and redistribution 63
Sharing the tax burden 63
Progressive taxation and redistribution 64
Perceptions of inequality and social mobility 65
Beliefs about opportunity and mobility 67
Explanations of inequality 69
Assessments of social conflict 71
Inequality and class 72
Conclusions 74
Notes 75
References 76
Acknowledgement 77
Tables (4.1–4.5) 78

CHAPTER 5. KINSHIP AND FRIENDSHIP
by Janet Finch ... 87

Contact and support ... 88
Keeping in touch ... 89
Living with relatives ... 89
Keeping in contact ... 91
Just good friends ... 94
Helping each other ... 95
Kin and gender ... 98
Relatives and friends ... 100
Conclusions ... 101
Notes ... 102
References ... 102

CHAPTER 6. UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE IN BRITAIN AND THE USA
by Geoffrey Evans and John Durant ... 105

Public perceptions of science ... 106
Public interest ... 106
Informedness ... 107
How accurate are self-reports? ... 108
Perceived relevance of science ... 108
Understanding of science ... 109
Scientific knowledge ... 109
Knowledge of risks to health ... 113
Acceptance of scientific theories ... 114
Public attitudes to science ... 116
Conclusion ... 118
Notes ... 119
References ... 119
Acknowledgements ... 119

CHAPTER 7. PRIDE IN ONE'S COUNTRY: BRITAIN AND WEST GERMANY
by Richard Topf, Peter Mohler and Anthony Heath ... 121

National pride in liberal democracies ... 122
Background evidence ... 122
The present study ... 123
Objects of national pride ... 125
Cultural homogeneity ... 128
British pride in the monarchy ... 128
West German pride in the Basic Law ... 129
British pride in Parliament ... 130
Economic achievements and the welfare state ... 132
Who lacks national pride? ... 132
Attitudes to democracy ... 133
National pride and political participation ... 134
Notes ... 136
References ... 137
Acknowledgements ... 138
Tables (7.1–7.4) ... 139

CHAPTER 8. INTERIM REPORT: THE CHANGING FAMILY
by Stephen Harding ... 143

Women at work and at home ... 144
Attitudes towards children ... 148
Family size ... 148
Parental duty ... 149
Divorce ... 151
Conclusions ... 153
Notes ... 154
References ... 154

APPENDIX I. Technical details of the surveys ... 157

ISSP surveys ... 157
Britain: British Social Attitudes survey series ... 157
United States of America: General Social Survey ... 159
Australia: National Social Science Survey ... 160
West Germany: ALLBUS ... 161
Austria: Sozialer Survey Österreich ... 162
Hungary ... 163
Italy: Indagine Sociale Italiana ... 164
Netherlands ... 165
Switzerland ... 165
Republic of Ireland ... 166
Public understanding of science surveys ... 166
British survey ... 166
American survey ... 167
Survey of national pride ... 167
References ... 169

APPENDIX II. Notes on the tabulations ... 171

APPENDIX III. The questionnaires ... 173

SUBJECT INDEX ... 205

Contents

British Social Attitudes the 7th report

INTRODUCTION xi

CHAPTER 1 SOCIAL WELFARE THE UNKINDEST CUTS
by Peter Taylor Gooby 1

Welfare reform 2
Spending constraints and tax cuts 2
Privatisation and the welfare state 5
Poverty inequality and selectivity 7
The moral impact of welfare 10
Polarisation and support for the welfare state 12
Choice and private medicine 12
Privilege and private welfare 13
Priorities for welfare spending 14
Polarisation and welfare for the poor 14
Redistribution equality and poverty 14
Comfortable Britain *versus* miserable Britain 16
Dissatisfaction with welfare provision 17
Conclusions 18
Notes 19
References 19
Tables 21

CHAPTER 2 THE STATE OF THE UNIONS
by Neil Millward 27

Trade unions and popular opinion 28
Union power 28
How well are the unions run? 29
The relevance of unions 29
Trends in union membership 30
Union density 30
Union recognition and free riders 31
Compulsory union membership 32
Reasons for union membership 34
Reasons for non-membership 36
Work attitudes workplace perceptions and unionism 39
Attitudes to work 40
Perceptions of the workplace 41
Union membership and party political identification 42
Notes 43
References 44
Acknowledgement 45
Tables 46

CHAPTER 3 WOMEN AND THE FAMILY
by Jacqueline Scott 51

Changing roles within the family 53
Women's work and the family 53
Attitudes and gender 55
Cross national comparisons 56
Working mothers and childcare 57
Sexual relationships, marriage and children 59
Sexual relationships and cohabitation 59
Marriage 61
Children 63
Broken families 65
Divorce 65
One parent families 67
Conclusions 68
References 69
Acknowledgements 70
Tables 72

CHAPTER 4 LIVING UNDER THREAT
by Ken Young 77

Concern about the environment 78
Environmental hazards 79
Protecting the countryside 80
Concern about nuclear power 82

Energy policy options ... 82
Risks posed by nuclear reactors ... 84
War scares and a changing world ... 85
Expectations of war ... 87
Consequences for Britain of nuclear war ... 90
Environmental impact of nuclear war ... 91
Civil defence and nuclear war ... 92
Unfreezing the cold war ... 93
Superpower threats ... 93
The Atlantic alliance ... 94
Nuclear weapons and defence policy ... 95
Missile bases in Britain ... 95
Nuclear disarmament ... 97
Defence policy and party preferences ... 98
Conclusions ... 99
Notes ... 99
References ... 100
Acknowledgement ... 101
Tables ... 102

CHAPTER 5. AIDS AND THE MORAL CLIMATE
by Kaye Wellings and Jane Wadsworth ... 109

The moral climate ... 110
Attitudes towards sexual relationships ... 110
Discrimination against homosexuals ... 113
Groups at risk ... 114
Perceptions of the spread of AIDS ... 116
Attitudes towards AIDS patients ... 117
Resources for those with HIV and AIDS ... 120
Testing and screening for HIV ... 121
Conclusions ... 123
Notes ... 124
References ... 124
Acknowledgement ... 124
Tables ... 125

CHAPTER 6. SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND THE ENTERPRISE CULTURE
by David G. Blanchflower and Andrew J. Oswald ... 127

Characteristics and attitudes of the self-employed ... 128
Who are the self-employed? ... 129
Attitudes of the self-employed ... 131
Advantages of being self-employed ... 132
Evidence of an 'enterprise culture' ... 133
Conclusion ... 135
Notes ... 136
References ... 138
Acknowledgement ... 138
Tables ... 139

CHAPTER 7. RECIPES FOR HEALTH
by Aubrey Sheiham, Michael Marmot, Bridget Taylor and Andrew Brown ... 145

Tracking trends in dietary habits ... 146
Complacency and concern ... 146
Changes in attitudes ... 147
Images of food ... 148
The message from the experts ... 150
Changes in eating patterns ... 150
Whose eating habits are changing? ... 153
Reasons for dietary change ... 155
Obstacles to change ... 157
Barriers to healthy eating ... 157
Fatalism and health ... 158
Notes ... 159
References ... 160
Acknowledgement ... 160
Tables ... 161

CHAPTER 8. INDIVIDUALISM
by John Rentoul ... 167

Individualist values ... 168
Privatisation of interests ... 169
Health care ... 170
Education ... 172
Council housing sales ... 173
State ownership and share ownership ... 175
Conclusion ... 176
Notes ... 177
References ... 177
Tables ... 178

CHAPTER 9. THE NORTHERN IRISH DIMENSION
by John Curtice and Tony Gallagher ... 183

Social background ... 184
Religion ... 184

Social class 188
Income and social benefits 188
Linking religion class and income 189
Party politics 191
Support for mainland parties 191
Support for Northern Irish parties 192
Ideological identity 193
The social basis of party politics 193
The substance of party politics 195
Social identities 197
Class and community identity 197
National identity 198
Economic social and moral attitudes 198
Economic equality and the role of the state 199
Social and sexual morality 200
Constitutional questions 203
Reunification 203
Trust in government 204
Evenhandedness of institutions 206
Political protest 207
Community relations 208
Perceptions of religious prejudice 208
Segregation and integration 210
Conclusions 212
Notes 213
References 215
Acknowledgements 216

APPENDIX I Technical details of the surveys 217
British Social Attitudes 217
Sample design 217
Selection of parliamentary constituencies 218
Selection of polling districts 218
Selection of addresses 218
Selection of individuals 218
Fieldwork 219
Analysis variables 220
Region 220
Social class 220
Industry 221
Party identification 222
Other analysis variables 222
Sampling errors 222
Notes 225
Northern Ireland Social Attitudes 225
Sample design 226
Selection of individuals 226
Fieldwork 227
Analysis variables 227
Sampling errors 227
Reference 227

APPENDIX II Notes on the tabulations 229

APPENDIX III The questionnaires 231

SUBJECT INDEX 329



Participating Organisations and Contacts

I. Members.

1 ANU (Australia)

Jonathan Kelley, MDR Evans, Clive Bean
Dept of Sociology
Research School of Social Sciences
The Australian National University
Canberra
Australia
Tel (61) (06) 249-2220

Computermail Bean CSB307 @ COOMBS ANU OZ

Fax (61) (06) 257-1893

2 SSO (Austria)

Max Haller, Franz Hollinger
Institute of Sociology
University of Graz
Universitatsplatz 4/III
A-8010 Graz
Austria
Tel (0) 316 380 3540
(0) 316 380 3541 (Haller)
(0) 316 380 3543 (Hollinger)

Computermail

Fax (0) 316 382 130

3 ZUMA (FR Germany)

Peter PH Mohler, Michael Braun, Petra Beckmann
ZUMA
PO Box 122155
6800 Mannheim
Federal Republic of Germany
Tel (0) 621 18004-0 (switchboard)
(0) 621 18004-4 (Mohler)
(0) 621 18004-48 (Braun)

Computermail O05 @ DHDURZ2 (Earn)

Fax (0) 621 18004-49

4 SCPR (Great Britain)

Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon,
Lindsay Brook
SCPR
35 Northampton Square
London EC1V OAX
Great Britain
Tel (0) 71 250 1866

Computermail BSA @ UK AC OXFORD VAX

Fax (0) 71 250 1524

5.	Tarki (Hungary)	Tamas Kolosi, Pèter Robèrt, Jaňos Szànto Tarki (Tarsadalomkutatasi Informatikai Egyesules) 1027 Budapest II Frankel Leo 11 Hungary Tel (361) 1354-598 Computermail H57KOL%ELLA @ SZTAKI.UUCP (Kolosi) H509ROB%ELLA @ SZTAKI.UUCP (Robert) H163SZA%ELLA @ SZTAKI.UUCP (Szanto) Fax (361) 1359 600
6.	SSRC, Dublin (Rep. of Ireland)	Professor Conor Ward, Professor Liam Ryan Social Science Research Centre University College Dublin Dublin 4 Ireland Tel (353) (1) 693 244 (ext. 8361) Computermail ACOOGAN @ IRLEARN Fax (353 1) 694 409
7.	Tel Aviv University (Israel)	Professor Noah Lewin-Epstein, Eppie Yachtmann-Yaar Dept of Sociology and Anthropology Tel Aviv University PO Box 39040 Ramat Aviv 69978 Israel Tel (3) 5459271 Computermail HØ7@TAUNOS Fax
8.	Eurisko (Italy)	Professor Gabriel Calvi, Dr Paolo Anselmi, Dr Beatrice Cito Filomarino Eurisko 20149 Milano via Monte Rosa 15 Italy Tel (0) 2 498 7816 Computermail Fax (0) 2 481 4177

9	SCP (The Netherlands)	Dr Carlo van Praag, Dr Jos Becker Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau J C van Markenlaan 3 Postbus 37 2280 AA Rijswijk The Netherlands Tel (70) 949 330 Computermail 005 @ DHDURE2 Fax (70) 396 3000
10	NSD (Norway)	Bjorn Henrichsen, Knud Knudsen, Vigdis Kvalheim Norwegian Social Science Data Services Hans Holmboesgt 22 N-5507 Bergen Norway Tel (5) 21 21 17 Computermail FNSLH@NOBERGEN (Knudsen) Fax (5) 96 06 60
11	Social Weather Stations, Inc (The Philippines)	Dr Mahar Mangahas, Thetis Mangahas, Mercedes Abad Social Weather Stations, Inc Philippine Social Science Center Commonwealth Avenue Diliman Quezon City 1101 The Philippines Tel (2) 922 9621 (2) 952-181 Computermail Fax (2) 361 5005 (care of Mr RABEL MANGAHAS)
12	NORC (USA)	Tom W Smith NORC 1155 East 60th Street Chicago, IL 60637-2799 USA Tel (312) 962 1200 Computermail NNRTWS1 @ UCHIMVS1 Fax (312) 702 0857

have been changes to the filter instructions between years, so that certain questions have not been asked of comparable groups of respondents. These too are noted in the cross-index.

The dataset for each year's survey is deposited at the ESRC Data Archive at the University of Essex so that anyone in the social science community may do analytic or interpretative work of their own, or use the dataset for teaching purposes. This volume is intended to serve as the technical documentation for the British and Northern Ireland 1989 datatapes, to allow users to find and interpret the information they need.

Developments and offshoots

Users may like to take note of other developments in the *British Social Attitudes* series, some of which might affect the analyses they intend to carry out.

1. The Nuffield Foundation (which, together with the ESRC, provided seed-funding to enable the series to get off the ground) granted funds for an extension of the survey to Northern Ireland, with additional financial support provided by the Central Community Relations Unit at Stormont. The first *Northern Ireland Social Attitudes* survey (with fieldwork carried out by the Policy and Planning Research Unit) took place in 1989, with a separate but overlapping questionnaire. Technical details of the *Northern Ireland Social Attitudes* survey are outlined in Section II of this report. Selective findings from the Northern Ireland survey are reported on in *The 7th report* ('The Northern Irish Dimension' by John Curtice and Tony Gallagher), and a more comprehensive investigation of the findings is to be published in a separate volume in 1991.[2]

2. Since 1985, a module of questions included in each year's *British Social Attitudes* survey has allowed users of the British datasets to make cross-national comparisons. This initiative began in 1984 when the Nuffield Foundation gave funds to SCPR so that we could convene a series of meetings with research organisations abroad who were also carrying out similar surveys of social attitudes. From these meetings, a group called the *International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)* has evolved. Each member undertakes to field annually an agreed module of questions which comform to ISSP working principles.[3] Current members are:

Australian National University, Canberra, Australia
Eurisko, Milan, Italy
NORC, Chicago, Illinois, USA.
Norwegian Social Science Data Services, Bergen, Norway
SCP, Rijswijk, Netherlands
SCPR, London, Great Britain
Social Weather Stations Inc, Quezon City, The Philippines
University College, Dublin, Republic of Ireland
University of Graz, Graz, Austria
University of Tel Aviv, Israel
Tarki, Budapest, Hungary
ZUMA, Mannheim, Germany

---

[2] Stringer, P. and Robinson, G., *Social Attitudes in Northern Ireland, 1989* (forthcoming)

[3] Available from SCPR which currently acts as the ISSP Secretariat